

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1974

CONSTITUTION	INDEX	TABLE NO.	PAGE No.
Parliament			
Membership of the National Assembly, 1974		1	1
LAND AND CLIMATE			
Area by province and district, December 1973		2	2
Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December 1973		3	2
Registration of land, 1956—1974		4	3
District sizes by Land Categories, December 1973		5	4
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1972-1973		6	6
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1965-1973		7	8
Temperature: main stations, 1971-1973		8	9
Relative humidity, main stations, 1971-1973		9	10
Sunshine: main stations, 1970-1973		10	11
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS			
Population			
Population by race in census years		11	13
Population annual estimates, 1965-1974		12(a)	13
Non-Africans and Non-Kenyan Africans by race and nationality, 1969		12(b)	13
Population census, 1969:			
Population, area and density by provinces and districts		13	14
Population of main towns by race ..		14	14
Population of major towns, 1962 and 1969		15	15
African population by tribe and sex		16	15
Population by race, sex and five-year age groups		17	16
Population in localities by size of locality and by sex		18	16
Population by age and education		19(a)	17
Population by age and education, by province		19(b)	17
Population of urban centres by age, sex and education		20	20
Comparison between population enumerated and born by province		21	20
Vital Statistics			
Births registered, 1962-1971		22	21
Deaths registered, 1962-1971		23	21
Nairobi: live births registered (residents), 1963-1972		24	22
Nairobi: deaths registered (residents), 1963-1972		25	22
Births and deaths registered: compulsory registration areas only, 1967-1971		26	23
MIGRATION AND TOURISM			
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1964-1973		27	27
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1964-1973		28	27
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1964-1973		29	28
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of departure/destination by method of travel, 1969-1973		30	28
Reported arrivals and departures, 1968-1973		31	29
Reported permanent emigration by nationality, 1968-1973		32	30
Visitor departures by length of stay, purpose of visit and nationality, 1968-1973		33	31
Total stay of departing visitors and average length of visit, 1971-1973		34	31
Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence, 1968-1973		35	32
First visits and re-visits by country of residence and purpose of visit, 1971-1973		36	33
First visits and re-visits by purpose of visit and origin, 1971-1973		37	34
Hotels rooms and beds available and occupied, 1965-1973		38	35
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1965-1973		39	36
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1973		40	37
Hotel bed occupancy, 1965-1973		41	37
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1973		42	38
Visits to National Parks and historic sites, 1967/68-1973/74		43	39
Total number of visits to National Parks, 1972-1973		44	39
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 1970-1973		45	39
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS			
Use of National Resources at current prices; 1964, 1967-1973		46(a)	41
Use of National Resources, at constant (1964) prices, 1964, 1967-1973		46(b)	41
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices, 1964, 1967-1973		47(a)	42
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1964) prices, 1964, 1967-1973		47(b)	43
Composition of gross domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin, 1964, 1967-1973		48	44
Gross National Product, 1964, 1967-1973		49	45
Contribution of the public sector to gross domestic product, 1964, 1967-1973		50	46
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1964, 1967-1973		51(a)	47
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant (1964) prices, 1964, 1967-1973		51(b)	48

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS—(Contd.)		
Capital formation by type of asset, at current prices 1964, 1967-1973	52(a)	49
Capital formation by type of asset, at constant (1964) prices 1964, 1967-1973	52(b)	50
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1972	53(a)	51
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1973	53(b)	52
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation, 1964-1973	54(a)	53
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1972	54(b)	53
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1973	54(c)	54
Balance of payments: transaction with sterling and other areas, 1972 and 1973	55	55
Balance of payments: total net credits, 1966-1973	56	56
EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade 1964-1973	57(a)	58
Visible balance and volume of trade: East African trade, 1964 -1973	57(b)	58
Visible balance and volume of trade: external and East African trade, 1964-1973	57(c)	58
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1971-1973	58	59
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1964-1973	59(a)	61
Quantity of principal commodities, 1964-1973	59(b)	62
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1964-1973	59(c)	63
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1970-1973	60	64
Value by country of destination, 1964-1973	61	65
Exports to Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1964-1973	62(a)	66
Exports to Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1964-1973	62(b)	67
Exports to Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1964-1973 ..	63(a)	68
Exports to Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1964-1973	63(b)	69
Total Exports: by broad economic category, 1966-1973	64	70
Re-exports: Value of S.I T.C. sections by country of destination, 1969-1973	65	71
Industrial analysis of exports, 1964-1973	66	72
Net imports:		
Value of principal articles, 1964-1973	67(a)	73
Quantity of principal articles, 1964-1973	67(b)	76
Value by country of origin, 1964-1973	68	79
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1970-1973	69	80
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1964-1973	70	80
Imports from Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1964-1973	71(a)	81
Imports from Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1964-1973	71(b)	81
Imports from Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1964-1973	72(a)	82
Imports from Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1964-1973	72(b)	82
Total imports: by broad economic category, 1966-1973	73	83
External Trade Indices, 1969-1973		
Domestic exports by principal commodities	74(a)	84
Net imports by economic category	74(b)	84
Interterritorial Trade Indices, 1969-1973		
Exports by economic category	75(a)	85
Imports by economic category	75(b)	85
Domestic export prices, 1969-1973	76(a)	86
Prices of exports to E.A. countries, 1969-1973	76(b)	86
End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, household, and Government consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin, 1964-1972	77(a)-(i)	87
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by employment group, 1972	78(a)(c)	97
Number of employees by employment group, 1972	78(b)(d)	100
Number of establishments by employment groups, 1973	78(e)	109
Number of employees by employment groups, 1973	78(f)	112
Businesses opening and closing, 1964-1973	79	115
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	80	117
Land re-settlement: area planned and plots allocated. 1963-1972	81(a)	118
Land re-settlement: Land purchased under Shirika programme, 1971-1975	81(b)	118
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1965-1974	82	119
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1965-1974	83	119
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by statutory boards, 1964-1973	84	119
Dairy production, 1970-1973	85	120
Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk, 1964-1973	86	120
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers, 1969-1974	87	121
Agricultural inputs, 1966-1973	88	122
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1966-1973	89	122
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes		
Estimated Crop Areas by Rains Cycle	90	123
Estimated Crop Area and Land use by Districts, 1969/70	91	124

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
AGRICULTURE—(Contd.)		
Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1969	92 (a)	127
Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1970	92 (b)	128
Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1971 /1972	92 (c)	129
Large Farms:		
Size of holdings, 1964-1973	93	130
Land utilization, 1964-1973	94	130
Acreage under principal crops, 1964-1973	95	130
Land utilization by Districts, 1970	96 (a)	131
Land utilization by Districts, 1971	96 (b)	133
Land utilization by Districts, 1972	96 (c)	135
Land utilization by Districts, 1973	96 (d)	137
Livestock numbers, 1964-1973	97	139
Capital expenditure, 1964-1973	98	139
Mechanical equipment, 1964-1973	99	139
Irrigation schemes, 1965/66-1973/74	100	140
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1964-1973	101	141
Forest land plantation area, 1964-1973	102	142
Forest production: timber, 1964-1973	103 (a)	142
Forest production: fuel sales, 1964-1973	103 (b)	142
Forest production: other forest produce, 1964-1973	103 (c)	142
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1969 1973	104	143
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1969 = 100), 1966-1973	105	145
Census of industrial production, 1967	106	147
Census of industrial production, by main towns, 1967	107	148
Census of industrial production, by provinces, 1967	108	148
Survey of industrial production-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1966-1971	109	149
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1963-1973 110 151		
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1966-1971	111	152
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1964-1973	112	153
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1972	113(a)	154
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1973	113(b)	154
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1972	114(a)	155
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1973	114(b)	155
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership by town and type of ownership, 1969-1973	115	156
Number and value of houses completed by National Housing Corporation by province, 1970-1973..	116(a)	157
Number and value of service plots on which services have been completed by National Housing Corporation, 1970-1973	116(b)	157
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by National Housing Corporation by cost bracket, 1969-1973	117(a)	158
Number of houses completed in Kenya by National Housing Corporation by cost bracket, 1969-1973	117(b)	158
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1964-1973	118(a)	159
Public building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1964-1973	118(b)	159
Cement production and consumption, 1964-1973	119	159
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying, 1966-1971	120	160
Mineral production: quantity, 1964-1973	121(a)	161
Mineral production: value 1964-1973	121(b)	162
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production, 1966-1973	122	162
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1964-1973	123	163
Production by area, and imports, 1964-1973	124	163
Sales by area, 1964-1973	125	164
Sales by type of user, 1963-1973 and by type of user and area, 1973	126	164
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1964-1973	127	165
Lubricant sales, 1964-1973	128	165
Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1968-1973	129	165
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES		
Survey of Distribution, 1966		
Summary of results-Retail and Wholesale Trade, 1960 and 1966	130	167
Analysis by type of trade, 1966	131	167
Number of firms and sales by different classifications, 1966	132	168
Survey of Services, 1966		
Survey of services, 1966—Analysis by type of services	133	169
Survey of services, 1966—Number of firms and receipt by different classifications	134	170

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation. Central Bank 1968-1974	135	171
Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1968-1974	136(a)	172
Central Bank of Kenya, liabilities 1968-1974	136(b)	172
Foreign exchange reserves, 1968-1974	137	173
Currency in circulation—EACB, 1962-1971	138	173
Assets of East African Currency Board, 1959-1972	139	174
Commercial Banks: assets 1968-1974	140(a)	175
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1968-1974	140(b)	176
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans, and advances 1968-1974	140(c)	177
The Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya, 1959-1968	141	177
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1969-1973	142(a)	178
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1967-1973	142(b)	178
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank, 1964-1973	143	178
Insurance		
Life insurance—assets, 1969-1973	144(a)	179
Life insurance—liabilities, 1969-1973	144(b)	179
Non-life insurance—assets, 1969-1973	145(a)	180
Non-life insurance—liabilities, 1969-1973	145(b)	180
Analysis of loans and advances—life insurance, 1969-1973	146(a)	181
Analysis of loans and advances—non-life insurance, 1969-1973	146(b)	181
Life assurance and annuities: Number and amount of policies, 1966-1973	147(a)	182
Life assurance and annuities: Income and outgoings, 1966-1973	147(b)	182
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1966-1973	147(c)	183
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries—assets, 1969-1974	148(a)	184
Non-bank financial intermediaries—liabilities, 1969-1974	148(b)	184
Non-bank financial intermediaries—loans and advances, 1972-1974	149	185
Stock Exchange		
East African Industrial Share Index, 1964-1974	150	186
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
East African Railways and Harbours		
Railways—East Africa: Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1950-1973	151	188
Revenue in East Africa, 1964-1973	152	188
Expenditure in East Africa, 1964-1973	153	188
Traffic carried in East Africa, 1964-1973	154	189
Capital expenditure in East Africa, 1964-1973	155	189
Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa, 1964-1973	156	189
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1964-1973	157	190
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1964-1973	158	190
Commercial Aircraft		
East African Airways Corporation—operating statistics, 1964-1973	159	191
Traffic handled at main airports, 1964-1973	160	191
Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1964-1973	161	192
Direction of external traffic—departures. 1964-1973	162	192
Road Transport		
Kilometres of roads, 1964, 1970-1974	163	193
Vehicles with current licences, 1965-1973	164	193
Vehicles registered, 1964-1973	165	193
Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1967-1973	166	194
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1965-1973	167	194
Equipment: value of imports 1964-1973 ..	168(a)	195
Equipment: quantity imported, 1964-1973..	168(b)	195
Vehicles imported by country of origin, 1964-1973	169	196
Traffic accidents, 1964-1973	170	196
East African Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure: East Africa, 1964-1973	171	197
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1964-1973	172	197
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1964-1973	173(a)	197
International telegraph traffic handled, 1964-1973	173(b)	197
Money Orders, East Africa; issued by country of destination, 1964-1973	174(a)	198
Money Orders, East Africa; payments by country of origin, 1964-1973	174(b)	198
Radio and television licences issued, 1965-1973	175	198

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1965-1974	176	199
Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1965-1974	177	199
Teachers in service by type of school, 1965-1974	178	199
Pupils enrolled: primary schools by standard, 1973-1974	179	200
Pupils enrolled: Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by form, 1973-1974	180	200
Primary School enrolment by provinces and districts, 1969-1974	181	201
Performance of candidates: Kenya Junior Secondary Examination, 1971-1973	182(a)	202
Performance of Kenya candidates: School Leaving Certificate, 1967-1973	182(b)	202
Performance of Kenya candidates: Higher School Certificate, 1967-1973	182(c)	202
Kenya students on higher education courses, 1973/74	183	203
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1969-1974	184	203
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1974..	185	204
Kenya students in the University of East Africa, 1965/66-1973/74	186	204
University College, Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1966/67-1973/74	187	205
University College, Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1967/68-1973/74	188	205
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1964-1973	189	207
Hospital beds, 1964-1973	190	207
Notifiable diseases, Nairobi City, 1964-1973	191	208
All reported cases of some infectious diseases, 1964-1973	192	208
Attendance at family planning clinics, 1967-1973	193	209
Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1972-1973	194	209
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Kenya Government Accounts		
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in aid, 1965/66-1974/75	195(a)	211
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1965/66-1974/75	195(b)	211
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure 1965/66-1973/74	196	212
Gross revenue from taxation for recurrent expenditure, 1965/66-1974/75	197	213
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1965-1973	198	213
Number of taxpayers, actual income and tax-payable, 1967-1971	199	214
Income tax collections paid to Kenya Government, 1968/69-1972/73	200	214
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1971	201(a)	215
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1971 by chargeable income groups	201(b)	216
Economic analysis of recurrent revenue, 1968/69-1972/73	202(a)	217
Economic analysis of recurrent expenditure, 1968/69-1972/73	202(b)	218
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1968/69-1972/73 ..	203(a)	219
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1968/69-1972/73	203(b)	219
Functional and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1965/66-1974/75	204	22P
Functional classification of revenue—summary 1965/66-1974/75	205	220
Functional classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1969/70-1974/75	206(a)	221
Functional classification of revenue: development account, 1969/70-1974/75	206(b)	222
Functional classification of expenditure, 1969/70-1974/75	207	223
Economic/functional classification of expenditure, 1972/73	208	225
Public debt and service charges, 1966-1973	209	227
Sources of unfunded debt, 1966-1973	210	227
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1966-1973	211	229
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1967-1973	212	229
Local Authorities		
Recurrent and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1968-1973	213	230
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1968-1973	214(a)	231
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1968-1973	214(b)	231
Expenditure on main services by each Municipal Council, 1971-1973	215(a)	232
Percentage expenditure on main services by each Municipal Council, 1971-1973	215(b)	232
Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1968-1973	216(a)	233
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of expenditure, 1968-1973	216(b)	233
Kenya County Councils: expenditure on main services by provinces, 1971-1973	216(c)	234
Kenya County Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by provinces, 1971-1973	216(d)	234
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1968-1973	216(e)	234
East African Community -General Fund Services		
Total revenue and expenditure, 1965/66-1974/75	217(a)	235
Revenue by item, 1969/70-1974/75	217(b)	235
Expenditure, 1969/70-1974/75	217(c)	236
Functional classification of expenditure in Kenya by main services, 1967/68-1972/73	218	237
Economic analysis of expenditure in Kenya, 1967/68-1972/73	219	238
Economic and functional analysis of expenditure in Kenya, 1972/73	220	239

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
LABOUR AND MANPOWER		
Wage employment by sector and race, 1964-1973	221	241
Wage employment by sector and industry, 1963-1972	222	242
Wage employment in the public sector, 1963-1972	223	242
Wage employment by sector, 1972-1973	224	243
Wage employment by industry, 1968-1972	225	244
Wage employment by industry, 1972-1973	226	247
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1972-1973	227	250
Wage employment by province and district, 1964-1973	228	252
Wage employment in main towns, 1964-1973	229	253
Wage employment in main towns by race, nationality and sex, 1973	230	254
Wage employment by occupation and citizenship, 1969-1973	231	255
High and middle level manpower, employment by citizenship and sex, 1972	232	256
High and middle level manpower employment by sector, 1972 ..	233	258
High and middle level manpower by major occupational groups and by economic activity, 1972 ..	234	260
Percentage age distribution of high and middle level manpower, 1972	235	260
Provincial distribution of high and middle level manpower by major occupational groups, 1972 ..	236	261
High and middle level manpower employment in the modern sector by major occupational groups, economic sector and size of establishment, 1972	237	261
Earnings by sector and race, 1963-1972	238	262
Earnings in the public sector, 1963-1972	239	262
Earnings by sector, 1972-1973	240	263
Earnings by industry, 1968-1972	241	264
Earnings by industry, 1972-1973	242	267
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1972-1973	243	270
Earnings in main towns, 1964-1973	244	272
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1969-1973	245	273
Distribution of wage employment by race, sex and income groups, 1964-1973	246	287
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes: Estimates of employment by district, 1969-1971	247	280
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes: Estimates of earnings by district, 1969-1971	248	283
Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st July, 1973 ..	249	286
Reported trade disputes involving stoppages of work, 1972-1973	250	287
Registration of employers and employees, contributions and benefits of National Social Security Fund, 1966-1973	251	287
Vacancies, applicants and placings, 1971-1973	252	288
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1968-1974	253	292
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1968-1974	254	293
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1966- 1973	255	294
JUSTICE		
Cases filed for hearing, 1964-1973	256	295
Persons arrested and disposal, 1972 and 1973	257	295
Police force strength, 1964-1973	258	296
Prison population, 1964-1973	259	296
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1964-1973	260	297

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Finance and Planning. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and *ad hoc* statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND PLANNING,
P.O. Box 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

CHANGES IN CONTENT

New Tables,

The following tables are either new or have been significantly revised for the present issue of the Abstract:—

Table No.

- 37 First visits and revisits by purpose of visit and origin, 1971-1973.
- 42 Hotel guest-nights by country of residence, 1973.
- 66 Industrial analysis of exports, 1964 - 1973.
- 81(b) Land re-settlement: Land purchased under Shirika programme, 1971 - 1975.
- 89 Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1966-1973.
- 224 Wage employment, by sector, 1972-1973.
- 227 Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1972 -1973.
- 240 Earnings by sector, 1972-1973.
- 243 Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1972-1973.

In addition to the above tables, changes have been made to some of the tables included in the 1973 Abstract, in order to introduce comparable figures and more details in the information presented

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

- "—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).
- ".." means figures not available.
- "O" means figures forecast.
- " | " between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable.
The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:—In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics.

Ministry of Finance and Planning.
Nairobi.

January ,1975

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2- ACT No. 38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ACT No. 18 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 4) ACT No. 40 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 45 OF 1968, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT No. 5 OF 1969.

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) The President is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution.)

(b) The National Assembly The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966, provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Consitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio—The Speaker and the Attorney-General	2
Elected Members	158
Nominated Members	12

*The Vice-President is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers 21** are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the NationalAssembly.

Assistant Ministers 38 are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members 12 are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members 2 are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

*He is also the Minister for Home Affairs. **includes the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (as at 9th August, 1974*)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	..1
The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	158
Nominated Members	II
Total	T71

Source: National Assembly. *Date of dissolution of second Parliament.

LAND AND CLIMATE

AREA

Province and District

(as at 31st December, 1973)

Table 2		Sq. kilometres						
		Land Area	Water Area	Total Area		Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province					Nairobi Area (Municipality)	684	-	684
					Rift Valley Province			
	Kilifi	12,414	109	12,523	Narok	18,513	-	18,513
	Kwale	8,257	65	8,322	Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105
	Lamu	6,506	308	6,814	Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200
	Mombasa ..	210	65	275	Nandi	2,745	-	2,745
	Taita	16,959	16	16,975	Kericho	4,890	-	4,890
North-Eastern Province	Tana River..	38,694	-	38,694	Elgeyo/Marakwet ..	2,722	-	2,722
	Total	83,040	563	83,603	Baringo	10,627	163	10,790
					Turkana	60,823	3,225	64,048
	Garissa	43,931	-	43,931	Samburu	20,809	-	20,809
	Wajir	56,501	-	56,501	Trans-Nzoia	2,468	-	2,468
	Mandera	26,470	-	26,470	Uasin Gishu	3,784	-	3,784
	Total	126,902	-	126,902	West Pokot	5,076	-	5,076
Eastern Province-					Laikipia	9,718	-	9,718
	Machakos ..	14,178	5	14,183	Total	170,162	3,706	173,868
	Kitui	29,389	-	29,389	Nyanza Province			
	Embu	2,714	-	2,714	South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778
	Meru	9,922	-	9,922	Kisii	2,196	-	2,196
	Isiolo	25,605	-	25,605	Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660
	Marsabit	72,732	5,346	78,078	Siaya	2,523	1,005	3,528
Central Province	Total	154,540	5,351	159,891	Total	12,526	3,636	16,162
					Western Province			
	Nyeri	3,284	-	3,284	Kakamega	3,520	-	3,520
	Murang'a ..	2,476	-	2,476	Bungoma	3,074	-	3,074
	Kirinyaga ..	1,437	-	1,437	Busia	1,629	137	1,766
	Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451				
	Nyandarua..	3,528	-	3,528	Total	8,223	137	8,360
	Total	13,173	3	13,176				
Total Kenya						569,250	13,396	582,646

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

LAKES,* MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS

(as at 31st December, 1973)

Table 3					
Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area
	<i>Sq. kilometres</i>		<i>Metres</i>		<i>Sq. kilometres</i>
Victoria**	62,937	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo	20,899
Rudolf	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	767
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenva	464
Baringo	129	Cherangani (Hills) ..	3,370	Mount Elgon	168
Hannington	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	57
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Malindi Marine	5
				Meru	870
				Amboseli	390
				Total	23,765

Sources: Ministry of Lands and Settlement and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.
**Of this only 3831 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya. Islands cover 2,145 sq. kilometres of which about 212 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya.
***lake Nakuru has varied between 5—52 sq. kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

REGISTRATION OF LAND*, 1956-1974

L A N D

Table 4		'000 Hectares								
		1956/67	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	6 months ending 30-6-74	Total to 30-6-74
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu		1.2	3.9		—	2.2	—	3.3	11.7	22.3
Kisii		26.5	60.8	31.7	19.4	17.9	16.4	25.3	4.1	202.1
South Nyanza		15.6	23.9	12.5	10.2	38.0	26.2	43.4	13.9	183.7
Siaya		4.6	1.9	14.3	12.7	21.6	8.5	35.6	6.1	105.3
Total		47.9	90.5	58.5	42.3	79.7	51.1	107.6	35.8	513.4
Western Province										
Kakamega		84.7	29.4	39.6	18.1	24.2	3.4	78.4	10.1	287.9
Bungoma		64.9	13.8	63.7	—	24.6	22.4	26.8	—	216.2
Busia		20.2	5.3	21.6	23.7	43.8	17.0	19.6	3.5	154.7
Total		169.8	48.5	124.9	41.8	92.6	42.8	124.8	13.6	658.8
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho		6.6	9.2	21.0	34.9	32.9	9.6	10.9	12.1	137.2
Nandi		20.8	23.1	4.3	10.4	4.4	12.5	3.5	5.4	84.4
E/Marakwet		15.4	12.7	13.8	—	6.2	9.6	7.8	8.3	73.8
Baringo		45.7	9.6	0.8	—	0.7	—	5.2	9.3	71.3
Narok		—	—	—	6.6	192.4	4.7	87.7	10.8	302.2
Kajiado		26.4	16.9	272.5	—	69.9	330.8	79.7	74.2	870.4
Total		114.9	71.5	312.4	51.9	306.5	367.2	194.8	120.1	1,539.3
Central Province										
Nyeri		79.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79.6
Murang'a		138.6	4.7	5.5	5.1	—	—	—	—	153.9
Kiambu		96.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96.4
Kirinyaga		76.2	—	3.3	0.1	2.0	1.9	—	1.4	84.9
Total		390.8	4.7	8.8	5.2	2.0	1.9	—	1.4	414.8
Coast Province										
Kilifi		—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	3.1	4.6
Kwale		—	—	—	—	6.4	10.2	8.5	9.1	34.2
Taita		2.3	1.9	2.9	1.2	0.8	—	—	—	9.1
Total		2.3	1.9	2.9	1.2	7.2	10.2	10.0	12.2	47.9
Eastern Province										
Embu		60.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60.7
Meru		69.9	12.3	11.3	14.4	9.4	—	—	0.2	117.5
Kitui		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machakos		34.5	—	8.1	2.7	6.8	4.0	22.9	2.5	81.5
Total		165.1	12.3	19.4	17.1	16.2	4.0	22.9	2.7	259.7
Total All Provinces		890.8	229.4	526.9	159.5	504.2	477.2	460.1	185.8	3,433.9

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former scheduled areas is not included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger.

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1973)

Table 5

Sq. Kilometres

		GOVERNMENT LAND							FREEHOLD LAND			
		Forest Re-serves	Other Govt. Reserves	Town-ships	Alien-ated land	Un.AL-ienated land	Natio-nal Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province	Bungoma	547	—	—	21	—	2	—	570	347	—	347
	Busia	—	—	—	—	—	—	137	137	—	—	—
	Kakamega	69	3	—	35	—	—	—	107	448	3	451
	Total	616	3	—	56	—	2	137	814	795	3	798
Nyanza Province	Kisii	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	69	179	—	179
	Kisumu	—	23	179	197	2	—	410	811	218	—	218
	Siaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,005	1,005	—	—	—
	South Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,064	2,064	—	—	—
	Total	—	23	179	266	2	—	3,479	3,949	397	—	397
Rift Valley Province	Baringo	310	3	8	63	3	—	163	550	113	—	113
	Elgeyo.Marakwet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kajiado	—	—	—	948	—	—	142	1,090	—	—	—
	Kericho	953	8	50	863	62	—	—	1,396	302	31	333
	Laikipia	738	194	70	7,673	80	—	—	8,755	168	—	168
	Nakuru	1,277	54	120	4,833	196	32	176	6,668	19	383	402
	Nandi	69	13	—	643	—	—	—	725	142	5	147
	Samburu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Trans.Nzoia	225	20	18	1,863	3	167	—	2,296	172	—	172
	Turkana	—	—	1	—	—	—	3,225	3,226	—	—	—
	Uasin.Gishu	525	35	26	2,851	3	—	—	3,440	339	5	344
	West. Pokot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	4,097	327	293	19,737	327	199	3,706	28,686	1,255	424	1,679
Central Province	Murang'a	267	62	—	493	40	26	—	888	24	41	65
	Kiambu	459	65	18	505	30	—	3	1,080	10	291	307
	Kirinyaga	308	—	—	—	—	46	—	354	—	—	—
	Nyandarua	560	17	3	318	16	273	—	1,187	1,479	862	2,341
	Nyeri	972	5	55	549	—	555	—	2,136	283	18	301
	Total	2,566	149	76	1,865	86	900	3	5,645	1,796	1,212	3,008
Eastern Province	Embu	173	—	—	—	—	21	—	194	—	—	—
	Isiolo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kitui	—	—	—	—	7,115	6,369	—	13,484	—	—	—
	Machakos	60	181	222	4,047	—	549	5	5,868	485	21	506
	Marsabit	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,346	5,346	—	—	—
	Meru	1,060	4	5	529	—	311	—	1,909	95	—	95
	Total	1,293	185	227	4,576	7,919	7,250	5,351	26,801	580	21	601
North Eastern Province	Garissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mandera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Wajir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coast Province	Kilifi	417	158	70	3,143	1,019	—	109	4,916	—	360	360
	Kwale	37	6	135	306	2,020	—	65	2,761	—	34	34
	Lamu	39	122	119	109	5,884	192	308	6,581	—	49	49
	Mombasa	—	3	204	—	—	—	65	272	—	—	—
	Taita	—	62	13	3,158	1,169	10,539	16	14,957	—	—	—
	Tana River	—	132	3	3,920	16,667	3,457	—	24,179	—	8	8
	Total	493	483	544	10,636	26,759	14,188	563	53,669	—	451	451
Nairobi	21	46	93	246	29	114	—	549	—	135	135	
		9,086	1,126	1,412	37,382	35,122	22,653	13,239	120,110	4,823	2,246	7,069
	Total Percentages	1.56	0.21	0.24	6.42	6.03	3.89	2.27	20.62	0.83	0.38	1.21

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1973)

Table 5—(Contd.)

Sq. Kilometres

	TRUST LAND							AVAILABLE FOR		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and Water	Per Cent
	NOT AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION							SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION					
	Forests	Govt. Reser-yes	Town-ships	Alien-ated Land	Game Reser. ves	National Parks	Total	Already Regist-ered	Not vet Regist-ered				
Western Province													
Bungoma	—	3	31	1	—	—	35	1,749	373	2,157	—	3,074	0.53
Busia	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	1,324	303	1,629	137	1,766	0.30
Kakamega	258	2	50	—	—	—	310	2,171	482	2,963	—	3,520	0.60
Total	258	7	81	—	—	—	347	5,244	1,158	6,749	137	8,360	1.43
Nyanza Province													
Kisii	1	—	29	—	—	—	30	1,684	234	1,948	—	2,196	0.38
Kisumu	—	5	246	2	—	—	253	233	1,145	1,631	567	2,660	0.46
Siaya	—	—	4	41	—	—	45	970	1,508	2,523	1,005	3,528	0.60
South Nyanza	8	—	6	121	119	—	254	1,637	3,822	5,713	2,064	7,778	1.33
Total	9	5	285	164	119	—	582	4,524	6,709	11,815	3,636	16,162	2.77
Rift Valley Province													
Baringo	325	2	3	—	—	—	330	331	9,466	10,127	163	10,790	1.85
Elgeyo.Marakwet	785	—	—	—	—	—	785	508	1,429	2,722	—	2,722	0.47
Kajiado	13	14	16	4,315	2,881	392	7,631	407	11,977	20,015	142	21,105	3.62
Kericho	102	—	37	1	—	—	140	1,356	1,125	2,621	—	4,890	0.84
Laikipia	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	790	795	—	9,718	1.67
Nakuru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130	130	176	7,200	1.23
Nandi	333	—	4	13	—	—	350	715	808	1,873	—	2,745	0.47
Narok	727	—	13	3,067	1,670	—	5,477	145	12,891	18,513	—	18,513	3.18
Samburu	3,288	—	13	—	—	—	3,301	—	17,508	20,809	—	20,809	3.57
Trans.Nzoia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,468	0.42
Turkana	—	—	65	—	—	—	65	—	60,757	60,822	3,225	64,048	11.00
Uasin Gishu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,784	0.65
West Pokot	391	—	3	—	—	—	394	—	4,682	5,076	—	5,076	0.87
Total	5,964	21	154	7,396	4,551	392	18,478	3,462	121,563	143,503	3,706	173,868	29.85
Central Province													
Muran'ga	9	2	29	1	—	—	41	1,482	—	1,523	—	2,476	0.42
Kiambu	—	—	3	1	—	—	4	1,066	—	1,070	3	2,451	0.42
Kirinyaga	—	159	3	100	—	—	262	821	—	1,083	—	1,437	0.25
Nyandarua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,528	0.61
Nyeri	—	2	5	—	—	—	7	840	—	847	—	3,284	0.56
Total	9	163	40	102	—	—	314	4,209	—	4,523	3	13,176	2.26
Eastern Province													
Embu	—	28	8	—	—	—	36	607	1,877	2,520	—	2,714	0.47
Isiolo	—	170	43	—	—	—	213	—	25,392	25,605	—	25,605	4.39
Kitui	204	—	5	297	—	—	506	—	15,399	15,905	—	29,389	5.05
Machakos	93	45	115	107	—	—	360	887	6,562	7,809	5	14,183	2.43
Marsabit	151	—	12	—	2,090	—	2,253	—	70,479	72,732	5,346	78,078	13.40
Meru	341	1	207	—	—	870	1,419	464	6,035	7,918	—	9,922	1.70
Total	789	244	390	404	2,090	870	4,787	1,958	125,744	132,489	5,351	159,891	27.44
North Eastern Province													
Garissa. .	—	—	109	—	—	—	109	—	43,822	43,931	—	43,931	7.54
Mandera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,470	26,470	—	26,470	4.54
Wajir	—	—	145	—	—	—	145	—	56,356	56,501	—	56,501	9.70
Total	—	—	254	—	—	—	254	—	126,648	126,902	—	126,902	21.78
Coast Province													
Kilifi	—	2	30	262	—	—	294	34	6,919	7,247	109	12,523	2.15
Kwale	61	—	—	4	—	—	65	158	5,304	5,527	65	8,322	1.43
Lamu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	184	184	308	6,814	1.17
Mombasa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	65	275	0.05
Taita	2	—	—	243	—	—	246	79	1,693	2,018	16	16,975	2.91
Tana River	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,507	14,507	—	38,694	6.64
Total	63	3	30	509	—	—	605	271	28,610	29,486	563	83,603	14.35
Nairobi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	684	0.12
Total	7,092	443	1,234	8,576	6,760	1,262	25,367	19,668	410,432	455,467	13,396	582,646	100.00
Total Percentages ..	1.21	0.07	0.21	1.47	1.16	0.22	4.35	3.38	70.45	78.17	2.30	100.0	100.00

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Note: 1 Sq Kilometre = 100 hectares

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1972 AND 1973

Table	6—(Contd.)												millimetres
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Meru													
Average	37.5	68.1	198.2	775.5	456.7	44.5	44.5	69.7	44.1	535.0	525.0	121.2	2,920.0
1972 fall	84.0	114.2	18.0	340.3	272.7	0.0	32.1	0.0	48.0	794.8	497.3	69.1	2,270.5
1973 fall	147.2		14.5	165.1	251.9	0.0	0.0	101.8	72.4	160.5	362.6	44.8	1,321.9
Mombasa													
Average	36.3	18.2	60.9	161.3	239.6	67.9	65.4	67.9	81.3	103.0	96.4	68.9	1,067.1
1972 fall	106.9	9.8	16.3	18.5	469.9	3.2	76.4	94.1	172.9	328.3	84.1	55.6	1,436.0
1973 fall	17.8	0.3	1.3	207.2	265.6	181.5	22.1	65.2	24.3	95.7	102.8	33.0	1,016.8
Eldoret													
Average													
1972 fall	0.0	54.2	20.0	120.0	259.9	110.5	109.5	163.0	71.6	92.2	95.2	27.4	1,123.5
1973 fall	34.5	66.7	4.6	9.9	79.1	126.9	108.9	265.2	72.3	27.4	63.7	23.3	882.5
Nakuru													
Average	34.3	44.8	87.5	141.2	109.5	70.0	93.4	97.5	95.0	64.3	66.2	31.5	935.2
1972 fall	19.4	99.7	23.4	34.5	111.5	113.9	82.5	128.2	38.7	83.6	95.5	38.4	869.3
1973 fall	19.6	33.3	0.3	43.5	138.9	24.7	62.8	188.7	164.6	28.7	59.9	6.4	771.4
Kajiado													
Average	49.6	40.0	61.9	137.9	115.1	11.6	3.7	5.2	15.9	21.2	50.0	19.3	531.4
1972 fall	0.0	60.0	49.6	0.0	113.9	21.4	0.0	4.8	9.3	42.7	18.4	30.0	350.1
1973 fall	90.1	80.1	0.0	151.6	31.4	0.0	0.0	11.6	57.1	25.3	36.4	32.9	516.5

Source: E.A. Meteorological Department.

CLIMATE

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS

1965-1973

Table 7

millimetres

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	Annual Mean
Kiambu	781.4	1,318.2	1,478.5	1,717.6	567.3	973.1	1,192.1	890.2	619.3	1,041.6
Nyeri	707.0	819.3	972.0	1,250.0	728.3	979.4	697.7	913.6	843.2	859.9
Nanyuki	500.0	841.2	878.6	995.1	861.2	672.0	816.2	664.2	614.6	758.8
Njoro	602.8	1,017.9	755.2	1,154.9	799.4	1,118.8	927.2	830.8	741.3	933.0
Kitale	849.3	1,345.3	437.7	1,152.8	1,114.3	1,307.3	1,226.0	1,163.9	1,045.8	1,183.3
Kakamega	1,886.7	1,691.3	1,847.1	2,104.8	1,778.1	2,319.5	1,869.4	2,196.0	2,547.3	1,926.0
Kisumu	1,212.9	1,691.5	1,255.8	1,761.4	1,207.6	1,263.8	1,432.9	1,493.0	1,050.8	1,319.7
Kisii	1,999.0	2,710.4	1,911.3	1,921.3	2,165.4	2,527.4	3,528.8	2,322.2	1,903.7	2,084.1
Embu	909.2	1,258.1	1,721.6	1,931.5	1,147.9	1,016.8	1,379.2	1,733.1	862.2	1,388.2
Machakos	701.7	896.0	1,018.8	1,376.2	858.7	765.4	866.9	794.8	772.7	908.1
Kilifi	711.1	1,046.5	1,317.1	1,642.5	698.8	651.4	694.7	1,099.7	977.1	927.2
Kericho	1,645.3	1,719.5	1,812.3	2,114.7	1,210.0	2,050.4	1,446.3	1,488.9	1,653.7	1,714.9
Garissa	307.1	253.9	490.7	915.0	272.7	232.5	350.0	179.1	258.5	317.2
Kajiado	384.3	564.8	438.7	442.8	462.6	774.3	523.7	350.1	516.5	531.4
Thomson's Falls	490.0	829.3	987.8	1,456.1	763.4	1,075.1	1,137.2	848.7	736.5	1,056.1
Meru	547.0	1,602.0	2,130.0	2,295.2	1,691.6	1,723.7	1,289.0	2,270.5	1,321.9	2,920.0
Mombasa	1,136.9	1,224.0	1,582.8	1,736.6	897.3	716.9	544.0	1,436.0	1,016.8	1,067.1
Eldoret	889.2	1,270.5	1,400.9	1,078.9	950.4	1,451.0	1,091.1	1,123.5	882.5	
Nakuru	470.8	1,065.6	858.4	1,106.1	743.7	1,189.8	891.1	869.3	771.4	935.2

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1971-1973

Table 8

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean Max.	26.4	28.1	27.9	26.3	25.0	24.5	22.7	23.3	25.1	26.5	25.3	25.0
Mean Min.	12.9	12.7	13.8	14.5	13.9	11.7	10.9	11.2	11.5	12.8	13.7	13.5
1971 Mean Max. ..	27.1	28.9	28.1	25.9	23.2	21.5	21.3	22.5	25.4	26.6	26.3	25.1
1971 Mean Min. ..	10.7	9.7	11.1	13.9	13.3	10.5	10.5	10.3	9.4	11.2	12.1	12.2
1972 Mean Max. ..	25.8	26.0	27.0	28.1	24.8	23.8	22.5	24.1	26.2	26.4	24.5	25.4
1972 Mean Min. ..	10.8	11.1	11.7	13.5	13.8	11.5	10.6	10.7	11.0	13.7	13.7	12.5
1973 Mean Max. ..	26.2	28.2	28.4	27.8	25.6	23.5	23.8	23.5	26.1	26.9	25.8	26.3
1973 Mean Min. ..	11.7	13.3	12.1	14.6	12.5	11.8	9.3	11.0	11.0	12.8	13.9	10.9
Nakuru												
Mean Max.	25.7	27.7	27.6	24.9	24.8	24.9	23.7	23.8	25.3	24.3	23.9	25.1
Mean Min.	7.5	7.7	9.1	11.3	10.1	8.3	9.9	9.3	8.5	9.3	8.9	8.6
1971 Mean Max. ..	26.5	28.6	28.5	25.0	24.0	22.7	23.0	23.3	24.6	25.4	24.8	25.0
1971 Mean Min. ..	7.9	6.6	7.5	10.9	11.2	9.8	10.0	9.6	7.6	7.7	8.1	9.6
1972 Mean Max. ..	26.4	25.6	28.0	27.9	24.9	23.9	24.0	24.3	26.4	24.4	24.2	26.5
1972 Mean Min. ..	7.6	10.0	8.3	10.0	11.3	10.6	10.1	9.9	8.8	9.6	11.0	9.2
1973 Mean Max. ..	27.7	28.4	30.3	28.1	26.2	24.6	24.3	23.8	21.5	25.5	24.9	25.7
1973 Mean Min. ..	8.8	10.3	8.9	11.0	11.3	10.7	9.8	10.1	9.9	8.5	10.2	6.8
Mombasa												
Mean Max.	31.1	32.4	32.8	31.3	29.2	28.6	27.7	28.1	29.0	29.8	30.8	31.6
Mean Min.	23.3	23.7	24.3	23.9	22.6	21.3	20.3	20.4	20.9	22.0	23.0	23.4
1971 Mean Max. ..	32.2	31.7	31.7	31.5	28.7	27.7	27.4	27.9	28.8	29.9	31.0	31.2
1971 Mean Min. ..	23.4	23.2	24.0	24.3	22.8	20.9	20.4	19.6	20.8	22.2	23.1	23.4
1972 Mean Max. ..	30.6	31.6	32.3	32.5	28.9	29.0	27.7	28.7	28.6	29.2	30.5	31.6
1972 Mean Min. ..	22.9	23.5	24.0	24.5	23.0	21.8	21.2	20.7	21.4	22.6	23.6	23.7
1973 Mean Max. ..	32.3	32.7	33.0	31.8	28.5	27.8	27.7	27.7	29.3	29.9	30.0	31.3
1973 Mean Min. ..	23.7	23.8	24.5	24.5	22.7	20.7	20.2	20.3	20.8	22.1	22.8	22.8
Eldoret												
Mean Max.	24.8	25.6	25.8	24.4	23.3	22.5	21.3	21.5	23.0	23.6	23.6	23.5
Mean Min.	8.9	8.8	9.8	11.1	10.4	9.1	9.4	9.4	8.8	9.6	10.2	9.7
1971 Mean Max.*..												
1971 Mean Min.* ..												
1972 Mean Max.*..										22.1	22.0	23.2
1972 Mean Min.* ..										10.6	10.0	9.9
1973 Mean Max. ..	25.3	25.8	26.7	26.1	23.4	22.2	21.4	21.3	22.6	23.5	22.5	23.8
1973 Mean Min. ..	9.8	10.9	10.4	11.1	10.6	10.5	9.9	10.1	9.8	8.9	10.9	9.5
Nanyuki												
Mean Max.	24.9	25.9	25.5	23.6	23.1	23.1	22.4	22.6	23.9	23.6	22.2	22.9
Mean Min.	7.2	7.2	8.7	10.3	9.9	8.5	8.5	8.4	7.8	8.5	9.3	8.2
1971 Mean Max. ..	25.8	27.2	26.1	23.5	22.5	22.2	22.4	23.2	23.5	23.7	22.3	23.0
1971 Mean Min. ..	7.9	7.0	7.6	10.4	10.3	8.7	8.5	8.8	7.3	7.9	8.5	8.3
1972 Mean Max. ..	24.6	24.4	26.2	25.6	22.5	23.4	23.5	24.2	25.3	23.3	21.8	24.2
1972 Mean Min. ..	7.2	9.3	8.2	9.1	10.6	9.0	8.9	8.6	8.1	10.6	10.3	8.2
1973 Mean Max. ..	25.4	26.7	28.0	25.4	23.8	23.4	22.2	22.9	25.2	24.4	22.5	23.4
1973 Mean Min. ..	8.1	9.2	8.6	10.5	10.2	9.3	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.9	9.8	6.5
Kisumu												
Mean Max.	30.5	31.0	30.5	28.8	28.1	27.9	27.6	28.0	29.3	30.5	30.5	20.7
Mean Min.	17.1	17.5	17.9	18.9	17.5	16.6	16.2	16.3	16.3	17.2	17.4	17.3
1971 Mean Max. ..	29.3	31.3	32.6	28.3	27.0	27.5	27.7	27.8	28.9	30.0	29.8	29.0
1971 Mean Min. ..	16.7	16.6	17.6	16.7	16.2	16.0	15.4	15.5	15.5	16.6	16.7	16.6
1972 Mean Max. ..	30.7	28.5	31.2	30.6	28.6	27.5	28.5	28.8	30.0	30.0	28.7	29.7
1972 Mean Min. ..	16.4	16.6	16.7	17.5	16.8	16.3	16.7	16.1	16.2	16.5	16.6	16.5
1973 Mean Max. ..	30.3	30.8	32.3	31.0	28.2	27.8	28.2	28.8	28.7	31.3	29.5	31.3
1973 Mean Min.,...	16.4	17.7	17.5	18.3	17.8	16.9	16.5	16.6	16.7	17.1	17.6	16.6

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department.

*The Eldoret Station was temporarily closed between June 1968 and September 1972. Hence no recording of weather was made during this period.

CLIMATE

Table 9

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean at 0900	81	77	83	86	86	85	85	86	82	79	86	85
Mean at 1500	48	40	44	54	57	52	54	54	49	45	54	56
1971 Mean at 0900	70	57	70	86	86	86	85	86	77	75	76	76
1971 Mean at 1500	37	27	32	60	63	59	58	55	44	37	41	46
1972 Mean at 0900	82	81	78	78	85	86	85	81	77	80	84	81
1972 Mean at 1500	48	46	35	38	56	55	57	47	39	43	53	49
1973 Mean at 0900	78	76	73	83	81	82	84	80	80	77	84	73
1973 Mean at 1500	46	42	31	43	49	51	46	49	45	42	49	37
Nakuru												
Mean at 0900*												
Mean at 1500*												
1971 Mean at 0900	68	58	60	78	87	86	85	87	79	74	74	72
1971 Mean at 1500	30	22	25	52	62	52	54	55	50	42	47	38
1972 Mean at 0900	70	80	70	71	85	84	82	84	75	79	80	70
1972 Mean at 1500	30	39	28	36	51	51	48	53	37	55	57	36
1973 Mean at 0900	71	70	57	70	80	79	83	86	84	70	75	64
1973 Mean at 1500	34	33	21	41	45	45	47	57	51	46	50	27
Mombasa												
Mean at 0900	79	78	80	85	88	86	88	87	84	82	82	81
Mean at 1500	63	61	62	69	72	68	69	67	65	65	67	67
1971 Mean at 0900	72	70	74	80	83	83	86	82	78	73	70	75
1971 Mean at 1500	57	55	59	61	69	63	73	62	60	59	60	62
1972 Mean at 0900	78	73	74	74	87	77	85	85	77	85	83	80
1972 Mean at 1500	65	57	57	59	73	60	69	64	68	71	67	64
1973 Mean at 0900	74	75	73	82	87	86	86	86	82	77	82	76
1973 Mean at 1500	60	59	59	66	79	70	66	68	62	63	71	62
Eldoret												
Mean at 0900	63	59	63	74	77	79	83	82	73	66	69	68
Mean at 1500	37	34	35	46	51	53	60	62	52	46	45	44
1971 Mean at 0900** ..												
1971 Mean at 1500**												
1972 Mean at 0900												
1972 Mean at 1500												
1973 Mean at 0900	69	69	53	61								

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1970-1973

Table 10

Mean hours per day												
	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean	9.9	9.7	8.5	7.1	6.2	5.8	4.3	4.2	5.9	6.9	6.9	
1970	0.4	9.9	7.6	6.3	5.6	5.3	4.0	2.5	5.8	7.2	7.6	9.3
1971	9.0	10.7	9.8	7.4	5.7	3.9	3.2	3.5	6.4	10.5	8.1	7.9
1972	10.1	8.4	9.3	9.4	5.3	5.3	3.9	5.0	6.9	6.8	8.4	8.9
1973	9.6	8.7	9.7	8.2	5.5	5.2	5.0	3.5	6.1	8.3	7.2	9.9
Mombasa												
Mean	8.6	9.2	9.0	7.4	6.5	7.4	6.9	7.9	8.4	8.6	9.0	8.8
1970	8.7	8.7	8.7	6.6	6.9	8.4	7.6	7.8	9.0	10.2	9.5	9.0
1971	8.9	8.1	8.8	8.9	6.7	7.2	6.3	7.8	8.5	10.0	9.6	9.0
1972	9.0	7.9	9.2	9.4	4.9	7.6	6.4	8.6	7.9	8.2	9.0	9.0
1973	8.2	8.3	9.7	7.5	4.5	6.5	8.4	7.6	9.2	9.6	8.8	5.4
Nanyuki												
Mean	8.9	8.4	7.5	5.4	7.7	8.2	7.8	7.3	7.8	5.7	5.4	7.0
1970	6.2	9.0	6.1	5.9	8.6	9.0	8.4	7.2	7.4	7.6	6.2	8.1
1971	8.8	10.8	8.4	6.3	6.9	7.9	8.5	7.7	7.5	7.4	5.0	7.3
1972	8.5	7.0	8.7	7.8	6.6	7.1	8.7	8.1	8.2	5.1	6.5	8.9
1973	8.4	8.2	9.2	7.4	7.9	8.9	7.6	8.1	7.5	6.9	5.6	8.5
Kisumu												
Mean	9.6	9.2	8.8	7.7	8.1	8.3	7.7	7.7	8.0	8.1	7.7	8.8
1970	7.3	9.4	7.5	7.5	8.2	8.1	7.2	6.2	7.3	9.1	8.5	9.3
1971	9.2	9.9	9.5	7.4	7.2	7.7	8.3	7.8	8.2	7.9	9.1	8.6
1972	10.0	7.0	9.8	9.0	8.1	7.0	7.8	7.8	8.2	7.8	8.6	9.6
1973	6.2	8.7	10.3	8.8	7.8	8.0		7.7	7.0	8.4	7.9	9.3
Nakuru												
Mean	9.3	8.4	7.3	5.5	7.5	7.8	7.0	7.0	7.7	6.0	5.6	7.7
1970	5.8		6.6	5.7	7.4	7.4	6.0	6.6	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.8
1971	8.8	9.6	7.9	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.2	7.2	7.5	6.7	7.3
1972	8.5	6.3	8.9	7.1	6.2	7.0			8.1	5.7	6.6	8.5
1973	8.1	7.2	9.1	6.9	6.8	7.7	6.8	6.5	7.2	8.1	6.0	8.9
Eldoret												
Mean	..	9.3	8.7	8.3		7.5	5.8	5.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.6
1970*	..											
1971*	..											
1972*	::	::								7.3	9.1	9.5
1973		9.2	8.9	10.4	8.6	8.6	8.0	6.0	5.6	7.5	9.1	8.5
Kitale												
Mean	..	8.9	7.1	6.9	7.4	7.6	6.1	6.9	7.5	7.4	6.5	8.9
1970		6.4	8.7	6.5	6.6	8.0	6.9	6.1	5.5	6.6	7.1	8.2
1971		8.2	9.1	8.4	6.8	6.6	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.9
1972		8.8	6.0	8.0	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.1	7.0	7.7	6.6	8.6
1973		8.1	8.0	8.8	7.6	6.9	7.3	6.1	5.5	6.9	7.7	9.2

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department.

*The Eldoret Station was temporarily closed between June 1968 and September 1972. Hence no recording of weather was made during this period.

NOTE:—The means are averages of all the years for which records have been kept for each Station.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1969 Census

Population Statistics from the 1969 census relate to the *de facto* population enumerated in Kenya (excluding the Karasuk area, which was at the time of census administered by Uganda) in respect of the night of 24th/25th August, 1969. After the census the Kenya Government took over the administration of Karasuk and re-named it Karapokot. The population of Karapokot as reported by the Uganda Government was 13,796 (6,821 males and 6,975 females).

Comparisons between the 1948, 1962 and 1969 Censuses are apt to be misleading, on account both of differing degrees of coverage between the three censuses and of changes in the boundaries of Provinces and Districts.

Race

Included under sub-heads for various racial groupings are:—

1. "Asians": all persons who originate from the continent of Asia excluding the Middle East.
2. "Europeans": all persons of European decent irrespective of their national affiliation.
3. "Arabs": all persons who originate from the Middle East.
4. "Others": all persons who did not supply particulars of race.

Area and Density

As mentioned in the Introduction to Volume I of 1969 Census Report, there may be minute differences between areas computed from census maps and those published in other Government publications. District densities as shown in this Abstract are based on area data supplied by the Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Education

Data refer to the highest grade completed. Thus for example a person who was still in say, Form **II**, at the time of enumeration is reported as having completed Form I only. Also years spent in teacher training colleges are shown as part of full time schooling.

Mid-year Estimates

The mid-year estimates for the non-African population are based primarily on the census totals obtained in 1948, 1962 and 1969— with annual adjustments for net migration and natural increase. Similar estimates for 1970, 1971 and 1972 are not being published— awaiting confirmation of net migration figures.

Up to 1969 the mid-year estimates for the African population are based on the rate of growth derived from 1962 census results— 3 per cent per annum. The mid-year estimates for the entire population after 1969, are based on assumed trends of fertility and mortality which yield a rate of growth slightly higher than the growth rate of 3.3 per cent recorded in the 1969 census.

Vital Statistics

The Office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration— culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, while the Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be underestimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration.

Table 11 POPULATION Population by Race in Census Years Number

	CENSUS YEAR						
	1911	1921	1926	1931	1948	1962	1969
African					5,251,120	8,365,942	10,733,202
Non-African:							
Asian	11,787	25,253	29,324	43,623	97,687	176,613	139,037
European	3,175	9,651	12,529	16,812	29,660	55,759	40,593
Arab	9,100	10,102	10,557	12,166	24,174	34,048	27,886
Other	99	627	1,259	1,346	3,325	3,901	1,987
Total Non-African	24,161	45,633	53,669	73,947	154,846	270,321	209,503
Total ..					5,405,966	8,636,263	10,942,705

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Annual Estimates, 1965-1974
(as at 30th June)

Table 12(a) '000

Race	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969*	1970**	1971**	1972**	1973**	1974**
African	9,097	9,370	9,651	9,941	10,733					
Non-African:										
Asian	185	188	192	182	139					
European	42	43	42	42	40					
Arab	37	38	39	40	28					
Other	4	4	4	4	2					
Total Non-African	268	273	277	268	209					
Total Population	9,365	9,643	9,928	10,209	10,942	11,225	11,671	12,067	12,483	12,912

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*1969 Census figures. **No estimates by race are yet available. Figures revised to take account of total net migration.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Table 12(b) Non-Africans and Non-Kenyan Africans by Race and Nationality

	Total	Male	Female
Non-African			
Kenyan*	89,421	46,811	42,610
Non-Kenyan*	120,082	61,665	58,417
European	40,593	21,129	19,464
Kenyan ..	3,889	2,168	1,721
Non-Kenyan	36,704	18,961	17,743
Asian	139,037	71,599	67,438
Kenyan	60,994	32,052	28,942
Non-Kenyan	78,043	39,547	38,496
Arab	27,886	14,773	13,113
Kenyan	24,199	12,432	11,767
Non-Kenyan	3,687	2,341	1,346
Total Non-African	209,503	108,476	101,027
Non-Kenyan African			
Tanzanian ..	26,360	16,552	9,808
Ugandan	17,232	9,509	7,723
Rwandese	4,855	2,806	2,049
Burundi	227	164	63
Somali	3,519	1,927	1,592
Ethiopian . . .	851	498	353
Sudanese	1,944	1,075	869
Congolese ..	412	272	140
Other	4,032	2,287	1,745
Total Non-Ken an African	59,432	35,090	24,342

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including "Others".

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population, Area and Density by Province* and Districts

Table 13

	Number	Land Area	Density*		Number	Land Area	Density*
	'000	sq. km.			'000	sq. km.	
Nairobi	509	684	745	Rift Valley Province			
Coast Province				Narok	125	18,513	7
Kilifi	308	12,414	25	Kajiado	86	20,963	4
Kwale	206	8,257	25	Nakuru	291	7,024	41
Lamu	22	6,506	3	Nandi	209	2,745	76
Mombasa	247	210	1,177	Kericho	479	4,890	98
Taita	111	16,959	7	Elgeyo Marakwet ..	159	2,722	59
Tana River	51	38,695	1	Baringo	162	10,627	15
Total	944	83,041	II	Turkana	165	60.824	3
North-Eastern Province				Samburu	70	20,808	3
Garissa	64	43,931	1	Trans Nzoia	124	2,468	50
Wajir	86	56,501	2	Uasin Gishu	191	3,784	50
Mandera	95	26,470	4	West Pokot	82	5,076	16
Total	246	126,902	2	Laikipia	66	9,718	7
Eastern Province				Total	2,210	170,162	13
Machakos	707	14,178	50	Nyanza Province			
Kitui	343	29,389	12	South Nyanza	663	5,714	116
Embu	179	2,714	66	Kisii	675	2,196	307
Meru	597	9,922	60	Kisumu	401	2,081	193
Isiolo	30	25,605	I	Siaya	383	2,534	151
Marsabit	52	72 732		Total ..	2,122	12,525	169
Total	1,907	154,540	12	Western Province			
Central Province				Kakamega	783	3,520	222
Nyeri ..	361	3,284	110	Bungoma	345	3,074	112
	145	2,476	180	Busia	200	1,629	123
				Total ,	1,328	8 ,223	162
Kirinyaga	217	1,437	151				
Kiambu	476	2,448	194				
Nyandarua	177	3,528	50				
Total	1,676	13,173	127	Total Kenya	10,943	569,249	19

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Personsper square kilometre.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Table 14

Population of Main Towns by Race

Number

	AFRICAN	NON-AFRICAN					Total Population
		Asian	European	Arab	Other	Total	
Nairobi	421,079	67,189	19,185	1,071	762	88,207	509,286
Mombasa	187,147	39,049	4,925	15,863	89	59,926	247,073
Nakuru	42,190	4,070	684	191	16	4,961	47,151
Kisumu	24,978	6,575	598	261	19	7,453	32,431
Thika	16,574	1,507	214	85	7	1,813	18,387
Eldoret	15,515	2,349	249	67	16	2,681	18,196
Nanyuki	10,957	475	161	29	2	667	11,624
Kitale	10,166	1,240	165	2	—	1,407	11,573
Malindi	7,549	815	827	1,564	2	3,208	10,757
Kericho	9,039	975	116	13	1	1,105	10,144
Nyeri	8,915	866	191	6	26	1,089	10,004
Isiolo	8,002	163	22	14	—	199	8,201
Thompson Falls	7,309	261	31	1	—	293	7,602
Lamu	5,025	164	19	2,195	—	2,378	7,403
Naivasha	6,756	149	13	2	—	164	6,920
Marsabit	6,509	45	15	66	—	126	6,635
Machakos	5,772	430	73	37	—	540	6,312
Kakamega	5,621	519	50	54	—	623	6,244
Kisii	5,358	594	103	10	15	722	6,080
Athi River	5,175	122	35	1	10	168	5,343
Elburgon	5,272	61	10	—	—	71	5,343
Voi	4,992	217	35	69	—	321	5,313

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION CENSUS 1962 AND 1969*
Population of Major Towns

Table 15

Number

Town	1962			1969		
	African	Non-African	Total	African	Non-African	Total
Nairobi	156,246	110,548	266,794	421,079	88,207	509,286
Mombasa	111,847	67,728	179,575	187,147	59,926	247,073
Nakuru	30,189	7,992	38,181	42,190	4,961	47,151
Kisumu	14,119	9,407	23,526	24,978	7,453	32,431
Thika	11,352	2,600	13,952	16,574	1,813	18,387
Eldoret	15,059	4,546	19,605	15,515	2,681	18,196
Nanyuki	8,919	1,529	10,448	10,957	667	11,624
Kitale	7,000	2,342	9,342	10,166	1,407	11,573
Malindi	2,504	3,314	5,818	7,549	3,208	10,757
Kericho	5,950	1,742	7,692	9,039	1,105	10,144
Nyeri	6,256	1,601	7,857	8,915	1,089	10,004

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The comparative 1962/1969 figures have in some instances been affected by changes in the town boundaries.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969
African Population by Tribe and Sex*

Tribe	Males	Females	Total
Kikuyu	1,091,413	1,110,219	2,201,632
Luo	763,080	758,515	1,521,595
Luhya	723,071	730,231	1,453,302
Kamba	592,889	604,823	1,197,712
Kalenjin	600,031	590,172	1,190,203
<i>Kipsigis</i>	237,578	233,881	471,459
<i>Nandi</i>	131,001	130,968	261,969
<i>Tugen</i>	66,461	63,788	130,249
<i>Elgeyo</i>	57,002	53,906	110,908
<i>Pokot</i>	45,606	47,831	93,437
<i>Marakwet</i>	41,187	38,526	79,713
<i>Sabaot</i>	21,196	21,272	42,468
Kisii	356,730	344,949	701,679
Meru	276,325	277,931	554,256
Mijikenda	255,508	265,012	520,520
Somali	136,894	116,146	253,040
Turkana	107,249	95,928	203,177
Masai	77,745	77,161	154,906
Embu	58,223	59,746	117,969
Taita	52,501	55,993	108,494
All Other Tribes	249,046	249,548	498,594
Total	5,340,705	5,336,374	10,677,079

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes non-Kenyan Africans who are reported in Table 12(b).

16

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Race, Sex and Five-year Age Groups

Table

17

'000

Age Group	African		Asian		European		Arab		Other		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-4	1,046.6	1,035.6	7.1	6.5	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.3	0.1	0.1	1,058.1	1,046.4
5-9	903.5	880.7	8.6	8.4	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.3	0.1	0.1	916.6	893.4
10-14	701.6	651.3	9.7	9.2	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.7	0.1	0.1	714.7	663.8
15-19	549.9	534.6	7.6	7.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.1	0.1	560.2	544.8
20-24	420.0	440.7	5.4	6.6	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.2	428.0	450.1
25-29	341.2	402.5	5.2	5.7	2.1	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	349.6	411.2
30-34	272.2	290.9	5.7	5.7	2.1	1.9	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	280.9	299.2
35-39	243.8	257.9	5.5	4.7	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	252.1	264.8
40-49	354.0	355.6	7.9	6.6	3.2	2.7	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	366.4	365.8
50-59	238.8	235.2	5.2	3.7	2.2	1.8	0.8	0.6	0.1	-	247.1	241.3
60 and over	302.1	274.3	3.7	2.6	1.7	1.8	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	308.5	279.4
Total ..	5,373.9	5,359.3	71.6	67.4	21.1	19.5	14.8	13.1	1.0	1.0	5,482.4	5,460.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Note: Figures may not always add to the totals shown on account of rounding.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population in Localities by size of Locality and by Sex*

Table 18

Number

Size of Locality	Number of Localities	POPULATION		
		Total	Male	Female
50,000--99,999	1	50,589	25,706	24,883
20,000-19,999	20	526,539	294,242	232,297
10,000-19,999	101	1,420,437	746,036	674,401
5,000-9,999	629	3,712,138	1,855,723	1,856,415
2,000-1,999	1,259	4,380,088	2,135,752	2,244,336
1,000-1,999	454	702,599	346,103	356,496
500-999 ..	163	128,796	66,624	62,172
200-499 ..	52	19,362	10,684	8,678
Less than 200	19	2,157	1,511	646
Total	2,698	10,942,705	5,482,381	5,460,324

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Localities refers to a sub-locations except incase of Urban Centres, where single wards are treated as sub-locations. Urban centres without wards are treated as single sub-locations.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Age and Education

POPULATION

Table 19 (a)

(a) Total Kenya

Number

Level of Education	TOTAL	Age Group							
		0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50+
None or N.S.*	7,979,287	3,665,966	669,189	452,064	411,080	453,359	756,757	585,757	985,115
Standard** 1	313,431	148,762	125,816	15,796	5,311	5,244	6,333	3,177	2,992
2	344,539	65,252	165,503	39,387	17,725	16,988	22,899	9,518	7,267
3	355,422	19,660	154,724	62,602	31,069	28,298	36,204	13,630	9,235
4	427,219	3,463	122,789	87,925	53,205	54,357	65,309	24,190	15,981
5	345,173	—	84,480	102,423	43,209	27,695	45,304	24,899	17,163
6	351,749	—	48,183	136,936	57,547	28,485	41,136	22,201	17,261
7	362,720	—	15,063	132,258	124 729	43 377	28 720	12 062	6 511
8	157,498	—	362	5,952	37,465	49,040	44,575	13,371	6,733
Forms** I and II..	166,361	—	2,100	53,362	52,303	20,673	22,019	9,789	6,115
III and IV	101,289	—	—	16,796	40,143	20,395	14,482	5,530	3,943
V+*** ..	38,017	—	—	1,141	8,266	7,887	9,927	5,255	5,541
Total	10,942,705	3,903,103	1,388,209	1,106,642	882,052	755,798	1,093,665	729,379	1,083,857

*N.S.—Not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed.

***Form V and above.

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (b)

(b) By Province

Number

Level of Education	TOTAL	AGE GROUP							
		0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50+
Nairobi									
None or N.S.* ..	224,300	115,361	7,806	8,432	11,689	14,437	26,670	20,106	19,799
Standard** 1 ..	13,861	10,204	1,995	302	236	277	411	295	141
2 ..	16,112	6,385	3,904	851	907	1,064	1,718	861	422
3 ..	21,304	3,134	6,183	1,774	2,095	2,241	3,644	1,587	646
4 ..	29,144	625	6,765	3,047	4,048	4,793	6,483	2,373	1,010
5 ..	24,841	—	5,905	3,386	2,994	3,027	5,751	2,698	1,080
6 ..	28,023	—	4,516	5,287	4,149	3,579	6,617	2,799	1,076
7 ..	43,271	—	2,657	11,627	15,081	6,187	5,267	1,708	744
8 ..	27,338	—	81	886	7,222	8,886	7,695	1,935	633
Forms** I and II	29,097	—	899	7,802	8,003	4,200	5,077	2,195	921
III and IV	36,952	—	—	5,963	13,503	7,313	5,733	2,561	1,879
V+***	15,043	—	—	486	2,845	3,122	4,228	2,416	1,946
Total ..	509,286	135,709	40,711	49,843	72,772	59,126	79,294	41,534	30,297
Central Province									
None or N.S.* ..	1,070,318	605,346	44,562	27,929	35,137	40,915	73,196	68,959	174,274
Standard** 1 ..	69,852	37,216	24,872	2,451	816	1,162	1,516	867	952
2 ..	72,618	15,116	34,650	5,265	3,330	4,118	5,692	2,584	1,863
3 ..	72,300	3,166	34,086	9,383	5,610	5,795	8,375	3,386	2,499
4 ..	84,289	517	26,419	13,966	9,055	10,672	13,097	6,070	4,493
5 ..	70,823	—	17,771	19,053	7,627	4,830	9,613	6,626	5,303
6 ..	71,362	—	9,585	28,209	9,713	5,627	8,556	5,101	4,571
7 ..	84,930	—	2,457	30,383	31,242	10,532	5,519	2,879	1,918
8 ..	26,890	—	91	664	4,373	8,693	8,438	2,730	1,901
Forms** I and II	33,270	—	143	13,066	10,206	3,373	3,628	1,647	1,207
III and IV	15,022	—	—	2,870	7,598	2,662	1,263	339	290
V+***	3,973	—	—	97	1,158	844	1,053	456	365
Total ..	1,675,647	661,361	194,636	153,336	125,865	99,223	139,946	101,644	199,636

*N.S.—Not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed.

***Form V and above.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Table 19 (b)—(Contd.)
Population by Age and Education
(b) By Province

Level of Education	TOTAL								
		0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50+
Coast Province									
None or N.S.*	745,039	287,960	59,300	55,236	50,988	58,855	88,198	59,686	84,816
Standard** 1 ..	17,059	9,184	5,576	876	460	213	402	174	174
2 ..	18,211	4,360	7,444	2,111	1,045	1,006	1,222	500	523
3 ..	18,514	1,633	7,204	2,907	1,711	1,850	1,983	699	527
4 ..	26,204	332	7,389	4,018	3,748	3,900	4,390	1,478	949
5 ..	20,040	—	5,950	3,791	2,310	2,110	3,163	1,687	1,029
6 ..	20,965	—	4,441	5,680	2,655	1,969	3,308	1,797	1,115
7 ..	28,431	—	2,285	11,632	6,939	2,792	2,934	1,194	655
8 ..	14,627	—	50	716	4,364	4,076	3,592	1,234	595
Forms** I and II	15,664	—	439	5,001	3,461	2,059	2,514	1,250	940
III and IV ..	13,337	—	—	2,701	4,077	2,486	2,176	1,071	826
V + ***	5,991	—	—	242	1,235	1,071	1,454	908	1,081
Total	944,082	303,469	100,078	94,911	82,993	82,387	115,336	71,678	93,230
Eastern Province									
None or N.S.*	1,455,177	657,859	122,265	75,438	68,547	82,642	135,339	115,799	197,288
Standard** 1 ..	60,493	20,820	29,170	5,297	1,625	1,234	1,400	521	426
2 ..	64,783	7,341	32,711	10,766	4,164	3,495	3,611	1,684	1,011
3 ..	62,075	1,959	25,367	14,415	6,506	5,521	5,372	2,010	925
4 ..	67,645	358	18,354	17,460	9,423	8,139	9,421	3,052	1,438
5 ..	52,959	—	10,278	20,666	7,555	4,102	5,807	2,937	1,614
6 ..	52,626	—	5,648	24,870	9,793	3,948	4,585	2,269	1,513
7 ..	48,436	—	1,188	17,984	18,264	5,526	3,338	1,546	590
8 ..	18,180	—	73	375	3,650	5,689	6,032	1,631	730
Forms** I and II	16,508	—	92	5,441	6,162	2,204	1,403	879	327
III and IV ..	6,439	—	—	1,063	2,928	1,258	760	255	175
V + *** ..	1,980	—	—	79	598	479	415	197	212
Total	1,907,301	688,337	245,146	193,854	139,215	124,237	177,483	132,780	206,249
North-Eastern Province									
None or N.S.*	238,740	75,294	35,395	28,330	23,085	16,838	25,516	15,667	18,609
Standard** 1 ..	1,513	590	651	139	55	23	18	25	12
2 ..	867	87	508	174	14	11	32	10	31
3 ..	592	47	259	147	48	31	23	33	4
4 ..	598	15	174	147	57	59	114	32	—
5 ..	350	—	80	105	59	52	38	13	3
6 ..	644	—	84	338	28	71	66	48	9
7 ..	1,004	—	63	431	363	120	14	13	—
8 ..	486	—	—	6	241	153	82	4	—
Forms** I and II	612	—	—	218	221	61	81	21	10
III and IV ..	241	—	—	63	88	53	25	—	12
v + ***	110	—	—	—	24	16	43	7	20
Total	245,757	76,033	37,214	30,104	24,283	17,488	26,052	15,873	18,710
Nyanza Province									
None or N.S.*	1,593,388	715,438	155,091	91,803	82,162	89,442	156,973	118,011	184,468
Standard** 1 ..	53,049	24,935	22,160	2,468	687	876	1,109	479	335
2 ..	64,344	13,832	32,439	7,276	2,855	2,180	3,298	1,342	1,122
3 ..	67,241	4,107	32,068	13,061	5,038	4,150	5,272	1,923	1,622
4 ..	79,956	900	26,070	19,022	9,198	7,789	10,080	3,823	3,074
5 ..	66,924	—	17,753	21,590	8,831	4,906	6,830	3,902	3,112
6 ..	70,420	—	11,199	29,077	11,303	4,586	7,008	3,670	3,577
7 ..	61,001	—	3,308	24,276	19,213	6,386	4,836	1,903	1,079
8 ..	24,506	—	36	1,123	6,053	7,563	6,278	2,207	1,246
Forms** I and II	27,441	—	197	8,734	10,249	3,451	2,637	1,154	1,019
III and IV ..	10,553	—	—	1,566	4,637	2,276	1,423	420	231
V + ***	3,222	—	—	79	889	745	865	255	389
Total	2,122,045	759,212	300,321	220,075	161,115	134,350	206,609	139,089	201,274

*N.S.—Not stated.
**Highest standard or form completed.
***Form V and above.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Table 19 (b)-(Could.)
Population by Age and Education
(b) By Province
Number

Level of Education	TOTAL.	AGE GROUP							
		0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	
Rift Valley Province									
None or N.S.* .. .	1,736,936	734,806	165,203	123,102	105,684	114,540	179,237	129,673	184,691
Standard** 1 .. .	53,464	25,958	21,166	2,655	869	995	825	560	436
2 .. .	56,673	10,702	25,525	7,229	3,493	3,277	3,746	1,520	1,181
3 .. .	58,232	3,839	23,569	10,720	5,427	5,267	6,033	2,172	1,205
4 .	69,226	483	17,928	15,421	9,833	9,340	10,808	3,633	1,780
5	56,470	—	14,229	16,456	7,886	5,372	7,201	3,630	1,696
6	54,373	—	7,280	20,877	10,323	5,314	5,879	2,466	2,234
7	57,554	—	2,191	20,368	20,373	8,093	4,283	1,439	807
8	26,740	—	13	1,114	6,300	8,488	7,969	1,848	1,008
Forms** I and 11 ..	23,689	—	218	7,072	6,360	3,335	4,136	1,485	1,083
III and IV ..	11,609	—	—	1,878	4,021	2,687	2,004	608	411
V+***	5,323	—	—	131	982	798	1,279	832	1,301
Total .	2,210,289	775,788	277,322	227,023	181,551	167,506	233,400	149,866	197,833
Western Province									
None or N.S.* ..	915,339	473,902	79,567	41,788	33,788	35,690	71,628	57,856	121,170
Standard** 1	44,140	19,855	20,226	1,608	563	464	652	256	516
2 ..	50,931	7,429	28,322	5,715	1,917	1,837	3,580	1,017	1,114
3 ..	55,164	1,775	25,988	10,195	4,634	3,443	5,502	1,820	1,807
4 ..	70,157	233	19,690	14,844	7,843	9,665	10,916	3,729	3,237
5 ..	52,766	—	12,514	17,376	5,947	3,296	6,901	3,406	3,326
6	53,336	—	5,430	22,598	9,583	3,391	5,117	4,051	3,166
7	38,093	—	914	15,557	13,254	3,741	2,529	1,380	718
8	18,731	—	18	1,068	5,262	5,492	4,489	1,782	620
Forms** 1 and II	20,080	—	112	6,028	7,641	1,990	2,543	1,158	608
III and IV ..	7,136	—	—	692	3,291	1,660	1,098	276	119
V +	***2,375	—	—	27	535	812	590	184	227
Total ..	1,328,298	503,194	192,781	137 496	94,258	71,481	115,545	76,915	136,628

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*N.S.—not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed.

***Form V and above

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population of Urban Centres* by Age, Sex and Education**

Table 20

Number

Age Group												Level of Education Not Stated or None	Total			Female					Level of Education Not Stated or None	Total
	Male							Female														
	Total	Standard		Form			Level of Education Not Stated or None	Total	Standard		Form			Level of Education Not Stated or None	Total							
1-4	5-8	I-II	III-IV	V+	1-4	5-8			I-II	III-IV	V+											
0-9	138 662	18 549	—	—	—	—	8 581	42 589	17 502	11 442	727	—	—	—	118 968	—						
10-14	42 898	19 896	13 624	797	—	—	8 581	42 589	17 502	11 442	727	—	—	—	12 918	—						
15-19	53 437	5 891	22 719	8 592	5 383	463	10 389	50 489	6 260	18 667	5 420	4 102	269	15 771	—	—						
20-24	78 977	6 361	32 964	10 031	13 942	2 800	12 879	54 192	6 603	18 278	3 219	5 462	1 385	19 245	—	—						
25-29	70 320	8 592	27 867	5 532	8 324	3 116	16 889	42 220	5 995	9 346	1 525	2 655	1 330	21 369	—	—						
30-39	103 804	14 960	35 066	6 775	6 418	4 374	36 211	45 558	4 946	8 089	2 016	2 284	1 623	26 600	—	—						
40-49	55 386	6 218	13 026	3 086	2 765	2 393	27 898	22 308	1 390	2 765	809	1 106	—	—	—	—						
50-59	24 307	1 980	3 697	868	1 328	1 243	15 191	11 371	457	849	273	535	507	8 750	—	—						
60+	14 961	764	1 405	361	734	702	10 995	10 055	254	403	152	293	353	8 600	—	—						
Total	582 752	83 211	150 368	36 042	38 894	15 091	259 146	415 270	60 927	69 839	14 141	16 437	6 405	247 152	—	—						

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Population of 22 urban centres which reported a population of 5,000 and over. See Table 14 for the list of the Urban Centres.

**See footnotes for table 19(a) and 19(6)

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Comparison between Population Enumerated and Born in each Province

Province	Total Enumerated			Total Born		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Nairobi	509	303	206	427	212	215
Central	1,676	810	865	1,840	911	929
		483	461	759	376	383
Eastern	1,907	924	984	2,014	1,000	1,014
North Eastern	246	134	112	245	132	113
Nyanza	2,122	1,047	1,075	2,115	1,063	1,052
Rift Valley	2,210	1,139	1,071	1,838	929	909
Western	1,328	642	687	1,457	726	731
Kenya so stated^	Not Applicable			10	5	5
Outside Kenya**				159	87	72
Notstated***				79	42	37

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Place of birth reported as Kenya-province or district not indicated.

**Population enumerated in Kenya but born outside Kenya.

***Population enumerated in Kenya but birthplace not indicated.

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS REGISTERED, 1962-1971

VITAL STATISTICS

Table		22								Number	
Race and Sex		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969**	1970	1971**
Africans	Male		5,757	7,596	13,318	17,384	24,774	39,081		82,030	
	Female..		5,284	6,955	12,258	16,004	22,487	36,042		76,971	
Total ..			11,041	14,551	25,576	33,388	47,261	75,123		159,001	
Asians, Arabs and Somalis*	Male	3,064	3,286	3,028	3,083	2,415	2,644	1,847		947	
	Female	2,897	3,050	2,901	2,943	2,274	2,586	1,724		963	
Total		5,961	6,336	5,929	6,026	4,689	5,230	3,571		1,910	
Europeans	Male	707	651	651	470	519	397	321		180	
	Female	652	682	567	490	465	356	296		213	
Total ..		1,359	1,333	1,218	960	984	753	617		393	
Others	Male		126	437	122	33	166	12		17	
	Female		60	401	65	33	152	11		39	
Total			186	838	187	66	318	23		56	
Total	Male	3,771	9,820	11,712	16,993	20,351	27,981	41,261	72,105	83,174	120,255
	Female	3,549	9,076	10,824	15,756	18,776	25,581	38,073	49,767	78,186	116,612
Total		7,320	18,896	22,536	32,749	39,127	53,562	79,334	121,872	161,360	236,867

Source: Registrar General.

•Somalis are included in others from 1963 onwards.

**Provisional—breakdown by race not yet available.

DEATHS REGISTERED, 1962-1971

Table 23										Number	
Race and Sex		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968**	1969	1970	1971
Africans	Male		5,008	5,419	6,409	6,860	12,205	12,604	16,515	23,298	26,600
	Female..		3,544	4,062	4,840	5,027	9,576	9,086	11,267	18,800	20,552
Total			8,552	9,481	11,249	11,887	21,781	21,690	27,782	42,098	47,152
Asians, Arabs and Somalis *	Male	752	743	621	602	639	927	576	538	392	85
	Female	494	518	389	378	400	598	285	221	245	47
Total		1,246	1,261	1,010	980	1,039	1,525	861	759	637	132
Europeans	Male	225	215	146	178	139	154	137	112	106	16
	Female..	151	133	86	94	89	132	57	42	59	24
Total		376	348	232	272	228	286	194	154	165	40
Others	Male		38	24	28	5	56	4	3	14	1
	Female		26	10	12	4	35	3	4	3	
Total			64	34	40	9	91	7	7	17	1
Total	Male	977	6,004	6,210	7,217	7,643	13,342	13,321	17,168	23,810	26,702
	Female	645	4,221	4,547	5,324	5,520	10,341	9,431	11,534	19,107	20,623
Total		1,622	10,225	10,757	12,541	13,163	23,683	22,752	28,702	42,917	47,325

Source: Registrar General.

*Somalis are included in others from 1963 onwards.

**There was an overcount of deaths in 1967 and hence the apparent decrease of deaths registered in 1968.

VITAL STATISTICS

NAIROBI—LIVE BIRTHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS), 1963-1972

Table 24										Number
Race and Sex	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Europeans										
Male	515	490	310	375	277	250		151		
Female	550	432	345	352	269	242		162		
Total	1,065	922	655	727	546	492		313		
Asians										
Male	1,566	1,523	1,224	1,031	1,048	810		253		
Female	1,538	1,396	1,213	1,031	1,023	740		238		
Total	3,104	2,919	2,437	2,062	2,071	1,550		491		
Africans and Others*										
Male	4,246	5,137	6,620	7,440	8,544	9,487		9,509		
Female	3,901	4,915	6,365	7,063	8,078	9,169		9,098		
Total	8,147	10,052	12,985	14,503	16,622	18,656		18,607		
Total										
Male	6,327	7,150	8,154	8,846	9,869	10,547	11,339	9,913	12,952	14,520
Female	5,989	6,743	7,923	8,446	9,370	10,151	10,851	9,498	12,437	13,923
Total	12,316	13,893	16,077	17,292	19,239	20,698	22,190	19,411	25,389	28,443

Source: Registrar-General.
*Including Arabs and Somalis.

NAIROBI—DEATHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS), 1963-1972

Table 25										Number
Race and Sex	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Europeans										
Male	112	85	88	79	85	73	34	65	11	
Female	90	64	56	62	77	32	16	37	15	
Total	202	149	144	141	162	105	50	102	26	
Asians										
Male	285	241	247	207	377	228	128	163	57	
Female	174	145	140	108	201	119	70	102	30	
Total	459	386	387	315	578	347	198	265	87	
Africans and Others*										
Male	905	1,504	1,637	1,518	2,753	2,389	2,077	1,665	2,145	
Female	815	1,005	1,347	956	1,876	1,526	1,395	1,391	1,607	
Total	1,720	2,509	2,984	2,474	4,629	3,915	3,472	3,056	3,752	
Total										
Male	1,302	1,830	1,972	1,804	3,215	2,690	2,239	1,893	2,213	2,142
Female	1,079	1,214	1,543	1,126	2,154	1,677	1,481	1,530	1,652	1,450
Total	2,381	3,044	3,515	2,930	5,369	4,367	3,720	3,423	3,865	3,592

Source: Registrar-General.
*Including Arabs and Somalis.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED, 1967-1971

Compulsory Registration Areas Only

Table 26

Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Nairobi					
Births	19,239	20,491	22,355	25,602	26,375
All Deaths	5,439	4,367	3,977	4,663	4,648
Infant Deaths	2,350	1,224	165	1,065	1,285
Nyeri					
Births	11,558	9,861	1,750	10,209	11,808
All Deaths	2,619	1,714	1,913	2,003	2,490
Infant Deaths	879	432	126	438	349
Mombasa					
Births	5,745	2,091	6,693	7,396	11,076
All Deaths	3,070	2,540	1,460	1,538	1,289
Infant Deaths	1,105	540	165	295	267
Nakuru Municipality					
Births	3,286	3,113	3,527	3,005	4,097
All Deaths	1,766	1,179	1,221	1,396	619
Infant Deaths	434	395	248	396	472
Bungoma					
Births	8,025	7,693	10,008	9,750	13,848
All Deaths	2,561	1,838	1,998	2,413	2,189
Infant Deaths	1,011	624	287	487	660
Nakuru Rural					
Births	970	3,386	2,566	8,479	3,045
All Deaths	489	327	429	1,553	1*106
Infant Deaths	206	124	234	120	170
Kisumu Municipality					
Births	1,622	1,884	1,673	2,235	3,017
All Deaths	1,126	1,059	857	976	1,075
Infant Deaths	745	109	248	209	188
Kisumu Rural					
Births		4,066	1,673	17,320	17,888
All Deaths		1,594	857	6,343	11,152
Infant Deaths		378	248	1,659	2,772
Embu					
Births		2,941	7,001	5,078	4,782
All Deaths		713	1,418	1,604	1,367
Infant Deaths		240	824	398	372
Kakamega					
Births		4,869	12,386	14,086	23,437
All Deaths		1,454	2,889	3,152	4,219
Infant Deaths		371	324	742	976
Kericho					
Births		2,489	4,054	3,443	4,980
All Deaths		606	1,046	1,212	201
Infant Deaths		170	143	324	51
Kiambu					
Births		6,858	13,761	12,135	16,166
All Deaths		1,395	2,778	3,248	2,888
Infant Deaths		401	188	678	659
Eldoret					
Births		546	620	3,007	4,001
All Deaths		513	564	1,281	520
Infant Deaths		73	135	107	114
Kilifi					
Births		479	1,314	4,761	4,577
All Deaths		307	519	1,198	951
Infant Deaths		61		249	105
Kwale					
Births		1,448	2,784	6,444	7,001
All Deaths		305	919	687	1,503
Infant Deaths		59	324	118	357

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED, 1967-1971

Compulsory Registration Areas Only

Table 26—{Contd.}					Numb*
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Muranga					
Births			5,766	7,586	8,717
All deaths			1,287	1,976	1,799
Infant Deaths			824	444	323
Lamu					
Births			262	687	1,537
All Deaths			103	59	130
Infant Deaths			63	7	16
Machakos					
Births			5,818	8,222	11,065
All Deaths			1,339	2,839	2,688
Infant Deaths			84	727	558
Siaya					
Births			3,380	10,859	11,248
All Deaths			1,311	4,378	3,694
Infant Deaths			81	1,078	734
Uasin Gishu Rural					
Births			413	1,719	1,917
All Deaths			161	338	212
Infant Deaths			133	66	49
Kitale Municipality					
Births			72	130	291
All Deaths			23	20	15
Infant Deaths			—	—	—
South Nyanza					
Births				4,928	5,002
All Deaths				1,682	1,168
Infant Deaths				366	217
Busia					
Births				1,371	4,387
All Deaths				509	928
Infant Deaths				89	210
Trans Nzoia					
Births				132	560
All Deaths				20	15
Infant Deaths				1	—
Elgeyo Marakwet					
Births				641	3,030
All Deaths				106	104
Infant Deaths				37	33
Nyandarua					
Births				670	3,292
All Deaths				232	183
Infant Deaths				53	15
Kirinyaga					
Births				672	4,596
All Deaths				50	134
Infant Deaths				1	4
Meru					
Births				7,630	8,854
All Deaths				1,456	1,514
Infant Deaths				344	410
Taita					
Births				644	3,981
All Deaths				48	16
Infant Deaths				11	2

Source: Registrar-General.

*Provisional.

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Before the Immigration Act of 1967 Kenya migration statistics excluded residents of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania travelling within these territories. Persons normally resident in one territory who entered or left East Africa through another territory were included in the statistics of arrivals/departures relating to their country of residence. Visitors to East Africa passing through Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania were only required to complete a form on their first entry into one of the East African territories and on their final departure. In published statistics they are therefore recorded against the country through which they enter/leave East Africa.

Under the Immigration Act of 1967 immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa. The statistics for years after 1967 are not, therefore, comparable with the previous years' statistics.

Although the coverage of the statistics is now fairly complete, they understate total movements because:—

- (a) African citizens of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania are not required to fill in immigration forms when moving between the three East African countries. Many, however, do so, especially when travelling by air.
- (b) not all border crossings have Immigration posts.

From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable—see "Notes and Definitions" Page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Residents

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if—

- (a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or
- (b) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

New Permanent Immigrants

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

- (a) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or
- (b) a dependant's pass; or
- (c) a pupils pass; or
- (d) from 1973 on, a visitors pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors "investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been omitted from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals included many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed to give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available.

Up to 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a permit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons from tables showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:—

- (a) an in-transit pass; or
- (b) a visitor's pass; or
- (c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to peruse temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not visitors.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year.

First Visits and Revisits

Most of the tables on visitor traffic necessarily show the number of visits made to Kenya rather than the number of individual visitors, because of the inclusion of multiple visits by persons visiting neighbouring countries and subsequently returning to Kenya. However, the figures on "first visits" in Tables 36 and 37 provide an estimate of the number of visitors arriving in Kenya, while those on "revisits" show the number of visitors who leave Kenya but return within a short period (being based respectively on negative and positive replies to the question "Have you been in Kenya before during the last 30 days?") They do not show whether or not a visitor has ever been in Kenya before.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors' departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals, mentioned in the previous paragraph). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1973 these covered 207 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and consequently true rates of growth of beds available and occupied are slightly below those implied here. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures.

The definitions used for the new classification in Table 40 are as follows:

Major Division	Sub-class	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) City Centre within 1 km.	} from General Post Office.
	(b) Inner ring „ 1-3km.	
	(c) Suburban „ 3-20 km.	
	(d) Periphery „ 20-40 km.	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km. inland:—
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island
4. COAST	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
HINTERLAND	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa—Tsavo Road)
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)...
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Embu—Meru Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri district (West of Karatina—Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Murang'a Districts.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu District (South of 1°30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (N. of 1°30'N.)

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A*, A and B* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

NATIONAL PARKS STATISTICS

Table 43 covers visits by persons paying daily entry fees. Visits by persons holding season tickets or special passes are not included; total visits to Nairobi National Park in particular are substantially understated because of this. Visits to areas with no entry fee—Ol Donyo Sabuk and Mount Elgon National Parks and Marsabit National Reserve—are also excluded.

Table 44, however, covers all recorded visitors.

27

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS

Type of Immigrant, 1964-1973

Table 27	Numbers									
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Returning Residents	28,631	35,490	37,507	113,030	98,097	108,923	110,085	119,594	106,755	97,308
New Permanent Immigrants*	5,406	6,818	3,455	1,398	16,973	19,082	19,879	1,421	555	4,620
Holiday/Business Visitors*	34,217	46,329	67,364	169,092	187,580	220,937	267,235	343,106	378,696	339,867
Visitors in Transit	31,215	35,119	39,156	78,402	74,420	72,381	76,261	68,115	65,601	57,854
Less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants	-1,191	-2,273	-1,467	-135	—1,917	—1,609	—910	—150	—62	—
Total	98,278	121,483	146,015	361,787	375,153	419,714	472,550	532,086	551,545	499,649

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including visitors later accepted as new permanent immigrants.

Table 28	Numbers									
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Temporary Emigrants(Residents)..	50,513	46,368	43,403	121,709	123,870	135,305	139,052	116,385	106,461	101,766
Permanent Emigrants	9,860	7,147	5,611	4,168	11,497	13,526	14,020	15,840	12,082	14,003
Holiday/Business Visitors	32,382	43,466	65,260	142,055	187,424	212,200	269,319	351,798	387,134	352,737
Visitors in Transit	24,037	29,946	38,291	86,060	69,667	63,770	69,454	47,907	41,260	35,406
Total	116,792	126,927	152,565	353,992	392,458	424,801	491,845	531,930	546,937	503,912

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Method of Travel, 1964.1973

Tabic 29

										Numben
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Arrivals										
Sea	17,056	21,820	20,606	28,345	16,398	16,418	13,592	15,038	9,804	6,480
Air	79,112	98,378	124,710	193,081	220,408	248,241	288,417	340,913	366,318	383,532
Other	2,110	1,285	699	140,361	138,347	155,055	170,541	176,135	175,423	109,637
Total	98,278	121,483	146,015	361,787	375,153	419,714	472,550	532,086	551,545	499,649
Departures										
Sea	31,023	24,321	18,738	25,346	19,126	21,639	21,583	21,290	12,790	9,606
Air	83,879	101,510	133,217	223,135	242,160	255,181	301,822	336,909	362,999	384,752
Other	1,890	1,096	610	105,511	131,172	147,981	168,440	173,731	171,148	109,554
Total	116,792	126,927	152,565	353,992	392,458	424,801	491,845	531,930	546,937	503,912

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Continent of Departure/Destination and Method of Travel, 1969.1973

Table 30

Numbers										
	Arrivals*					Departures				
	1969	1970	1971**	1972**	1973**	1969	1970	1971**	1972**	1973**
Africa										
Sea	3,293	2,498	8,002	5,425	3,835	2,618	2,803	11,258	8,272	7,174
Air	98,811	107,519	137,996	144,758	156,467	107,980	121,294	151,775	153,139	170,674
Other	149,408	164,845	143,982	131,560	80,851	143,144	163,861	138,256	126,828	80,961
Total ..	251,512	274,862	289,980	281,743	241,153	253,742	287,958	301,289	288,239	258,809
America										
Sea	311	855	1,093	700	691	366	540	1,131	401	197
Air	32,240	34,216	49,754	58,323	53,622	27,558	32,667	47,886	56,300	51,771
Other	1,638	1,050	8,853	13,808	7,206	672	723	10,590	16,396	8,106
Total ..	34,189	36,121	59,700	72,831	61,519	28,596	33,930	59,607	73,097	60,074
Asia										
Sea	11,200	8,312	3,214	2,308	856	16,153	15,971	1,719	1,923	771
Air	21,395	22,050	18,774	19,239	20,031	19,960	20,948	18,017	18,090	18,526
Other	778	1,011	3,978	4,488	2,090	1,133	1,086	4,778	3,490	2,228
Total ..	33,373	31,373	25,966	26,035	22,977	37,246	38,005	24,514	23,503	21,525
Europe										
Sea	1,580	1,789	2,630	1,309	1,069	2,382	2,101	6,978	2,141	1,372
Air	93,065	114,465	129,072	139,775	149,700	96,458	116,904	113,728	131,289	139,821
Other	3,092	3,174	18,212	24,335	18,755	2,841	2,378	18,864	23,286	17,421
Total ..	97,737	119,428	149,914	165,419	169,524	101,681	121,384	139,570	156,716	158,614
Other										
Sea	48	142	99	62	29	120	167	204	53	92
Air	4,270	10,964	5,450	4,285	3,712	3,225	10,009	5,503	4,181	3,960
Other	194	570	1,127	1,232	375	191	392	1,243	1,148	838
Total ..	4,512	11,676	6,676	5,579	4,476	3,536	10,568	6,950	5,382	4,890
Total*										
Sea	16,432	13,596	15,038	9,804	6,480	21,639	21,583	21,290	12,790	9,606
Air	249,781	289,214	341,046	366,380	383,532	255,181	301,822	336,909	362,999	384,752
Other	155,110	170,650	176,152	175,423	109,637	147,981	168,440	173,731	171,148	109,554
Total ..	421,323	473,460	532,236	551,607	499,649	424,801	491,845	531,930	546,937	503,912
			1							

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For technical reasons, visitors becoming permanent immigrants are unavoidably double counted in the arrivals series shown here. Total arrivals in this table therefore exceed those shown elsewhere.

**By continent of residence from 1971 onwards not continent of departure/destination.

MIGRATION

TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1968-1973

Table 31Numbers

Year/Quarter	ARRIVALS**					DEPARTURES				
	Returning Residents	Perman-ent Immi-grants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/Business Visitors*	Total	Tempor-ary Emi-grants	Perman-ent Emi-grants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/Business Visitors	Total
1968	98,097	16,973	74,420	185,663	375,153	123,870	11,497	69,667	187,424	392,458
1969	108,923	19,082	72,381	219,328	419,714	135,305	13,526	63,770	212,200	424,801
1970	110,085	19,879	76,261	266,325	472,550	139,052	14,020	69,454	269,319	491,845
1971	119,594	1,421	68,115	342,956	532,086	116,385	15,840	47,907	351,798	531,930
1972	106,755	555	65,601	378,634	551,545	106,461	12,082	41,260	387,134	546,937
1973	97,308	4,620	57,854	339,867	499,649	101,766	14,003	35,406	352,737	503,912
1968—										
1st Qr.	23,801	3,211	19,214	51,658	97,884	32,313	3,966	19,683	57,841	113,803
2nd Qr.	22,485	4,289	18,507	34,178	79,459	26,655	2,369	17,080	33,815	79,919
3rd Qr.	28,606	5,746	19,637	49,111	103,100	35,948	2,686	18,071	51,485	108,190
4th Qr.	23,205	3,727	17,062	50,716	94,710	28,954	2,476	14,833	44,283	90,546
1969—										
1st Qr.	23,318	4,005	16,583	52,971	96,877	25,641	3,133	15,612	58,682	103,068
2nd Qr.	26,822	4,200	18,366	42,963	92,351	34,534	4,399	15,301	40,020	94,254
3rd Qr.	31,950	6,245	20,541	63,796	122,532	38,921	3,232	17,916	61,633	121,702
4th Qr.	26,833	4,632	16,891	59,598	107,954	36,209	2,762	14,941	51,865	105,777
1970—										
1st Qr.	27,024	4,698	18,443	67,728	117,893	30,915	2,329	15,218	74,867	123,329
2nd Qr.	27,106	4,942	20,404	49,185	101,637	35,649	3,891	20,543	55,074	115,157
3rd Qr.	28,084	5,821	21,051	69,984	124,940	36,703	4,211	18,898	69,471	129,283
4th Qr.	27,871	4,418	16,363	79,428	128,080	35,785	3,589	14,795	69,907	124,076
1971—										
1st Qr.	28,531	636	17,645	90,729	137,541	24,247	3,114	12,497	99,797	139,655
2nd Qr.	28,414	577	15,739	62,652	107,382	28,977	3,850	11,507	67,737	112,071
3rd Qr.	33,718	117	18,089	96,949	148,873	34,345	5,203	12,739	99,486	151,773
4th Qr.	28,931	91	16,642	92,626	138,290	28,816	3,673	11,164	84,778	128,431
1972—										
1st Qr.	29,168	185	16,465	127,127	172,945	29,956	3,045	10,357	138,768	182,126
2nd Qr.	27,928	107	15,681	67,221	110,937	26,035	2,588	9,322	69,127	107,072
3rd Qr.	27,085	153	17,644	96,327	141,212	27,124	3,780	12,091	101,752	144,747
4th Qr.	22,571	110	15,811	87,959	126,451	23,346	2,669	9,490	77,487	112,992
1973—										
1st Qr.	22,094	747	14,551	87,330	124,722	19,855	2,541	9,440	96,641	128,477
2nd Qr.	24,024	1,003	13,223	68,207	106,457	26,020	3,809	8,614	71,196	109,639
3rd Qr.	28,830	1,730	16,540	90,000	137,100	30,128	4,598	9,480	98,261	142,467
4th Qr.	22,360	1,140	13,540	94,330	131,370	25,763	3,055	7,872	86,639	123,329

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding visitors becoming permanent immigrants.

**From July, 1973, the arrival series is based on a 10% sample out of the total reported arrivals.

MIGRATION

REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION
By Nationality, 1968-1973

Table 32

	Numbers					
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
American	579	648	678	523	320	549
Australian and New Zealander ..	45	47	70	43	56	64
Belgian	5	19	8	25	9	19
British	8,271	9,293	10,127	9,750	7,023	7,485
Canadian	115	187	156	107	81	73
Danish	76	98	96	72	56	100
Dutch	79	189	154	103	109	180
French	37	65	64	56	45	67
West German	170	146	152	141	138	210
Greek	23	24	22	17	27	31
Indian	1,163	1,521	1,251	630	520	732
Israeli	24	61	44	62	27	59
Italian	99	142	163	141	66	147
Malawian	18	9	15	6		1
Norwegian	66	89	152	76	85	98
Pakistani	48	77	57	34	32	54
South African	36	14	18	11	22	12
Swedish	78	84	88	56	63	67
Swiss	36	44	48	24	40	46
Tanzanian	50	62	44	141	141	289
All Other African Nationalities..	344	210	247	3,511	2,979	3,370
All Other Asian Nationalities	82	329	227	166	160	177
All Other European Nationalities	47	108	126	122	62	134
Any Other	6	60	13	23	21	44
Total	11,497	13,526	14,020	15,840	12,082	14,003

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY LENGTH OF STAY, PURPOSE OF VISIT AND NATIONALITY, 1968-1973

Table 33

Thousands

Year/Quarter	BY LENGTH OF STAY			BY PURPOSE OF VISIT				BY NATIONALITY OF VISITOR							
	0.14 Days	15.28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	Other	East Africa	Other African	North American	Asian	British	Other European	All Others	Total
1968	216.4	26.2	145	149.2	33.8	69.6	4.4	41.8	9.9	40.6	22.1	86.6	53.7	2.6	257.1
1969	231.3	29.9	14.1	171.6	29.3	63.8	11.3	46.6	8.1	47.1	23.0	88.1	59.8	3.3	276.0
1970	281.4	38.4	18.3	227.2	29.8	69.4	12.3	60.5	10.6	57.1	30.2	100.3	75.6	4.5	338.8
1971	335.2	44.3	20.2	295.5	56.3	47.9	—	72.7	12.9	70.4	31.3	100.3	105.1	7.0	399.7
1972	352.2	50.5	25.6	345.0	42.1	41.3	—	85.8	15.5	81.5	28.5	91.9	118.0	7.0	428.4
1973	310.8	51.8	25.5	309.0	43.7	35.4	—	71.6	19.5	66.5	25.1	74.7	123.7	7.1	388.1
1968—1968															
1st Qr.	63.3	9.3	4.9	49.6	8.1	19.7	—	11.2	2.8	11.0	6.1	28.4	17.5	0.6	77.5
2nd Qr.	44.2	4.0	2.7	24.8	8.5	17.1	0.6	8.8	2.4	6.6	5.2	17.6	9.7	0.6	50.9
3rd Qr.	58.1	7.4	4.0	41.0	8.4	18.1	2.2	11.0	2.7	13.1	5.6	21.9	14.6	0.7	69.6
4th Qr.	50.9	5.4	2.8	33.8	8.9	14.8	1.6	10.9	1.9	9.8	5.2	18.7	11.9	0.7	59.1
1969—															
1st Qr.	58.0	11.8	4.3	49.2	7.5	15.6	2.0	10.0	1.9	12.2	5.1	24.3	20.0	0.8	74.3
2nd Qr.	48.2	4.4	2.5	30.5	7.4	15.3	2.1	11.0	1.6	7.4	5.4	19.2	10.1	0.6	55.3
3rd Qr.	67.1	7.6	4.6	50.4	7.2	17.9	4.0	13.1	2.4	16.1	6.4	24.3	16.3	0.9	79.5
4th Qr.	58.0	6.0	2.6	41.5	7.1	15.0	3.3	12.4	2.2	16.4	6.2	20.3	13.4	0.9	66.8
1970—															
1st Qr.	71.6	13.3	5.0	61.8	7.2	15.2	5.8	13.7	2.3	14.8	6.7	28.5	23.2	0.9	90.1
2nd Qr.	65.3	6.5	3.7	44.1	7.9	20.5	3.1	14.2	2.5	10.3	8.2	25.1	14.1	1.2	75.6
3rd Qr.	72.3	9.9	6.0	61.2	6.7	18.9	1.5	14.2	3.2	18.6	7.7	24.5	19.0	1.2	88.4
4th Qr.	72.2	8.7	3.6	60.0	8.0	14.8	1.9	18.3	2.7	13.5	7.7	22.1	19.2	1.2	84.7
1971—															
1st Qr.	91.8	15.4	5.1	82.8	17.0	12.5	—	17.6	3.1	17.2	8.2	31.2	33.0	2.1	112.3
2nd Qr.	68.5	7.3	3.4	54.6	13.1	11.5	—	17.8	2.9	10.7	7.6	21.7	17.1	1.4	79.2
3rd Qr.	93.5	12.6	6.1	87.1	12.4	12.7	—	19.0	3.8	24.4	8.5	26.4	28.3	1.8	112.2
4th Qr.	81.5	8.9	5.5	71.0	13.7	11.2	—	18.3	3.1	18.1	7.1	21.1	26.7	1.6	95.9
1972—															
1st Qr.	121.8	18.8	8.4	126.8	12.0	10.4	—	28.4	5.2	26.5	8.6	32.4	46.0	2.0	149.1
2nd Qr.	66.3	7.7	4.4	60.4	8.7	9.3	—	21.2	2.9	11.8	6.1	18.8	16.2	1.6	78.4
3rd Qr.	92.3	13.7	7.8	91.6	10.2	12.1	—	19.3	4.1	26.0	7.6	24.2	30.6	2.0	113.8
4th Qr.	71.7	10.2	5.0	66.2	11.3	9.5	—	17.0	3.4	17.1	6.2	16.5	25.2	1.6	87.0
1973—															
1st Qr.	80.7	18.4	7.0	86.0	10.6	9.4	—	15.1	3.9	17.6	5.5	22.8	39.8	1.4	106.1
2nd Qr.	64.5	8.5	6.8	60.2	11.0	8.6	—	19.0	4.7	11.6	6.3	16.1	20.5	1.5	79.8
3rd Qr.	86.6	13.9	7.2	87.1	11.2	9.5	—	18.2	5.7	22.7	7.4	19.7	13.7	2.3	107.7
4th Qr.	78.9	11.0	4.6	75.7	10.9	7.9	—	19.3	5.1	14.6	5.8	16.1	31.7	1.8	94.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF VISIT, 1971-1973

Table 34

Total Stay (Thousands of Days)

Year Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1971	1,737	873	1,124	3,200	454	80	1,109	271	644	373	543	494	241	59	3,734
1972	1,940	1,001	1,826	4,287	409	72	1,350	341	793	493	738	715	262	75	4,768
1973	1,763	1,033	1,639	3,951	423	61	991	411	762	442	803	690	262	74	4,435
1971—															
1st Qr.	541	311	269	966	133	22	279	68	238	133	201	122	60	20	1,121
2nd Qr.	327	143	197	547	100	19	259	53	99	60	70	60	55	10	667
3rd Qr.	466	245	333	927	97	20	282	88	184	92	136	180	69	14	1,045
4th Qr.	404	174	324	759	124	19	288	62	124	88	136	132	57	15	902
1972—															
1st Qr.	701	379	742	1,681	123	18	473	112	327	238	329	244	73	26	1,822
2nd Qr.	331	149	291	677	77	17	309	62	110	57	81	87	54	12	771
3rd Qr.	501	279	451	1,103	100	20	297	102	225	104	176	221	77	20	1,223
4th Qr.	407	203	342	826	109	16	271	66	131	95	152	163	58	16	952
1973—															
1st Qr.	483	370	490	1,233	105	15	218	97	286	172	287	200	64	19	1,343
2nd Qr.	359	169	445	841	116	16	291	105	153	85	124	127	71	17	973
3rd Qr.	489	275	406	1,052	106	15	246	118	185	90	195	239	78	22	1,173
4th Qr.	432	216	298	835	96	15	237	91	139	95	196	124	49	16	946

(Average Length of stay (Days))

1971	5.2	19.7	55.7	10.8	8.1	1.7	8.3	7.7	13.2	10.5	9.8	8.3	9.8	8.7	9.3
1972	5.5	19.8	71.1	12.4	9.7	1.7	10.3	9.0	15.2	12.6	11.3	10.0	11.1	10.5	11.1
1973	5.6	19.9	64.2	12.8	9.7	1.7	9.8	9.8	15.6	12.2	10.9	11.9	12.2	10.7	11.4
1971—															
1st Qr.	5.9	20.1	52.7	11.7	7.8	1.7	8.1	7.6	14.1	12.0	10.8	8.6	9.6	10.6	10.0
2nd Qr.	4.8	19.5	57.7	10.0	7.6	1.7	7.8	6.7	11.9	9.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.0	8.4
3rd Qr.	5.0	19.5	54.5	10.6	7.9	1.6	8.2	8.2	14.2	9.9	9.2	8.4	10.1	7.5	9.3
4th Qr.	5.0	19.5	58.5	10.7	9.0	1.7	9.2	8.0	11.8	9.6	9.5	8.3	10.4	9.3	9.4
1972—															
1st Qr.	5.7	20.1	87.8	13.3	10.3	1.8	10.7	10.0	16.9	14.6	12.6	10.4	10.9	13.2	12.2
2nd Qr.	5.0	19.4	65.4	11.2	8.8	1.9	9.3	8.2	13.2	10.7	10.3	9.0	10.8	7.9	9.8
3rd Qr.	5.4	19.6	58.1	12.0	9.9	1.6	10.2	9.1	15.3	10.9	10.3	9.6	11.1	9.3	10.7
4th Qr.	5.7	19.8	68.4	12.5	9.7	1.7	10.7	8.1	13.5	11.9	10.6	10.8	11.9	10.8	10.9
1973—															
1st Qr.	6.0	20.1	70.3	14.2	9.9	1.6	9.8	10.8	17.3	13.4	11.9	13.0	14.0	13.3	12.7
2nd Qr.	5.6	19.8	65.6	14.0	10.6	1.8	10.9	10.4	16.3	12.8	12.0	13.3	12.8	12.0	12.2
3rd Qr.	5.6	19.9	56.5	12.1	9.5	1.6	9.7	9.1	14.6	10.6	10.4	11.7	14.1	9.6	10.9
4th Qr.	5.5	19.7	65.0	11.0	8.8	1.9	8.8	9.1	13.3	11.4	9.8	9.7	10.7	9.1	10.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

TOURISM
VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1968-1973

 Table 35 Thousands

Table 55

Thousands

COUNTRY	ALL VISITORS BY NATIONALITY						BY RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT											
							HOLIDAY			TRANSIT			BUSINESS			TOTAL		
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
United Kingdom	86.6	88.1	100.3	100.3	91.9	74.7	34.0	40.2	38.3	5.3	5.0	3.9	9.4	6.9	6.8	48.7	52.1	49.0
West Germany	15.3	16.1	37.8	41.3	35.6	38.6	30.3	34.6	32.2	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.7	1.9	1.8	35.6	39.1	36.3
Italy	7.8	8.5	9.6	13.0	15.2	17.3	8.7	11.8	13.5	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.0	11.3	13.7	15.8
France	5.8	6.8	7.9	9.0	11.8	12.5	5.5	8.4	9.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.8	7.2	10.0	10.5
Switzerland	6.2	7.5	9.4	13.4	16.9	19.0	11.6	15.6	17.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.8	13.4	17.0	19.2
Other European	18.7	20.8	25.6	31.5	32.5	36.2	17.4	20.2	22.8	3.0	2.5	2.5	3.1	2.3	2.5	23.5	25.0	27.8
TOTAL EUROPEAN	140.4	147.8	175.9	205.0	209.9	198.4	107.6	130.8	133.4	13.4	12.3	11.3	18.7	13.7	13.9	139.6	156.7	158.6
United States	36.1	42.2	51.5	63.5	72.9	58.8	46.6	57.9	45.4	4.2	3.4	2.9	3.9	3.3	3.7	54.7	64.7	52.0
Canada	4.1	4.8	5.6	6.9	8.6	7.6	3.8	5.6	5.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	4.9	6.6	6.1
TOTAL N. AMERICAN	40.2	47.0	57.2	70.4	81.5	66.5	50.4	63.5	50.4	4.8	4.0	3.4	4.5	3.8	4.2	59.6	71.3	58.1
India	13.6	13.2	17.5	17.9	14.5	10.9	7.2	6.0	4.5	2.7	2.1	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.6	11.2	8.9	6.6
Japan	1.9	2.7	3.4	3.7	5.1	6.1	1.6	3.2	3.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.1	3.3	4.8	5.8
Israel	2.8	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.4	2.2	1.9	2.1	1.5	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	3.6	3.0	2.1
Other Asian	3.6	3.6	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.8	4.0	4.9	5.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.9	6.3	6.7	7.1
TOTAL ASIAN	21.9	23.0	30.3	30.9	28.5	25.1	14.8	16.1	15.0	5.8	4.7	3.7	4.0	2.7	2.8	24.5	23.5	21.5
Kenya*				3.2	2.4	2.1												
Uganda	9.4	11.3	16.0	18.7	16.7	16.8	39.4	30.4	14.1	4.0	7.5	1.8	8.5	6.0	7.3	51.8	39.9	23.3
Tanzania	32.4	35.3	44.4	50.8	66.8	54.8	59.4	74.5	63.1	8.3	6.6	5.2	14.2	10.6	9.4	81.9	91.7	77.8
Zambia	1.7	1.3	1.9	1.9	2.6	2.9	4.6	6.4	7.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	1.2	1.2	1.0	9.5	11.1	12.3
Other African	8.0	6.9	8.8	11.0	13.0	14.5	14.2	17.6	19.5	7.1	5.7	5.8	4.6	3.7	4.3	25.9	27.0	29.7
TOTAL AFRICAN	51.6	54.9	71.1	85.6	101.4	91.0	117.6	129.0	104.6	23.0	19.4	16.3	28.4	21.3	22.1	169.1	169.7	143.0
Australia and New Zealand..	2.3	2.6	3.1	4.3	4.8	4.5	3.2	3.9	3.6	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	4.3	4.9	4.5
All Other Countries	0.6	0.9	1.3	3.5	2.3	2.6	2.0	1.8	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	2.6	2.2	2.4
TOTAL OTHER	2.9	3.5	4.4	7.8	7.1	7.1	5.2	5.6	5.5	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	6.9	7.2	6.9
ALL VISITORS	257.1	276.0	338.8	399.7	428.4	388.1	295.5	345.0	309.0	47.9	41.3	35.4	456.3	42.1	43.7	399.7	428.4	388.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Kenya Citizens resident outside Kenya were not included in tourist statistics until 1971.

TOURISM

FIRST VISITS AND REVISITS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT, 1971-1973

Table 36

Numbers

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	FROM TANZANIA			FROM UGANDA			FROM ELSEWHERE			HOLIDAY			BUSINESS			TRANSIT			TOTAL		
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973
Uganda—																					
1st Visit	1,274	1,515	671	32,138	25,580	13,287	4,714	4,143	4,021	27,177	21,282	9,054	4,839	4,742	6,184	6,110	5,214	2,741	38,126	31,238	17,979
Revisit	2,235	1,429	572	12,274	4,969	3,968	643	747	717	10,410	3,901	1,460	2,852	2,272	2,956	1,890	972	741	15,152	7,145	5,159
Total	3,509	2,944	1,243	44,412	30,549	17,155	5,357	4,890	4,738	37,587	25,183	10,514	7,691	7,014	9,140	8,000	6,186	3,482	53,278	38,383	23,136
Tanzania—																					
1st Visit	46,114	63,646	54,036	2,812	3,086	1,534	7,178	8,240	7,009	39,587	58,994	48,824	7,683	8,407	7,069	8,834	7,571	6,736	56,104	74,972	62,629
Revisit	24,423	17,363	13,454	2,076	1,247	447	1,112	1,405	1,051	18,986	13,508	9,445	5,405	4,481	4,028	3,220	2,026	1,479	27,611	20,015	14,952
Total	70,537	81,009	67,540	4,888	4,333	1,981	8,290	9,645	8,060	58,573	72,502	58,269	13,088	12,888	11,097	12,054	9,597	8,215	83,715	94,987	77,581
Other Africa—																					
1st Visit	3,901	6,526	7,549	2,475	3,071	1,886	25,277	26,575	27,562	14,793	17,093	18,500	4,599	5,521	5,093	12,264	13,558	13,397	31,653	36,172	36,997
Revisit	2,397	1,957	2,170	1,347	808	449	2,279	2,607	2,757	3,126	2,326	2,264	1,013	1,046	934	1,884	2,002	2,167	6,023	5,374	5,376
Total	6,298	8,483	9,719	3,822	3,879	2,335	27,556	29,182	30,319	17,919	19,419	20,764	5,612	6,567	6,027	14,145	15,560	15,564	37,676	41,546	42,373
U. K.—																					
1st Visit	2,596	4,270	5,522	3,837	4,831	2,015	36,684	37,149	39,432	29,982	32,958	35,932	6,968	6,782	5,312	6,167	6,510	5,725	43,117	46,250	46,969
Revisit	3,830	4,146	3,820	2,395	1,430	464	2,738	2,725	2,285	5,736	5,279	3,927	1,811	1,858	1,720	1,416	1,164	922	8,963	8,301	6,569
Total	6,426	8,416	9,342	6,232	6,261	2,479	39,422	39,874	41,717	35,718	38,237	39,859	8,779	8,640	7,032	7,583	7,674	6,647	52,080	54,551	53,538
W. Germany—																					
1st Visit	2,272	3,877	5,548	851	1,497	426	25,978	28,608	25,185	25,323	29,734	27,342	1,438	1,473	1,385	2,340	2,775	2,432	29,101	33,982	31,159
Revisit	3,995	4,414	4,311	1,290	1,052	117	1,251	1,459	1,447	5,327	5,538	4,654	431	525	516	778	862	705	6,536	6,925	5,375
Total	6,267	8,291	9,859	2,141	2,549	543	27,229	30,067	26,632	30,650	35,272	31,996	1,869	1,998	1,901	3,118	3,637	3,137	35,637	40,907	37,034
Other Europe—																					
1st Visit	3,977	8,502	9,530	2,484	3,484	1,621	41,107	46,317	54,724	37,369	47,702	54,870	4,227	4,500	4,297	5,972	6,101	6,708	47,568	58,303	65,875
Revisit	5,383	7,437	7,586	1,613	1,381	282	2,221	2,547	2,598	6,865	9,035	8,284	946	1,004	976	1,406	1,326	1,206	9,217	11,365	10,466
Total	9,360	15,939	17,116	4,997	4,865	1,903	43,328	48,864	57,322	44,234	56,737	63,154	5,173	5,504	5,273	7,378	7,427	7,914	56,785	69,668	76,341
U.S.A. & Canada—																					
1st Visit	3,365	6,127	5,802	5,281	5,620	1,142	37,365	43,217	42,567	38,535	47,071	41,687	3,086	3,371	3,453	4,390	4,522	4,371	46,011	54,964	49,511
Revisit	7,885	10,892	6,749	3,114	2,256	374	2,540	2,666	1,798	11,551	13,744	9,219	637	853	625	1,351	1,217	1,077	13,539	15,814	3,921
Total	11,250	17,019	12,551	8,395	7,876	1,516	39,905	45,883	44,365	50,086	60,815	48,906	3,723	4,224	4,078	5,741	5,739	5,448	59,550	70,778	58,432
Other America—																					
1st Visit	101	204	228	68	125	53	1,184	1,349	1,865	1,128	1,383	1,610	66	110	325	159	185	211	1,353	1,678	2, 146
Revisit	143	203	158	49	37	1	57	71	64	197	258	131	20	25	58	32	28	34	249	311	223
Total	244	407	386	117	162	54	1,241	1,420	1,929	1,325	1,641	1,741	86	135	383	191	213	245	1,602	1,989	2,369
India—																					
1st Visit	912	1,117	1,092	1,121	1,754	231	7,803	6,120	5,381	4,599	4,523	3,809	850	596	473	4,387	3,872	2,422	9,836	8,991	6,704
Revisit	918	602	541	1,029	429	43	361	342	244	1,615	901	448	242	224	110	451	248	270	2,308	1,373	828
Total	1,830	1,719	1,633	2,150	2,183	274	8,164	6,462	5,625	6,214	5,424	4,257	1,092	820	583	4,838	4,120	2,692	12,144	10,364	7,532
Other Asia—																					
1st Visit	703	1,279	1,571	823	980	459	9,348	10,389	10,977	5,776	7,298	7,966	1,807	1,716	1,852	3,291	3,634	3,189	10,874	12,648	13,007
Revisit	1,109	1,364	1,172	898	552	85	677	994	714	1,365	1,703	1,142	654	574	436	665	633	393	2,684	2,910	1,971
Total	1,812	2,643	2,743	1,721	1,532	544	10,025	11,383	11,691	7,141	9,001	9,108	2,461	2,290	2,288	3,956	4,267	3,582	13,558	15,558	14,978
All Others—																					
1st Visit	424	791	746	316	378	180	3,559	3,499	3,019	2,982	3,207	2,713	470	453	381	937	1,008	851	4,299	4,668	3,945
Revisit	401	509	344	381	212	25	115	177	93	613	641	292	110	84	93	174	173	77	897	898	462
Total	825	1,300	1,090	697	590	205	3,674	3,676	3,112	3,595	3,848	3,005	580	537	474	1,111	1,181	928	5,196	5,566	4,407
Total—																					
1st Visit	65,639	97,854	92,345	52,206	50,406	22,534	220,197	215,606	221,742	227,161	271,245	252,314	36,033	37,671	35,824	54,848	54,950	48,783	318,042	363,866	336,921
Revisit	52,719	50,318	40,877	26,466	14,373	6,155	13,994	15,740	13,768	65,791	56,834	39,277	14,121	12,946	12,452	13,267	10,651	9,071	93,179	80,431	60,800
Total	118,358	148,172	133,222	78,672	64,779	28,689	234,191	231,346	235,510	292,952	328,079	291,591	50,154	50,617	48,276	68,115	65,601	57,854	411,221	444,297	397,721

Source: Cental Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

FIRST VISITS AND REVISITS BY PURPOSE OF VISIT AND ORIGIN, 1971.1973

Table 37

Thousands

VISIT/YEAR/PURPOSE	FROM UGANDA		FROM TANZANIA		FROM ELSEWHERE		TOTAL	
	E.A.R.*	F.R.**	E.A.R.*	F.R.**	E.A.R.*	F.R.**	E.A.R.*	F.R.**
FIRST VISITS								
1971 —								
Holiday	27.2	13.4	35.4	13.6	4.2	133.4	66.8	160.4
Business	4.3	1.6	6.7	1.5	1.4	20.5	12.5	23.5
Transit	3.4	2.3	5.3	3.2	6.3	34.4	14.9	39.9
Total	35.0	17.3	47.4	18.3	11.9	188.3	94.2	223.8
1972—								
Holiday	20.8	16.4	53.9	26.0	5.5	148.7	80.3	190.9
Business	4.0	1.8	7.2	2.0	1.8	20.9	13.1	24.6
Transit	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.7	5.0	33.8	12.8	42.2
Total	28.7	21.7	65.1	32.8	12.3	203.3	106.2	257.7
1973—								
Holiday	7.8	5.2	44.5	30.0	5.6	159.3	57.9	194.4
Business	5.4	1.3	6.4	2.3	1.4	18.9	13.2	22.6
Transit	1.7	1.5	3.8	5.3	4.0	32.4	9.5	39.3
Total	14.8	8.0	54.8	37.6	11.0	210.7	80.6	256.3
REVISITS								
1971—								
Holiday	10.0	9.1	18.9	21.5	0.4	5.8	29.4	36.4
Business	2.7	1.5	5.2	1.9	0.4	2.4	8.3	5.9
Transit	1.6	1.6	2.6	2.7	0.9	3.9	5.1	8.2
Total	14.4	12.1	26.7	26.1	1.8	12.2	42.8	50.4
1972—								
Holiday	3.6	6.2	13.3	27.2	0.6	6.1	17.4	39.4
Business	1.9	1.0	4.1	2.0	0.8	3.2	6.8	6.2
Transit	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.3	0.8	4.3	3.0	7.7
Total	6.2	8.2	18.8	31.5	2.2	13.6	27.2	53.3
1973—								
Holiday	1.3	0.8	9.2	22.3	0.4	5.2	10.9	28.4
Business	2.5	0.6	3.8	2.0	0.6	2.8	7.0	5.5
Transit	0.5	0.4	1.0	2.4	0.8	4.0	2.2	6.8
Total	4.3	1.8	14.0	26.8	1.8	12.0	20.1	40.7
TOTAL								
1971—								
Holiday	37.2	22.4	54.3	35.1	4.6	139.3	96.2	196.8
Business	7.1	3.1	11.9	3.4	1.8	23.0	20.8	29.4
Transit	5.0	3.9	7.8	5.9	7.2	38.3	20.1	48.1
Total	49.3	29.4	74.0	44.3	13.6	200.5	137.0	274.2
1972—								
Holiday	24.4	22.6	67.2	53.1	6.1	154.7	97.7	230.4
Business	6.0	2.7	11.3	3.9	2.6	24.1	19.9	30.7
Transit	4.5	4.6	5.5	7.1	5.8	38.1	15.8	49.8
Total	34.8	30.0	83.9	64.3	14.5	216.8	133.4	310.9
1973—								
Holiday	9.1	6.0	53.8	52.3	6.0	164.5	68.8	222.8
Business	7.9	2.0	10.2	4.3	2.1	21.8	20.2	28.0
Transit	2.2	1.9	4.8	7.8	4.8	36.4	11.7	46.1
Total	19.1	9.9	68.8	64.4	12.8	222.7	100.7	297.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.**E.A.R.: East African Residents

**F.R.: Foreign Residents

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1965-1973

Table 38

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			OTHER					
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-land	Masai-Land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-ern	All Hotels
1965—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	189	451	184	129	35	37	49	38	151	5	1,268
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	74	64	53	60	48	38	53	48	39	22	58
Beds Available ('000 nights)	208	671	368	224	77	71	77	64	257	9	2,126
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	57	55	47	45	37	33	42	36	31	17	47
1966—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	188	410	223	121	39	41	48	37	158	2	1,264
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	84	73	67	69	56	47	56	43	42	18	66
Beds Available ('000 nights)	308	607	424	208	93	80	76	64	274	4	2,137
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	64	66	59	54	41	41	44	34	43	13	55
1967—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	183	441	312	160	41	50	49	37	161	2	1,437
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	84	76	53	60	55	47	57	48	49	17	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	300	674	578	284	96	102	81	64	291	4	2,474
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	69	65	47	46	41	39	43	35	36	11	52
1968—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	188	499	370	180	44	56	50	38	182	5	1,610
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	83	76	56	60	60	52	57	38	43	21	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	323	778	708	324	108	118	84	64	333	10	2,848
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	67	64	51	46	44	44	42	30	33	17	52
1969—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	260	544	404	176	75	63	52	32	204	6	1,816
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	73	69	58	61	44	56	47	45	42	24	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	441	872	795	321	171	134	89	50	368	12	3,251
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	59	59	52	47	34	46	34	33	34	19	50
1970—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	384	553	498	182	81	84	61	32	238	7	2,120
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	67	59	52	47	49	47	40	40	23	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	700	909	986	336	183	173	109	50	423	13	3,882
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	60	52	53	37	41	30	30	33	17	49
1971—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	389	609	537	189	84	93	64	34	263	13	2,275
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	82	66	65	69	54	52	52	35	42	17	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	716	1,028	1,067	349	195	192	118	55	472	25	4,215
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	54	59	54	42	45	32	27	35	15	52
1972—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	441	713	748	204	87	94	63	36	272	17	2,675
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	79	64	56	59	60	60	47	40	42	23	60
Beds Available ('000 nights)	802	1,213	1,493	379	202	199	118	59	483	32	4,980
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	52	51	45	48	50	29	30	37	19	50
1973—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	569	794	849	236	127	123	62	36	302	24	3,123
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	66	53	61	43	54	51	38	40	19	58
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,063	1,381	1,677	443	280	252	115	58	544	41	5,854
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	55	48	44	36	46	34	29	35	18	48

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

Table 39

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS 1965-1973

'000 Bed-Nights

YEAR/QUARTER	NAIROBI				COASTAL				OTHER												TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED BY			TOTAL BEDS AVAIL- ABLE
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern					
	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	Total			
1965	135.4	39.5	119.6	247.9	54.2	117.2	27.3	73.0	12.1	16.0	15.8	7.4	2.3	30.3	1.1	21.6	25.7	54.3	0.3	1.3	393.8	608.6	1,002.4	2,126.0
1966	1621	36.0	137.7	259.0	128.1	121.2	35.9	77.1	24.7	13.5	24.0	8.5	2.5	31.2	1.0	20.4	38.5	53.1	—	0.5	554.4	620.2	1,174.6	2,136.5
1967	162.7	43.3	173.9	267.2	164.2	109.7	37.9	92.7	26.3	31.1	31.3	9.2	3.4	31.6	0.6	21.6	40.0	65.7	—	0.4	640.3	653.5	1,293.8	2,473.6
1968	170.4	44.7	197.0	300.4	209.5	149.1	31.5	118.1	29.5	17.8	42.6	8.6	4.5	30.6	0.8	18.5	38.9	72.0	1.2	0.5	725.8	760.2	1,486.0	2,847.5
1969	219.2	41.0	200.3	309.6	216.0	156.1	45.6	106.3	38.1	19.7	50.4	11.0	5.1	24.9	1.0	15.2	53.5	72.0	2.0	0.4	876.5	756.2	1,632.7	3,251.4
1970	328.3	43.2	206.9	301.3	364.3	152.8	59.1	120.5	50.4	16.9	60.3	11.5	8.9	24.2	0.6	14.3	67.6	71.0	1.9	0.4	1,148.3	756.1	1,904.3	3,881.9
1971	397.6	32.9	253.1	304.6	474.0	153.6	66.5	121.3	65.6	15.8	74.0	12.1	8.4	29.2	1.2	13.5	89.5	75.8	2.0	1.7	1,431.9	760.6	2,192.5	4,215.3
1972	454.0	27.6	308.8	316.8	613.1	150.1	52.7	117.0	77.8	18.9	87.2	12.9	8.2	26.1	1.8	16.0	110.6	69.3	3.5	2.6	1,717.7	757.0	2,474.7	4,979.6
1973	484.3	58.9	291.2	468.5	656.5	156.0	52.5	143.4	82.6	18.0	101.1	15.8	5.8	34.0	2.5	4.2	114.4	76.7	4.6	2.9	1,795.4	988.4	2,783.8	5,853.6
1972 —																								
1st Qr	131.1	7.9	100.9	81.3	289.0	32.3	18.5	29.4	24.8	4.3	28.1	3.6	3.2	5.9	0.6	4.3	35.7	17.2	1.4	0.7	583.4	186.8	770.2	1,228.9
2nd Qr	83.9	4.4	58.5	72.5	72.0	32.0	7.7	28.3	9.1	3.9	9.8	2.9	2.3	6.0	0.2	3.9	14.6	15.7	0.3	0.6	258.6	169.1	428.7	1,182.9
3rd Qr	119.4	4.2	86.1	81.7	139.0	45.1	13.7	29.7	22.3	5.1	25.6	3.6	1.7	6.5	0.3	4.0	32.7	18.9	1.0	0.8	441.9	199.6	641.4	1,242.3
4th Qr	119.5	11.1	63.4	81.1	164.5	41.3	12.8	29.8	21.5	4.9	23.7	2.8	1.0	7.8	0.5	3.9	27.5	17.7	1.0	0.7	435.5	201.0	636.5	1,318.9
1973 —																								
1st Qr	133.9	13.0	75.0	117.7	257.3	26.7	17.0	33.8	28.2	3.9	29.8	3.6	1.8	8.2	1.0	4.0	35.9	19.0	1.9	0.6	581.7	232.2	813.9	1,441.7
2nd Qr	91.3	16.5	57.0	118.0	79.1	37.5	8.8	29.7	10.7	3.8	12.4	3.9	0.9	8.8	0.3	3.8	14.7	19.7	0.3	0.6	275.8	247.1	522.9	1,392.7
3rd Qr	133.1	15.1	85.4	116.4	134.7	46.7	11.8	28.7	22.6	5.0	31.0	4.3	1.8	8.7	0.8	3.7	34.5	18.1	1.0	0.6	457.1	252.3	709.5	1,477.5
4th Qr	126.1	14.2	75.6	116.6	185.3	44.5	14.0	40.2	20.9	5.3	27.8	4.1	1.3	8.6	0.6	3.0	29.3	19.8	0.9	0.9	482.1	257.3	739.4	1,540.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 40

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1973

TOURISM

'000Bed-Nights

Area*	Rooms Available	Rooms Occupied	Beds Available	BEDS OCCUPEID BY				Total Beds Occupied	Bed Occupancy Rate (%)	Rooms Occupancy Rate (%)	No. of Hotels
				Foreign Residents	Residents of Uganda & Tanzania	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants				
NAIROBI—											
City Centre	780.4	586.3	1,462.1	533.7	66.2	68.4	144.1	812.5	56	75	30
Inner Ring	409.7	266.3	693.2	185.5	29.0	55.5	103.6	373.5	54	65	26
Suburban	136.3	73.9	227.9	52.8	6.4	24.6	22.5	106.2	47	54	10
Periphery	36.6	7.2	61.6	3.5	—	5.7	1.4	10.7	17	20	4
Total	1,363.0	933.7	2,444.7	775.5	100.7	154.2	271.6	1,302.9	53	69	70
BEACH—											
South	168.7	78.4	341.0	93.2	3.2	49.0	4.6	149.9	44	47	12
N. Mombasa..	348.4	221.7	698.3	331.7	5.7	52.5	4.3	394.1	56	64	16
Kilifi/Watamu	132.9	63.7	257.3	103.5	0.8	17.2	0.5	122.0	48	47	7
Malindi/Lamu	198.5	85.0	380.6	128.1	0.9	16.5	1.0	146.5	39	43	11
Total	848.5	448.8	1,677.1	656.5	10.5	135.2	10.3	812.5	48	53	46
MOMBASA ISLAND	236.4	143.1	441.9	52.5	19.8	82.8	40.8	195.9	44	61	27
COAST HINTERLAND											
East	43.2	20.6	91.7	32.9	—	3.3	1.2	37.5	41	48	6
West	83.4	33.4	188.2	49.7	0.2	12.3	0.8	63.0	34	40	6
Total	126.6	53.9	279.9	82.6	0.3	15.7	2.0	100.6	36	43	12
MASAILAND											
	122.8	66.1	251.7	101.1	0.2	12.6	3.0	116.9	46	54	11
NYANZA BASIN	62.4	32.1	114.9	5.8	1.2	29.6	3.3	39.9	35	52	8
WESTERN	36.4	13.9	58.3	2.5		9.2	4.5	16.6	29	38	6
CENTRAL—											
Nakuru	47.4	22.2	73.7	6.0	1.0	17.2	4.9	29.2	40	47	3
Naivasha	40.4	13.4	78.9	16.4	—	5.5	1.6	23.5	30	33	5
Mt. Kenya	102.2	37.3	186.4	33.0	0.4	18.4	3.9	55.7	30	36	10
Aberdares	71.8	32.8	122.9	39.1	0.2	14.0	1.1	54.3	44	46	7
Periphery	40.4	15.2	82.2	20.0	—	8.1	0.3	28.4	35	38	44
Total	302.3	120.9	544.0	114.4	1.7	63.1	11.8	191.1	35	40	29
NORTH KENYA	24.3	4.6	41.0	4.6	—	2.9	—	7.5	18	19	4
Total Kenya	3,122.6	1,817.3	5,853.6	1,795.4	136.0	505.2	347.2	2,783.8	48	58	213

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

•For definitions see page 26.

Table 41

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1965—1973

'000 Bed Night.

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Permanent Occupants*	234.1	227.4	233.2	244.5	234.5	215.8	217.1	189.7	347.2
Kenya Residents	} 374.5	} 392.8	} 420.3	417.6	419.2	430.5	440.8	469.4	506.2
Residents of Tanzania or Uganda				97.9	102.6	109.7	102.7	97.9	136.0
Foreign Residents	393.8	554.4	640.3	725.8	876.5	1,148.3	1,431.9	1,717.7	1,795.4
TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED	1,002.4	1,174.6	1,293.8	1,486.0	1,632.7	1,904.3	2,192.3	2,474.7	2,783.8
TOTAL BEDS AVAILABLE	2,126.0	2,136.5	2,473.6	2,847.5	3,251.4	3,881.9	4,215.3	4,980.0	5,853.6
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	47.0	55.0	52.3	52.2	50.2	49.1	52.0	49.7	47.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Personsstaying at least one month in one hotel.

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST.NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE 1973

Table 42

	ROBI		Co ^{AST}		OTHER		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed. Nights	Per cent (%)	'000 Bed. Nights	Percent (%)	'000 Bed. Nights	Per cent (%)	'000 Bed. Nights	Per cent (%)
Kenya	154.2	11.8	218.0	21.6	133.1	28.2	505.2	18.1
Uganda	59.4	4.6	11.5	1.1	2.4	1.0	73.3	2.6
Tanzania	42.3	3.2	18.8	1.9	1.6		62.6	2.2
Other Africa	62.4	4.8	21.4	2.1	3.5	1.0	87.2	3.1
United Kingdom	175.2	13.4	111.4	11.0	42.1	8.9	328.7	11.8
West Germany	87.3	6.7	263.9	26.2	40.2	8.5	391.4	14.1
Scandivavia	43.1	3.3	26.5	2.6	11.6	2.5	81.2	2.9
Other Europe	137.5	10.6	220.3	21.8	70.9	15.0	428.7	15.4
U.S.A./Canada	186.8	14.3	37.7	3.7	112.8	23.9	337.3	12.1
Asia	43.0	3.3	5.1	0.5	6.2	1.3	54.4	2.0
All other Countries	40.2	3.1	22.7	2.3	23.6	5.0	86.5	3.1
Permanent Occupants	271.6	20.8	51.1	5.1	24.5	5.2	347.2	12.5
Total	1,302.9	100.0	1,008.4	100.0	472.6	100.0	2,783.8	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

VISITS* TO NATIONAL PARKS AND HISTORIC SITES, 1967/68—1973/74

Table 43		Numbers						
		1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Nairobi National Park		119,424	133,677	130,903	143,974	153,151	159,049	168,274
Tsavo National Park (East)		19,773	22,320	31,277	38,654	51,535	55,820	66,281
Tsavo National Park (West)		32,357	38,460	41,618	57,971	80,659	85,206	95,999
Meru National Park		801	1,285	2,267	3,761	4,283	7,469	13,787
Mountain National Parks		11,644	22,721	32,627	41,295	43,369	47,251	49,354
Lake Nakuru National Park		13,769	39,678	42,654	51,565	56,502	84,162	92,895
Marine National Parks		—	16,229	18,939	22,629	29,074	30,065	32,145
Shimba Hills National Reserve ..					3,745	5,174	6,371	8,777
Port Jesus (Historic Site)		14 130	17,138	17,725	19,307	23,511	24,475	27,637
Jumba la Mtwana (Historic Site) ..		41,794	53,879	51,430	61 862	69 680	74 566	79 586
Total		253,692	345,387	369,440	444,763	516,938	574,434	635,502

Source: Kenya National Parks and the National Museum.

*Visits for which entry fees were paid. Visits on season tickets and special passes are not included.

TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS, 1972-1973

Table 44		Numbers										
PARK	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON-RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER/NON-PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
Aberdare	8,491	9,844	29,868	29,035	1,577	2,274	81	243	909	826	40,926	42,222
Lake Nakuru ..	28,779	36,128	22,801	32,155	21,169	23,068	4,659	4,449	2,155	2,647	79,563	98,447
Marine	11,044	10,188	15,517	14,096	4,967	4,739	877	759	964	378	33,369	30,160
Meru	2,198	5,210	561	2,135	2,832	4,121	58	355	2,308	3,850	7,957	15,671
Mt. Elgon	2,339	2,808	418	271	1,016	1,089	—	—	19	48	3,792	4,216
Mt. Kenya	2,643	3,117	1,294	1,581	1,898	1,979	18	21	211	226	6,064	6,924
Nairobi	61,982	104,809	70,993	70,250	33,286	62,224	29,509	37,992	1,243	2,084	197,013	277,359
Shimba Hills ..	2,965	3,575	2,442	2,692	1,088	1,241	23	7	3,719	2,503	10,237	10,018
Tsavo (East) ..	18,354	19,156	33,255	35,492	4,481	5,637	64	23	1,444	3,972	57,598	64,280
Tsavo (West) ..	31,394	31,895	43,844	48,168	9,192	9,878	447	513	814	1,564	85,691	92,018
Total	170,189	226,730	220,993	235,875	81,506	116,250	35,736	44,362	13,786	18,098	522,210	641,315

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1970-1973

Table 45		Number.			
		1970	1971	1972	1973
National Museum		124,825	131,008	146,490	151,819
Lamu Museum				3,835	5,502
Snake Park		72,602	73,049	86,187	89,991
Fort Jesus		59,354	65,489	69,184	71,306
Gedi		18,885	21,353	23,726	24,570
Olorgesailie		2,961	3,012	6,157	3,597
Kariandusi		2,264	1,374	2,963	1,967
Hyrax Hill		1,241	1,217	3,249	1,640
Jumba la Mtwana		—	—	—	79

Source: The National Museum.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts—Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of National Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and Outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted:

- (i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government machinery and equipment.
- "(ii) private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the Annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

- (i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings.
- (ii) direct supply of data from the few enterprises that operate in sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.
- (iii) Income Tax statistics for sectors such as Insurance and Real estate.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Kenya Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations. As far as the East African Community and its Corporations are concerned, their operations are territorially split on the basis of location, prior to being included in Kenya's Production and Capital Formation accounts.

Non-monetary production is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with non-monetary production to estimates of aggregates such as non-monetary agricultural production, consumption of firewood, number of dwellings etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings Completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector—as in the case of production accounts—are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts.

Deflation of production and capital formation accounts to constant (1964) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as output are deflated.

The industrial classification of production and capital formation accounts is based on the 3 digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification—Series M No. 4 REV 1, slightly modified to suit Kenya's needs.

USE OF NATIONAL RESOURCES, 1964, 1967 .1973

(a) At Current Prices

Table 46(a)

K£million

	1964	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	330.1	405.8	442 5	476 3	521.6	575.0	652 2	731.1
<i>of which</i>								
<i>Non.Monetary</i>	89.0	107.0	109.1	114.7	119.6	126.9	143.4	150.0
<i>Monetary</i>	241.1	298.8	333.5	361.6	402.0	448.1	508.7	581.1
+Indirect Taxes	26.9	36.0	43.1	46.6	54.6	68.0	64.6	76.4
—Subsidies	0.4	1.6	2.6	2.1	1.2	0.8	1.3	1.8
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	356.7	440.2	483 0	520 8	575.0	642.3	715 5	805.7
+Import of goods and services	95.5	129.3	135.4	140.7	170.4	212.9	211.8	237.0
—Exports of goods and services	112.8	125.3	132.2	144.1	160.4	171.2	190.5	227.1
=(+Imports Surplus)	.17.3	+ 4.0	+ 3.2	.3.4	+ 10.0	+41.8	+21.3	+9.9
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	339 3	444.3	486 2	517.4	585.0	684.0	736.8	815 6
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	44.3	82.2	89.5	93.7	112.7	144.2	160.4	181.5
Changes in Stocks	2.3	6.7	2.4	8.6	13.4	18.8	3.2	23.0
Gross Investment	46.6	88.9	91.9	102.3	126.1	163.0	163.6	204.5
Public Consumption	49.4	62.2	73.5	85.6	94.3	114.2	127.3	134.9
Private Consumption	243.3	293.2	320.7	329.6	364.6	406.8	445.9	476.2
Total Consumption	292.7	355.4	394.3	415.1	458.9	521.0	573.2	611.1

*Provisional.

USE OF NATIONAL RESOURCES, 1964, 1967—1973

(b) At Constant (1964) Prices

Table 46(b)

K£million

	1964	967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	330.1	396.7	426 8	455.8	486.5	517.0	550.7	586 6
<i>of which</i>								
<i>Non.Monetary</i>	89.0	101.6	105.3	109.1	112.7	116.0	119.9	123.5
	241.1	295.1	321.5	346.7	373.8	401.0	430.8	463.0
+ Indirect Taxes . .	26.9	28.8	30.3	31.1	32.3	39.7	35.4	34.7
—Subsidies	0.4	1.6	2.6	2.1	1.2	0.8	1.3	1.8
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	356.7	423.9	454 5	484.8	517.6	556 0	584 8	619 5
+ Imports of goods and services	95.5	126.8	130.2	134.0	148.1	182.0	161.6	159.1
	112.8	125.3	132.2	145.5	149.9	157*0	160.0	163.4
=(+Imports Surplus)	.17.3	+ 1.5	.2.0	—11.5	1.7	+ 25.0	+ 1.6	—4 3
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	339 3	425.4	452.5	473.2	515.9	580.9	586 4	615 2
Gross Investment	44.3	71.5	77.4	79.7	95.5	113.8	109.4	114.5
	2.3	6.7	2.4	8.6	13.4	18.8	3.2	23.0
	46.6	78.2	79.8	88.3	108.9	132.6	112.6	137.5
Total Consumption	49.4	65.3	72.3	81.8	84.6	97.3	104.4	108.7
	243.3	281.9	300.4	303.1	322.4	351.0	369.5	369.0
	292.7	347.2	372.7	384.9	407.0	448.3	473.9	477.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, 1964, 1967 .1973

(a) At Current Prices

Table 47 (a)

K£million

	1964	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Gross Product at Factor Cost								
A. Outside Monetary Economy								
Agriculture	73.47	85.19	85.08	89.02	91.98	97.34	112.00	116.70
Forestry	1.99	2.84	3.11	3.12	3.37	3.84	4.16	4.48
Fishing	0.11	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16
Building and Construction	5.81	7.95	8.65	8.97	9.58	9.97	10.57	11.13
Water	2.09	2.69	3.11	3.91	4.15	4.47	4.67	4.87
Ownership of Dwellings	5.53	8.17	8.98	9.58	10.40	11.14	11.90	12.69
Total Product Outside Monetary Economy	89.00	106.97	109.07	114.74	119.63	126.91	143.45	150.03
B. Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions:								
Mining and Quarrying	53.08	56.21	60.83	64.31	72.29	72.81	88.94	102.22
Manufacturing and Repairing	1.88	2.60	2.95	3.20	3.80	4.47	4.03	4.61
Building and Construction	0.85	1.18	1.13	1.14	1.18	1.22	1.26	1.34
Electricity and Water	1.46	2.12	2.31	2.02	2.41	2.93	2.13	3.01
Transport, Storage and Communications	34.17	45.27	50.06	56.84		71.68	84.35	104.78
Wholesale and Retail Trade	6.82	12.47	14.79	15.31	16.81	18.89	24.28	28.47
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	4.84	6.39	6.44	6.93	7.81	8.21	8.94	9.13
Ownership of Dwellings	24.52	32.91	36.19	37.81	40.84	43.50	47.03	50.03
Other Services	32.98	40.15	44.20	46.87	55.82	61.57	65.96	78.00
Total	9.85	13.11	15.51	17.58	21.07	23.62	25.72	28.60
Total	13.34	14.33	15.13	16.25	17.06	18.22	19.37	21.50
Total	11.90	15.36	16.51	18.43	20.08	21.68	26.27	30.30
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	195.69	242.10	266.05	286.69	321.33	348.80	398.28	461.99
3. General Government:	2.94	3.73	3.56	3.87	4.14	4.84	5.12	5.83
Public Administration								
Health	16.84	18.77	20.32	21.61	23.12	26.80	29.06	29.99
Agricultural Services	2.19	4.02	4.08	4.10	4.66	5.07	5.34	6.03
Other Services	11.20	13.95	18.46	23.14	23.78	32.05	37.18	42.08
Total	4.69	6.28	7.94	8.34	8.94	10.68	11.85	12.77
Total	4.41	4.89	5.79	5.88	6.38	7.83	8.55	8.60
Total	3.13	5.09	7.28	7.94	9.60	12.06	13.36	13.78
Total	42.47	53.01	63.85	71.01	76.48	94.49	105.34	113.24
Total Product Monetary Economy	241.10	298.84	333.46	361.57	401.95	448.13	508.74	581.06
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non.Monetary)	330.10	405.81	442.53	476.31	521.58	575.04	652.19	731.09

*Provisional.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, 1964, 1967 - 1973

(b) At Constant (1964) Prices

K£tnfflion

Table 47 (b)

	1964	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Cross Product at Factor Cost								
A. Outside Monetary Economy	73.47	84.33	87.32	89.88	92.82	95.39	98.50	101.28
Agriculture	1.99	2.17	2.23	2.54	2.61	2.72	2.82	2.91
Forestry	0.11	0.14	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.13
Fishing . .	5.81	6.29	6.56	6.79	6.91	7.08	7.38	7.65
Building and Construction	2.09	2.18	2.20	2.65	2.67	2.75	2.79	2.84
Water	5.53	6.46	6.82	7.09	7.50	7.91	8.31	8.73
Ownership of Dwellings								
Total Product Outside Monetary Economy	89.00	101.57	105.29	109.10	112.66	115.98	119.94	123.54
B. Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:								
Agriculture	53.08	57.60	61.56	70.58	74.04	73.52	83.31	89.55
Forestry	1.88	2.31	2.54	2.60	2.93	3.13	3.20	3.57
Fishing	0.85	1.06	1.26	1.14	1.03	0.98	1.12	1.06
Mining and Quarrying	1.46	2.04	2.24	2.01	2.60	2.72	2.50	3.88
Manufacturing and Repairing	34.17	40.93	44.56	48.59	52.49	59.29	63.61	70.44
Building and Construction	6.82	9.97	11.82	11.85	12.07	13.14	15.67	17.18
Electricity and Water	4.84	5.56	5.97	6.44	7.14	7.81	8.85	9.09
Transport, Storage and Communications . .	24.52	35.34	38.10	38.57	41.18	43.12	42.43	44.26
Wholesale and Retail Trade	32.98	38.42	41.19	43.95	48.64	53.08	50.69	53.48
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	9.85	12.95	14.96	16.86	19.60	21.14	21.78	22.79
Ownership of Dwellings	13.34	13.48	13.88	14.02	14.46	14.87	15.02	16.10
Other Services	11.90	15.76	17.12	18.44	20.34	22.63	26.59	30.30
Total	195.69	235.42	255.20	275.05	296.52	315.43	334.77	361.70
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	2.94	3.65	3.73	3.47	3.55	3.85	3.80	4.00
3. General Government:								
Public Administration	16.84	17.90	19.26	20.97	21.60	23.91	26.38	27.23
Defence..	2.19	3.74	3.72	3.94	4.18	4.43	4.72	5.34
Education	11.20	17.35	19.34	21.34	23.94	25.77	29.70	32.26
Health	4.69	7.40	7.77	8.04	8.94	10.19	11.62	12.02
Agricultural Services	4.41	4.75	5.54	5.92	5.73	6.94	7.66	7.74
Other Services	3.13	4.93	6.95	7.97	9.36	10.51	12.13	12.75
Total	42.47	56.06	62.57	68.18	73.75	81.75	92.21	97.32
Total Product Monetary Economy	241.10	295.13	321.50	346.70	373.82	401.03	430.78	463.02
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non.Monetary)	330.10	396.70	426.79	455.80	486.48	517.01	550.72	586.66

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

CROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1964, 1967—1973								
Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1964) Prices								
Table 48	Percentages							
INDUSTRY	1964	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Gross Product at Factor Cost								
A. Outside Monetary Economy								
Agriculture	22.3	21.2	20.4	19.7	19.1	18.4	17.9	17.3
Forestry	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Building and Construction	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
Water	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Ownership of Dwellings	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Total Product Outside Monetary Economy	27.0	25.6	24.7	23.9	23.2	22.4	21.8	21.1
B. Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:								
Agriculture	16.1	14.5	14.4	15.5	15.2	14.2	15.1	15.3
Forestry	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Fishing	—	0.3	0.3	0.3	—	0.2	0.2	0.2
Mining and Quarrying	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	6.5	0.4	0.7
Manufacturing and Repairing ..	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.7	10.8	11.5	11.6	12.0
Building and Construction	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.9
Electricity and Water	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6
Transport, Storage and Communications	7.4	8.9	8.9	8.5	8.5	8.3	7.7	7.6
Wholesale and Retail Trade	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.6	10.0	10.3	9.2	9.1
Banking, Insurance, Real Estate	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9
Ownership of Dwellings	4.0	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.7
Other Services	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.8	5.2
Total	59.3	59.4	59.8	60.3	60.9	61.0	60.8	61.7
2. Private Household (Domestic Services)	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
3. General Government:								
Public Administration	5.1	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.8	4.6
Defence	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Education	3.4	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.5
Health	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.0
Agricultural Services	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3
Other Services	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.2
Total	12.8	14.1	14.6	15.0	15.2	15.8	16.7	16.6
Total Product Monetary Economy	73.0	74.4	75.3	76.1	76.8	77.6	78.2	78.9
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non-Monetary)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, 1964, 1967—1973

Table 49

K£million

	1964	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Factor Incomes								
A. OUTSIDE THE MONETARY ECONOMY	89 00	106.97	109 07	114.74	119.63	126 91	143 45	150 03
B. MONETARY ECONOMY								
1. <i>Remuneration of Employees</i>								
Enterprises	86.15	111 .02	122.18	129.23	142.51	157.25	179.37	209.61
Private Households	2.94	3.73	3.56	3.87	4.14	4.84	5.12	5.83
General Government	42.47	53.01	63.85	71.01	76.48	94.49	105.34	113.24
Total Remuneration of Em- ployees	131 56	167.76	189.59	204.11	223.13	256.58	289.83	328 68
2. <i>Rental Surplus (including depre- ciation)</i>	13.34	14.33	15.13	16.25	17.06	18.23	19 37	21.50
3. <i>Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	96.20	116.75	128.74	141.20	161.75	173.32	199.54	230.88
Total Monetary Economy	241 10	298 84	333 46	361.57	401.95	448 13	508.74	581 06
Total Factor Incomes=Gross Domestic Product	330 10	405.81	442 53	476.31	521 .58	575.04	652 19	731 09
<i>Add:</i> Indirect Taxes	26.91	35.97	43.06	46.62	54.55	67.99	64.60	76.39
<i>Deduct :</i> Subsidies	0.35	1.55	2.64	2.10	1.16	0.76	1.30	1.76
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	356 66	440.23	482 95	520.83	574 97	642.27	715 49	805.72
<i>Add:</i> Factor Incomes Received Abroad	6.10	5.94	8.48	12.26	16.87	12.20	12.85	11.57
<i>Deduct:</i> Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	14.79	19.50	22.56	22.07	28.37	21.57	25.10	27.74
Gross National Product	347.97	426.67	468.87	511.02	563.47	632.90	703.24	789.55

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1964, 1967-1973

Table 50

K£million

	1964					1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973***				
	Kenya Government	E.A.* Community	Para. statal** Bodies	Local Authorities	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Kenya Government	E.A.* Community	Para. statal** Bodies	Local Authorities	Total
General Government Sector																
General Administration	5.1	1.7	—	1.7	8.5	9.0	10.1	10.8	11.6	13.8	15.2	10.0	2.9	—	3.1	15.9
Justice and Police	8.2	0.1	—	—	8.3	9.8	10.2	10.8	11.5	13.0	13.8	14.0	0.1	—	—	14.1
Defence	2.2	—	—	—	2.2	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.7	5.1	5.3	6.0	—	—	—	6.0
Education	3.6	—	0.6	7.1	11.2	13.9	18.5	23.1	23.8	32.1	37.2	37.2	0.2	2.2	2.4	42.1
Health Services	3.2	—	—	1.5	4.7	6.3	7.9	8.3	8.9	10.7	11.9	11.8	—	—	0.9	12.8
Agricultural and Veterinary Services	3.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	4.4	4.9	5.8	5.9	6.4	7.8	8.6	7.7	0.6	0.1	0.2	8.6
Other General Services	2.0	0.4	—	0.7	3.1	5.1	7.3	7.9	9.6	13.3	13.4	9.2	0.6	—	4.0	13.8
Total General Government	28.2	2.5	0.7	11.1	42.5	53.0	63.9	71.0	76.5	94.5	105.3	95.9	4.3	2.3	10.7	113.2
Enterprise Sector																
Agriculture	—	—	—0.1	—	—0.1	—0.3	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.8	—	—	2.0	—	2.0
Forestry	1.0	—	—	—	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	—	—	—	1.8
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	—	—	0.4	—	0.4
Manufacturing	0.5	4.0	0.7	0.1	5.3	6.2	6.9	7.5	8.5	13.2	13.6	0.8	6.8	5.9	—	13.6
Construction	1.8	1.6	—	0.3	3.6	5.2	5.5	6.3	6.8	7.9	9.4	7.0	1.5	0.2	1.4	10.1
Electricity and Water	0.4	—	0.4	0.8	1.6	2.2	1.7	1.8	5.0	8.2	8.9	0.5	—	6.7	1.9	9.1
Transport and Communications	0.6	18.1	—	—	18.7	24.6	25.8	27.9	30.0	32.2	32.9	0.4	33.8	0.8	—	34.9
Wholesale and Retail Trade ..	—	—	0.4	—	0.4	1.1	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.3	1.1	—	—	0.8	—	0.8
Banking and Insurance	—	—	2.8	—	2.8	4.1	5.0	6.6	8.9	11.5	9.7	—	—	11.1	—	11.1
Ownership of Dwellings	2.3	1.4	—	0.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.6	3.1	1.9	—	0.1	5.1
Other Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	—	—	0.6	—	0.6
Total Enterprises	6.6	25.1	4.2	1.2	37.1	48.5	52.5	57.6	67.5	82.9	84.3	13.6	44.0	28.5	3.4	89.5
Total Public Sector	34.8	27.6	4.9	12.3	79.6	101.5	116.3	128.6	144.0	177.3	189.6	109.5	48.3	30.8	14.1	202.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including E.A.A., E.A.P. & T., E.A.R. and E.A.H.

**Including Government Banks and Public Enterprises.

***Provisional.

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown, 1964,1967-1973

(a) At Current Prices

Table 51 (a)

K£million

	1964	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Outside Monetary Economy	5 24	7.52	8.37	8.72	9 2 4	9 9 0	10.43	11.00
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions:								
Agriculture	6.80	9.38	10 68	10.82	12.39	12.34	15.40	14.61
Forestry	0.22	0.35	0.26	0.16	0.19	0.30	0.26	0.21
Mining and Quarrying	0.26	0.58	0.49	0.64	1.28	1.95	1.36	4.64
Manufacturing and Repairing	5.82	9.96	12.19	9.46	12.95	18.47	28.02	30.45
Building and Construction	1.92	4.05	3.85	4.16	6.96	7.76	8.51	9.85
Electricity and Water	1.32	6.35	3.61	3.81	3.68	6 86	10.34	16.30
Transport, Storage and Communications	10.26	16.34	16.56	16.71	19.87	27.17	21.54	26.04
Wholesale and Retail Trade ..	3.01	3.71	4.26	4 15	4.40	5.75	6.54	7.26
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	0 6 9	0.76	0.97	0.72	1.78	2.87	1.77	1.70
Ownership of Dwellings	2.15	5.26	6.99	7.84	9.78	14.32	14.39	12.37
Other Services	2.29	5.12	5.94	8.56	8.30	8.51	8.74	9.73
Total	34.74	61 87	65 80	67.02	81 58	106 31	116.86	133 16
2. General Government:								
Public Administration	0.86	1.82	1.97	2.21	2.80	3.70	4.84	5.29
Education	0.51	1.82	2.67	2.59	1.79	1.82	3.58	5.10
Health	0.40	1.31	1.27	1.99	2.40	2.70	2.94	2.98
Agricultural Services	0.74	1.55	1.29	1.34	1.87	1.70	1.08	1.84
Other Services	1.82	6.33	8.16	9.87	13.03	18.07	20.64	22.14
Total	4 34	12 83	15.36	17.99	21 89	27 99	33.09	37.35
Total								
Outside Monetary Economy	5.24	7.52	8.37	8.72	9.24	9.90	10.43	11.00
Monetary Economy	39.08	74.70	81.16	85.02	103.47	134.30	149.95	170.50
Total All Sectors	44 32	82 21	89 53	93 73	112 71	144 20	160 37	181.50
Percentage Rates of Growth								
Outside Monetary Economy		16.23	11.30	4 18	5.97	7.16	5.35	5.46
Monetary Economy		36.44	8.65	4.75	21.71	29.80	11.65	13.70
Total		34 39	8 90	4 6 9	20 24	27 94	11.21	13 18

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown, 1964, 1967.1973

(b) At Constant (1964) Prices

Table 51 (b)

K£million

	1964	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Outside Monetary Economy	5.24	6.01	6 69	6.75	6 63	6 88	6.73	6.64
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions:								
Agriculture	6.80	8.26	9 91	9.83	10.94	10.44	10.59	9.35
Forestry	0.22	0.31	0.21	0.13	0.16	0.24	0.18	0.13
Mining and Quarrying..	0.26	0.55	0.45	0.59	1.24	1.71	0.98	2.90
Manufacturing and Repairing	5.82	9.05	10.87	8.42	12.31	15.60	19.96	19.85
Building and Construction	1.92	3.73	3.48	3.75	6.55	6.64	6.03	6.40
Electricity and Water	1.32	5.38	3.02	3.14	3.22	5.37	6.93	10.12
Transport, Storage and Communications	10.26	14.92	14.89	15.14	18.47	23.04	15.10	16.82
Wholesale and Retail Trade ..	3.01	3.31	3.68	3.57	3.84	4 63	4.60	4.73
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	0.69	0.68	0 84	0.66	1.53	2.13	1.21	1 10
Ownership of Dwellings	2 15	4.24	5.63	6.12	7.11	10.05	9.32	7.50
Other Services	2.29	4.43	5.11	7.18	6.93	6.78	6.01	6.19
Total	34.74	54.85	58 09	58 52	72 29	86 63	80.91	85.09
2. General Government:								
Public Administration	0.86	1.56	1.67	1.82	2.18	2.74	3.19	3.24
Education	0.51	1.50	2.19	2 14	1.51	1.42	2.42	3.16
Health	0.40	1 13	1.06	1.65	1.86	1.96	1.92	1.82
Agricultural Services	0.74	1.32	1.09	1.10	1.54	1.32	0.74	1.14
Other Services	1.82	5.16	6.58	7.74	9.51	12.84	13.46	13.44
Total	4 34	10 67	12 60	14 45	16 60	20 27	21.73	22.80
Total								
Outside Monetary Economy	5.24	6.01	6.69	6.75	6.63	6.88	6.73	6.64
Monetary Economy	39.08	65.52	70.69	72 96	88.89	106.90	102.64	107.89
Total All Sectors	44 32	71.53	77.38	79.71	95 52	113.78	109.37	114.52
Percentage Rates of Growth								
Outside Monetary Economy		3.09	11.31	0.90	-1.78	3.77	—2.18	—1.34
Monetary Economy		28.60	7.89	3.21	21.83	20.26	—3.99	5.11
Total		25 98	8 18	3.01	19 83	19 12	—3.88	4.71

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset, 1964,1967-1973

Table 52 (a)		(a) At Current Prices							K£million
		1964	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
1. Dwellings	Private:								
	(i) Traditional	5.24	7.52	8.37	8.72	9.24	9.90	10.43	11.00
	(ii) Modern	1.23	2.69	3.08	4.05	5.65	7.58	8.62	6.11
		6.47	10 21	11 45	12.77	1489	17.48	19.05	17.11
	Public	0.75	2.33	3.62	3 45	3.78	6.25	5.33	5.73
Total		7.22	12 54	15.07	16 22	18 66	23.73	24.38	22.84
2. Non.Residential Buildings	Private	3.24	4.40	5 96	8.05	7.56	7.87	9.34	6.75
	Public	1.77	5.83	7.55	6.14	6.53	9.11	11.13	13.06
	Total	5.02	10 23	13.51	14 19	14 09	16 98	20.47	19.81
3. Construction and Works	Private	3.55	5.70	5 51	5.74	4.49	5.69	5.07	6.44
	Public	3.44	10.20	12.25	12.04	15.96	24.40	32.14	45.01
	Total	6.99	15.90	17.76	17.79	20.45	30.09	37.21	51.45
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development	Private	1.59	1.57	1.85	1.99	2.06	2.26	2.58	2.34
	Public	—	0.03	0.26	0.44	0.30	0.14	0.14	0.17
	Total	1.59	1.60	2.11	2.43	2.35	2 40	2.72	2.51
5. Transport Equipment	Private	6.01	10.88	10.89	12.32	16.34	18.49	16.85	18.64
	Public	3.68	6.63	4.48	4.76	3.85	7.87	3.44	3.87
	Total	9 69	17.51	15.37	17 09	2020	26.36	20.28	22.51
6. Machinery and Other Equipment	Private	12.76	19.62	19.72	20.95	31.14	36.46	43.88	51.06
	Public	1.44	3.51	4.74	3.82	3.79	7.78	8.72	9.97
	Total	14.20	23 13	24 46	24 76	34 93	44 23	52.60	61.03
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Private	— 0.38	1.30	1.24	1.26	2.03	0.40	2.71	1.36
	Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—0.38	1.30	1.24	1.26	2 03	0 40	2.71	1.36
8. Total	Private:								
	(i) Traditional	5.24	7.52	8.37	8.72	9.24	9.90	10.43	11.00
	(ii) Modern	28.00	46.16	48.26	54.37	69.27	78.75	89.05	92.69
		33.24	53 68	56 63	63.08	78 50	88 65	99.48	103.69
	Public	11.08	28.53	32.90	30.65	34.20	55.55	60.89	77.81
Total		44.32	82.21	89.53	93.73	112 71	144.20	160.37	181.50

*Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset, 1964, 1967,1973
(b) At Constant (1964) Prices

Table 52 (b) K£million

	1964	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
1. Dwellings								
Private:								
(i) Traditional	5.24	6.01	6.69	6.75	6.63	6.88	6.73	6.64
(ii) Modern	1.23	2.15	2.46	3.14	4.06	5.27	5.57	3.69
	6.47	8.16	9.15	9.88	10.69	12.15	12.30	10.33
Public	0.75	1.86	2.89	2.67	2.71	4.35	3.44	3.46
Total	7.22	10.02	12.04	12.55	13.40	16.50	15.74	13.78
2. Non-Residential Buildings								
Private	3.24	3.51	4.76	6.24	5.43	5.47	6.03	4.08
Public	1.77	4.66	6.04	4.75	4.69	6.34	7.18	7.88
Total	5.02	8.17	10.80	10.99	10.11	11.81	13.22	11.96
3. Construction and Works								
Private	3.55	4.56	4.40	4.45	3.22	3.96	3.27	3.88
Public	3.44	8.15	9.79	9.33	11.46	16.97	20.75	27.18
Total	6.99	12.71	14.19	13.78	14.68	20.93	24.02	31.06
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development								
Private	1.59	1.40	1.61	1.64	1.72	1.74	1.66	1.52
Public	—	0.03	0.23	0.37	0.25	0.10	0.09	0.11
Total	1.59	1.43	1.84	2.00	1.96	1.84	1.75	1.63
5. Transport Equipment								
Private	6.01	10.20	10.08	11.41	15.87	16.22	12.21	12.34
Public	3.68	6.22	4.15	4.41	3.74	6.91	2.49	2.56
Total	9.69	16.43	14.23	15.82	19.61	23.12	14.70	14.90
6. Machinery and Other Equipment								
Private	12.76	18.41	18.26	19.39	30.23	31.98	31.80	33.81
Public	1.44	3.29	4.39	3.53	3.68	6.82	6.32	6.60
Total	14.20	21.70	22.65	22.93	33.92	38.80	38.12	40.41
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle								
Private	-0.38	1.06	1.62	1.64	1.84	0.78	1.83	0.77
Public								
Total	-0.38	1.06	1.62	1.64	1.84	0.78	1.83	0.77
8. Total								
Private:								
(i) Traditional	5.24	6.01	6.69	6.75	6.63	6.88	6.73	6.64
	28.00	41.30	43.20	47.91	62.36	65.42	62.37	60.09
	33.24	47.31	49.89	54.65	68.99	72.30	69.10	66.73
Public	11.08	24.22	27.49	25.06	26.52	41.48	40.27	47.79
Total	44.32	71.53	77.38	79.71	95.52	113.78	109.37	114.52

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

CAPITAL FORMATION
Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1972

Table 53 (a)

K£million

	Dwellings	Non. Residential Buildings	Other Construc- tion and Works	Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transport Equip- ment	Machinery and Other Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Outside Monetary Economy Traditional Dwellings	10.43	—	—	—	—	—	—	1043
Monetary Economy 1. <i>Enterprises and Non.Profit Insti- tutions:</i> Agriculture	—	0.80	1.92	2.72	1.55	5.70	2.71	15.40
Forestry	—	0.06	0.07	—	0.10	0 03	—	0.26
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	0.05	—	0.26	1.04	—	1.36
Manufacturing and Repairing	—	2.56	1.78	—	2.99	20.70	—	28.02
Building and Construction ..	—	0 50	1.22	—	0.90	5 88	—	8.51
Electricity and Water..	—	0.05	7.05	—	0.17	3.06	—	10.34
Transport, Storage and Com- munications	—	1.09	5.38	—	11.07	4 00	—	21.54
Wholesale and Retail Trade ..	—	1.54	0.18	—	1.84	2.97	—	6.54
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	—	0.89	—	—	0.03	0.85	—	1.77
Ownership of Dwellings	—	4.03	0.06	—	0.19	4.46	—	14.39
Other Services..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.74
Total 1	13 95	11 52	17.72	2.72	19 10	49 14	2.71	116 86
2. <i>General Government</i> Public Administration	—	3.88	0.10	—	0.51	0 36	—	4.84
Education	—	1.82	0.42	—	0 09	1.25	—	3.58
Health	—	2.29	0.28	—	0.09	0.28	—	2.94
Agricultural Services	—	0.33	0.27	—	0.23	0.25	—	1.08
Other Services	—	0.62	18.41	—	0.28	1.34	—	20.64
Total 2	—	8 95	19 49	—	1.19	3.47	—	33 09
Total 1+2	13.95	20.47	37.21	2.72	20 28	52.60	2.71	149.95
Total Non.Monetary	10.43	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.43
Monetary..	13.95	20.47	37.21	2.72	20.28	52.60	2.71	149.95
Total	24.38	20.47	37.21	2.72	20.28	52.60	2 71	160.37

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1973*

Table 52(b)

K£ Million

	Dwellings	Non. Residential Buildings	Other Construc- tion and Works	Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transpot t Equip- ment	Machinery and Other Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Outside Monetary Economy Traditional Dwellings	11.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.00
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non.Profit Insti- tutions:								
Agriculture		0.87	1.92	2.51	1.53	6.41	1.36	14.61
Forestry		0.03	0.05	—	0.06	0.06	—	0.21
Fishing								
Mining and Quarrying		0.10	2.81	—	0.34	1.40	—	4.64
Manufacturing and Repairing		0.83	4.61	—	2.63	22.38	—	30.45
Building and Construction ..		0.11	2.00	—	1.11	6.63	—	9.85
Electricity and Water..		0.20	11.30	—	0.16	4.64	—	16.30
Transport, Storage and Com. munications		0.81	6.41	—	12.93	5.89	—	26.04
Wholesale and Retail Trade..		0.81	0.50	—	2.08	3.86	—	7.26
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate		0.51	—		0.02	1.17	—	1.70
Ownership of Dwellings	11.84					0.53	—	12.37
Other Services		4.26	0.08	—	0.19	5.21	—	9.73
Total 1	11.84	8.54	29.68	2.51	21.04	58.19	1.36	133.16
2. General Government:								
Public Administration	—	4.41	0.15		0.52	0.22	—	5.29
Education	—	2.91	0.83		0.10	1.27	—	5.10
Health	—	2.35	0.19		0.09	0.35	—	2.98
Agricultural Services	—	0.66	0.70		0.18	0.29	—	1.84
Other Services	—	0.94	19.90		0.59	0.71	—	22.14
Total 2	—	11.27	21.77	—	1.47	2.84	—	37.35
Total 1+2	11.84	19.81	51.45	2.51	22.51	61.03	1.36	170.50
Total								
Non.Monetary	11.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.00
Monetary	11.84	19.81	51.45	2.51	22.51	61.03	1.36	170.50
Total	22.84	19.81	51.45	2.51	22.51	61.03	1.36	18.150

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,
*Provisional,

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION, 1964 - 1973

Table 54 (a)

K£million

	Kenya Govt.	E. A. COMMUNITY						Parastatal Bodies	Local Authorities	Total
		General Fund	E.A.R.	E.A.H.	E.A.P. & T	E.A.A.	Total			
1964	4.23	0.11	4.01		0.49	0.20	4.82	0.60	1.44	11.08
1965	6.98	0.15	1.61		0.52	0.03	2.31	1.23	1.37	11.89
1966	8.77	0.16	2.61		0.82	2.79	6.38	2.36	1.87	19.37
1967	12.76	0.20	5.74		1.51	1.36	8.81	3.29	3.67	28.53
1968	14.96	0.21	3.95	1.23	1.79	0.24	7.42	5.21	5.31	32.90
1969	17.91	0.09	2.51	0.38	1.32	1.96	6.31	2.29	4.13	30.65
1970	23.67	0.34	1.73	0.59	1.30	1.48	5.60	1.97	2.96	34.20
1971	31.03	0.44	4.78	2.15	1.45	2.18	11.16	7.65	5.71	55.55
1972	36.49	0.62	1.14	4.42	1.68	0.04	8.54	9.05	6.82	60.89
1973*	40.92	0.95	2.17	2.39	2.71	0.55	8.83	18.55	9.51	77.81

*Provisional.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET 1972

Table 54 (b)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
General Government						
Public Administration	—	3.88	0.10	0.36	0.51	4.84
Education ..	—	1.82	0.42	1.25	0.09	3.58
Health	—	2.29	0.28	0.28	0.09	2.94
Agricultural Services	—	0.33	0.27	0.25	0.23	1.08
Other Services	—	0.62	18.41	1.34	0.28	20.64
Total	—	8.95	19.49	3.47	1.19	33.09
Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	—	0.09	0.02	0.10	0.16	0.51*
Forestry	—	0.06	0.07	0.03	0.10	0.26
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing and Repairs	—	0.26	—	0.50	0.06	0.81
Building and Construction	—	—	0.11	1.74	—	1.84
Electricity and Water.	—	0.05	7.05	1.23	0.17	8.50
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	0.86	5.34	1.58	1.70	9.49
Wholesale and Retail Trade	—	0.04	—	0.05	0.04	0.13
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate..	—	0.82	—	0.03	0.03	0.87
Ownership of Dwellings .. .	5.33	—	—	—	—	5.33
Other Services .. .	—	0.01	0.05	—	—	0.06
Total.	5.33	2.18	12.64	5.26	2.25	27.80
Total	5.33	11.13	32.14	8.72	3.44	60.89

*Includes expenditure of K£0.14 million on Land Improvement and Plantation Development.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSETS 1973*

Table 54 (c)

K.£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
General Government						
Public Administration	—	4.41	0 15	0.22	0 52	5.29
Education	—	2.91	0.83	1.27	0.10	5.10
Health	—	2.35	0.19	0.35	0 09	2.98
Agricultural Services	—	0 66	0.70	0.29	0.18	1.84
Other Services	—	0 94	19.90	0.71	0.59	22.14
Total	—	11.27	21.77	2 84	1.47	37.35
Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	—	0.08	1.92	0.09	0.11	0.47
Forestry	—	0.03	0.05	0.06	0 06	0 21
Fishing						
Mining and Quarrying	—	0 10	2.70	1.40		4.20
Manufacturing and Repairs	—	0.27	2.64	0.55	0.04	3.50
Building and Construction			0 09	0.98	—	1.07
Electricity and Water	—	0 20	11.30	1.14	0.16	12.79
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	0.62	6.39	2.76	1.97	11.74
Wholesale and Retail Trade	—	0.01	—	0.09	0.04	0.15
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate.. ..	—	0.47	—	0.05	0.02	0 54
Ownership of Dwellings	5.73			—	—	5.73
Other Services	—	0 01	0.05	—	—	0 06
Total	5.73	1.79	23.24	7.14	2.40	40.46
Total	5.73	13.06	45.01	9.97	3.87	77.81

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes expenditure of K£017 million on Land Improvement and Plantation Development.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Transactions with Sterling and other Areas, 1972 and 1973

Table 55

K£ million

	1972						19 73					
	STERLING AREA			NON.STERLING AREA			STERLING AREA			NON.STERLING AREA		
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabil- ities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabil- ities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabil- ities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabil- ities	Net Credits
A. Current Account												
1. Merchandise Transactions..	74.0	69.2	Dr. 4.8	112.0	51.4	Dr. 60.7	75.4	76.2	0.8	139.8	84.4	Dr. 55.4
ments.	0.2		Dr. 0.2	0.2		Dr. 0.2				0.1		Dr. 0.1
3. Transport	4.8	22.3	17.4	4.8	10.9	6.1	4.5	22.0	17.5	5.0	10.5	5.6
4. Foreign Travel	6.3	9.6	3.4	3.7	17.7	14.0	7.0	10.1	3.1	4.0	14.2	10.2
5. International Investment In- come.	19.4	100	Dr. 9.4	5.7	2.9	Dr. 2.1	20.2	10.5	Dr. 9.8	81	1.1	Dr. 7.0
6. Government Transactions n.e.i.	3.4	5.9	0.6	6.1	7.1	0.9	4.1	5.3	1.2	6.5	7.4	0.9
7. Other Services	5.4	5.2	Dr. 0.2	2.8	0.9	Dr. 1.9	5.1	5.0	Dr. 0.1	3.3	0.9	Dr. 2.4
8. (a) Private Transfer Payments	5.9	3.2	Dr. 2.8	0.4	3.6	3.2	8.1	2.7	Dr. 5.4		4.9	4.9
(b) Government Transfer Payments	4.2	10.3	6.0	—	7.1	7.1	3.7	6.1	2.4	—	6.9	6.9
Total Current Account	125.6	135.7	10.0	135.8	101.6	Dr.34.2	128.2	137.9	9.6	166.7	130.4	Dr.36.3
B. Long Term Capital Movements												
5. (a) Private Long Term	Cr. 1.0	6.7	7.8	0.5	10.1	9.7	Cr. 0.7	8.4	9.1	0.9	7.8	6.9
(b) Government Enterprises												
Long Term	Cr. 2.8	Dr. 3.6	Dr. 0.9		0.7	0.7	Cr. 0.2	Dr. 1.4	Dr. 1.2		6.5	6.5
10. Local Government	—	Dr. 0.2	Dr. 0.2				0.8	5.8				
11. Central Government	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.5	15.4	14.9	1.7	0.4	Dr. 1.3	0.2	14.1	13.9
Total Long.Term Capital Movements	Cr. 3.6	3.6	7.1	1.0	26.2	25.3	0.8	8.2	7.4	1.1	28.4	27.3
Total Current and Long Term Capital Movements ..	122.1	139.2	17.1	136.7	127.8	Dr. 8.9	129.0	146.1	17.0	167.8	158.8	Dr. 9.0
C. Monetary and Short.Term Capital Movements												
12. Central Monetary Institu- tions.	10.5		Dr. 10.5				10.4		Dr.10.4			
13. Accounts with I.M.F.	—			2.4	2.3					0.7	0.5	Dr. 0.2
14. Other Monetary Institutions	Cr. 2.0	Dr. 0.2	1.8	0.5	0.2	Dr. 0.3	0.6	1.0	0.3	1.8	1.2	Dr. 0.6
15. Other Short.Term Capital Movements ..	Cr. 0.5	—	0.5	—	—	—	0.6	—	Dr. 0.6	—	—	-
Total Monetary and Short.Term	8.0	Dr. 0.2	Dr. 8.2	2.9	2.5	Dr. 0.3	11.7	1.0	Dr.10.7	2.4	1.6	0.8
Balancing Item			Dr. 8.9			Cr. 9.3			Cr. 6.3			Cr. 9.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Total Net Credits, 1966—1973

Table 56

K£million

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Current Account								
1. Merchandise Transactions								
Imports (c i.f.)	Dr. 113.5	Dr. 116.5	Dr. 120.8	Dr. 121.3	Dr. 152.5	Dr. 196.3	Dr. 186.0	Dr. 215.3
Exports and Re-exports (f.o.b.)	86.8	79.0	83.8	90.2	102.0	104.9	120.5	160.6
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	Dr. 0.1	Dr. 0.2	Dr. 0.4	Dr. 0.2
3. Transport	14.4	16.4	15.6	18.6	20.3	23.9	23.5	23.1
4. Foreign Travel	8.8	7.7	9.7	8.7	11.1	15.2	17.4	
5. International Investment Income	Dr. 12.5	Dr. 14.0	Dr. 14.1	Dr. 9.5	Dr. 8.1	Dr. 8.8	Dr. 12.1	Dr. 16.7
6. Government Transactions, n.e.i.	3.7	3.6	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.5	
7. Other Services	2.3	1.0	—	0.7	Dr. 1.0	—	Dr. 2.1	Dr. 2.5
8. (a) Private Transfer Payments	0.1	Dr. 0.7	—	0.9	0.4	Dr. 0.4	0.4	Dr. 0.4
(b) Government Transfer Payments	3.2	1.7	9.0	7.2	8.7	20.8	13.2	9.3
Total Current Account	Dr. 6.6	Dr. 21.5	Dr. 14.4	Dr. 2.9	Dr. 17.5	Dr. 39.9	Dr. 24.1	Dr. 26.7
of which: Visible Balance	Dr. 26.7	Dr. 37.5	Dr. 37.0	Dr. 31.1	Dr. 50.5	Dr. 91.3	Dr. 55.5	Dr. 54.7
Invisible Balance	20.1	16.0	22.6	28.2	23.0	51.4	31.4	28.0
B. Long-Term Capital Movements								
9. (a) Private Long-Term	1.0	8.0	9.1	13.0	14.9	17.0	17.4	16.0
(b) Government Enterprises Long Term	Dr. 3.8	Dr. 5.2	—	0.9	8.0	2.0	Dr. 0.2	5.3
10. Local Government	1.0	Dr. 0.4	Dr. 0.3	—	Dr. 0.1	—	Dr. 0.2	0.8
11. Central Government	10.8	3.7	6.8	6.3	8.1	Dr. 3.6	15.3	12.6
Total Long-Term Capital Movements	14.7	16.5	15.6	20.2	30.9	15.4	32.3	34.7
Total Current and Long-Term Capital Account	8.1	Dr. 5.0	1.2	18.3	13.4	Dr. 24.5	8.2	8.0
C. Monetary and Short-Term Capital Movements								
12. Central Monetary Institutions	Dr. 6.5	Dr. 4.4	Dr. 7.0	Dr. 22.3	Dr. 13.1	25.5	Dr. 10.5	Dr. 10.4
13. Accounts with I.M.F.	Dr. 0.6	—	—	—	Dr. 2.8	—	—	Dr. 0.2
14. Other Monetary Institutions	Dr. 3.4	10.2	Dr. 4.1	Dr. 0.7	Dr. 0.9	2.9	1.4	Dr. 0.3
15. Other Short-Term Capital Movements	Dr. 2.0	Dr. 4.9	1.0	0.2	0.8	Dr. 0.3	0.5	Dr. 0.6
Total Monetary and Short-Term Capital Movements	Dr. 12.5	0.9	Dr. 10.1	Dr. 22.8	Dr. 16.0	28.1	Dr. 8.6	Dr. 11.4
Balancing Item	4.4	4.1	8.9	5.5	Cr. 2.6	Cr. 3.6	Cr. 0.4	Cr. 3.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. General.—All trade between Kenya and countries outside the East African Customs Area is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Net Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports. Trade in locally-produced goods **between** Kenya, Uganda, and the mainland of Tanzania, is defined as "East African" trade. After 1968, Zanzibar is also included in East African trade, and excluded from "external" trade.

2. S.I.T.C.—The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification, modified to cater for East Africa's needs, has been used since January 1st 1954. Since January 1st 1964, a classification based on the Revised S.I.T.C. has been used. In general the two classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. Net Imports.—These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use or for warehousing (Direct Imports), plus or minus imported goods transferred from and to Uganda and Tanzania. It is thought that Net Imports give a more accurate picture of the volume and value of goods actually purchased by Kenya than Direct Imports. Both Net and Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

4. Valuation of Imports.—The "direct" element in Net Imports is valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into East Africa; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded. As far as possible the imported goods transferred inter-territorially are also valued in this way. However, if a transfer cannot be related to the original importation, seventy percent of the declared value on transfer is assumed to be the c.i.f. value of the goods.

5. Country of Origin.—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined, the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned.

6. Government Imports.—These include goods for the use of Kenya Government, East African Community and the East African Corporations (Railways, Harbours, Post and Telecommunications and Airways, -the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports prior to 1964.) In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

7. Domestic Exports.—These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to countries outside the East African area, or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

8. Re-exports.—These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to countries outside the East African area or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.—These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. Country of Destination.—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export. If the country of final destination is unknown, the country of consignment is shown.

11. East African Trade.—These figures relate to trade in local produce and manufactures between countries of the East African customs area. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being Completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

12. Specie and Currency Notes.—This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

13. Gold.—Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

14. Parcel Post Imports.—Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

15. External Trade Indices.—Fisher's "Ideal" formula has been used, taking 1964 as the base year. The index for Net Imports is the same as the one published by the East African Statistical Department, except for "Machinery and Equipment" and "Consumer Goods" which are computed in the Central Bureau of Statistics. For the methodology used, see Economic and Statistical Review, September 1968—published by East African Statistical Department.

16. Inter-East African Trade Indices.—These indices have been calculated by the same formula as the one used to compute external indices. The base year used is 1964. The methodology of calculation is outlined in Kenya Statistical Digest, September, 1971—published by Statistics Division, Ministry of finance and Economic Planning.

17. Exclusions.—Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 500 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside East Africa, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. Petroleum Products.—All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by-products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. Further Information.—More detailed definitions and notes on the trade of East Africa are contained in the Annual Trade Reports of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania, published by the East African Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

(a) External Trade, 1964—1973

K£'000

Table 57 (a)

Type of Trade	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Net Imports										
Commercial ..	68,024	80,507	92,428	88,424	97,830	100,685	126,517	162,796	160,335	187,412
Government ..	8,571	8,530	19,968	18,172	16,934	16,265	15,508	21,309	17,286	18,381
Total	76,595	89,037	112,396	106,596	114,764	116,950	142,026	184,105	177,621	205,793
Exports										
Domestic	47,115	47,173	58,073	53,519	57,795	63,332	71,606	73,185	90,590	122,636
Re.exports	6,434	4,869	4,235	6,071	5,140	5,178	5,844	5,157	4,864	6,293
Total	53,549	52,042	62,308	59,589	62,935	68,510	77,451	78,342	95,454	128,929
Visible Balance ..	.23,046	.36,995	.50,088	.47,007	—51,829	—48,440	—64,575	—105,763	.82,166	—76,864
Volume	130,144	141,079	174,704	166,185	177,699	185,460	219,477	262,447	273,075	334,723

(b) East African Trade, 1964—1973

K£'000

Table 57 (b)

Type of Trade	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Tanzania										
Imports	4,110	4,569	3,806	3,288	3,692	4,018	5,938	7,932	5,887	7,627
Exports	13,299	14,087	13,282	11,382	13,069	12,848	14,752	14,743	16,286	16,854
Balance	+9,189	+9,517	+ 9,475	+8,094	+9,377	+ 8,830	+8,814	+ 6,811	+ 10,399	4 9,226
Uganda										
Imports	7,244	7,135	7,317	10,165	8,650	7,803	10,048	8,026	7,583	4,668
Exports	12,581	15,339	15,619	14,796	13,265	15,949	16,698	19,150	16,507	21,898
Balance	+5,337	+8,204	+ 8,302	+4,631	+4,615	+8,146	+ 6,650	+ 11,124	+8,924	+17,229
Volume	37,234	41,131	40,024	39,631	38,676	40,618	47,436	49,851	46,264	51,047

(c) External and East African Trade, 1964—1973

K£'000

Table 57 (c)

Type of Trade	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Imports										
External	76,595	89,037	112,396	106,596	114,764	116,950	142,026	184,105	177,621	205,793
East African	11,354	11,705	11,123	13,453	12,342	11,821	15,986	15,958	13,471	12,296
Total	87,949	100,742	123,519	120,049	127,106	128,771	158,012	200,064	191,091	218,089
Exports*										
External	53,549	52,042	62,308	59,589	62,935	68,510	77,451	78,342	95,454	128,929
East African	25,880	29,426	28,901	26,178	26,334	28,797	31,450	33,893	32,793	38,751
Total	79,429	81,468	91,209	85,767	89,269	97,307	108,901	112,235	128,248	167,681
Visible Balance										
External	-23,046	.36,995	-50.088	-47,007	-51,829	-48,440	—64,575	. 105,763	-82,166	-76,864
East African	+ 14,526	+ 17,721	+ 17,778	+ 12,725	+13,992	+ 16,976	+15,464	-17,935	+ 19,323	+26,456
Total	-8,520	-19,274	-32.310	-34,282	-37,837	-31,464	.49,111	. 87,828	-62,843	-50,408
Volume										
External	130,144	141,079	174,704	166,185	177,699	185,460	219,477	262,447	273,075	334,723
East African	37,234	41,131	40.024	39,631	38,676	40,618	47,436	49,851	46,264	51,047
Total	167,378	182,210	214,728	205,816	216,375	226.078	266,913	312,298	319,339	385.770

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Exports include Domestic Exports and Re-exports.

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

Table 58

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1971			1972			1973		
	Exports and Re- exports	Imports ^o	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports ^o	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports ^o	Visible Balance
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	15,471	56,249	-40,778	20,392	50,561	-30,169	20,622	50,743	-30,120
West Germany	7,047	16,104	-9,057	9,480	16,867	-7,387	13,571	20,312	-6,741
Netherlands	3,435	5,176	-1,741	6,989	4,870	+2,119	8,096	7,926	+170
France	537	6,771	-6,234	724	7,122	-6,398	1,460	6,583	-5,123
Eire	456	64	+392	653	47	+606	620	266	+354
Italy	1,543	6,951	-5,408	2,909	7,846	-4,887	3,687	8,165	-4,478
Denmark	187	1,308	-1,121	280	1,557	-1,277	553	1,775	-1,222
Belgium-Luxemburg ..	556	2,805	-2,249	836	3,531	-2,695	3,207	3,491	-284
Norway	88	990	-902	109	976	-867	198	1,223	-1,025
Sweden	2,972	2,759	+213	3,181	4,187	-1,006	4,904	4,679	+225
Spain	647	399	+248	1,022	270	752	945	441	+504
Greece	122	62	+60	229	124	+105	1,203	127	+1,076
Rest*	1,251	4,720	-3,469	2,778	3,857	1,079	3,860	4,959	-1,099
Total	34,312	104,358	-70,046	49,582	101,815	-52,183	62,926	110,690	-47,764
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R	393	720	-327	302	496	-294	1	134	-133
East Germany	64	269	-205	18	203	-185	—	513	-513
Yugoslavia	450	238	+212	249	450	-201	1,025	1,508	-483
Czechoslovakia	214	2,166	-1,952	457	1,459	-1,002	589	1,061	-472
Rest**	1,329	1,896	-567	412	1,496	-1,454	641	2,163	-1,522
Total	2,450	5,289	-2,839	1,437	4,104	-3,136	2,257	5,379	-3,122
North and South America									
U.S.A	5,625	16,321	-10,696	5,491	11,954	6,463	7,532	16,762	-9,230
Central and South America.	690	2,142	-1,452	397	2,277	-1,641	2,220	2,205	+15
Canada	1,119	960	+159	1,753	1,404	+349	2,706	1,964	+742
Total	7,434	19,423	-11,989	7,640	15,635	-7,755	12,458	20,931	-8,473
Africa									
Uganda	19,150	8,026	+11,124	16,507	7,583	+8,924	21,898	4,668	+17,229
Tanzania	14,743	7,932	-16,811	16,286	5,887	+10,399	16,854	7,627	+9,226
Zaire	1,149	731	+418	1,091	742	+349	909	534	+376
Rwanda	881	353	+528	1,289	1	+1,288	1,579	—	+1,579
Burundi	4 P	1	+411	310	—	+310	513	—	+513
Somalia	775	56	+719	1,173	—	+1,173	1,290	69	+1,221
Sudan	488	7	+481	619	1	+618	1,046	1	+1,045
Zambia	5,529	208	+5,321	4,976	381	+4,595	7,283	569	+6,713
Malawi	238	56	+182	263	6	+257	317	5	+312
Mauritius	557	1	+556	702	1	+701	1,376	1	+1,375
Rest***	3,594	1,262	+2,332	4,389	1,525	+3,158	6,025	1,110	+4,915
Total	47,516	18,633	+28,883	47,606	16,127	+31,772	59,088	14,583	+44,505
Middle East									
South Yemen ..	499	-37	+536	477	11	+466	426	211	+215
Kuwait	738	569	+169	192	—	+192	542	—	+542
Iran	353	9,991	-9,638	623	14,044	-13,421	603	15,648	-15,045
Saudi Arabia	75	3,217	-3,142	159	3,326	-3,168	433	3,079	-2,646
Bahrein	110	164	-54	99	—	+99	160	—	+160
Israel	256	1,378	-1,122	350	1,248	-898	465	1,322	-857
Rest+	1,030	339	+691	449	122	+327	1,012	713	+299
Total	3,061	15,621	12,560	2,348	18,751	-16,403	3,640	20,973	-17,333

TRADE

Table 58 (Contd.)

Geographical Area and Country	1971			1972			1973		
	Exports and Re- exports	Imports ϕ	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports ϕ	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports ϕ	Visible Balance
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	817	3,143	- 2,326	769	3,663	2,894	670	2,218	- 1,548
Hong Kong	621	2,141	—1,520	617	1,996	1,379	1,956	2,951	- 995
Japan	2,648	19,330	-16,682	2,093	17,870	15,777	5,031	25,998	-20,967
India	2,046	3,649	1,603	2,378	3,934	-1,556	1,587	4,032	- 2,445
Malyasia ..	183	2,173	-1,990	285	2,060	-1,775	451	2,210	— 1,759
New Zealand ..	100	357	257	220	369	149	361	175	+ 186
Pakistan ..	511	1,429	918	1,212	298	+ 914	2,091	415	+ 1,676
China (Mainland) ..	876	1,435	559	1,618	1,213	+ 405	3,070	1,613	+ 1,458
Rest++	717	2,417	-1,700	668	1,324	- 657	1,997	3,219	— 1,222
Total	8,519	36,074	-27,555	9,859	32,727	-22,868	17,215	42,832	—25,617
All Other Countries+++	1,595	71	+ 1,524	2,087	471	4 1,616	3,050	2,019	+ 1,032
Ships Stores	7,354	—	+7,354	7,688	—	4 7,688	7,047	—	i 7,047
Transactions		595	- 595	—	1,461	-1,461	—	684	— 684
Total	112,241	200,064	-87,823	128,248	191,091	-62,730	167,681	218,089	—50,408

Source: Annual Trade Report. Last African Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Lybia, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-Union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

+Jordan,Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

++Burma, China (Taiwan), Ceylon, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea North and South.

+++Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Coutries (Other).

Ø Imports = External Net Imports plus East Africa Imports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1964 -1973

TRADE

Table 59 (a)

(a) Value

K£'000

Commodity	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals, chiefly for food*	91	61	50	53	120	93	83	93	16	37
Meat and meat preparations—total	2,167	2,468	2,994	2,857	3,026	2,595	2,853	3,661	4,876	3,761
Tinned meat and preparations ..	1,347	1,610	1,944	2,016	2,130	1,744	1,818	2,355	3,234	1,929
Bacon	118	153	219	172	168	242	276	273	211	170
Other	702	705	831	669	728	609	759	1,033	1,431	1,662
Milk and cream	114	69	119	123	74	51	88	30	494	322
Butter and ghee	754	293	392	254	319	274	234	93	759	692
Eggs	36	31	29	37	29	24	26	31	24	27
Maize, unmilled	17	3	—	1,406	4,774	2,772	4	—	—	5,589
Maize, milled	54	—	—	—	1	13	—	—	—	11
Fruit and vegetables—total	2,063	2,337	2,065	2,154	2,677	2,861	3,920	3,555	4,719	5,109
Cashew nuts	293	550	476	541	627	680	1,588	747	1,049	609
Pineapples, tinned	874	775	535	545	439	723	669	964	920	1,481
Beans, peas and lentils	521	475	577	327	834	529	512	456	1,103	1,173
Other	373	537	477	741	777	929	1,151	1,388	1,647	1,846
Coffee, not roasted	15,396	14,096	18,780	15,676	12,808	16,837	22,259	19,530	24,769	35,777
Tea	6,056	6,085	8,714	7,396	10,041	11,271	12,704	11,876	16,417	16,964
Feeding stuffs for animals	278	224	396	464	506	521	654	—	358	963
Other foods	243	162	174	347	510	874	1,586	965	859	1,451
Beverages and tobacco	32	20	21	42	26	23	141	86	49	65
Total	27,301	25,849	33,734	30,809	34,911	38,209	44,552	40,347	53,341	70,768
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and skins, undressed	1,294	1,756	2,573	1,742	1,671	1,871	1,653	2,442	3,777	5,186
Oil seeds and oil nuts	460	449	506	371	638	350	527	459	263	457
Timber (rough or simply worked)..	256	—	210	174	158	141	193	120	134	374
Wool, raw	514	560	565	489	576	551	373	263	369	806
Cotton, raw	648	747	869	629	398	761	1,226	1,182	1,216	1,373
Sisal fibre and tow	6,028	3,852	3,340	2,064	1,832	1,717	1,865	1,515	2,068	4,777
Metal scrap	475	443	437	392	299	443	519	419	434	531
Wattle bark	198	118	142	64	104	40	28	22	61	135
Pyrethrum flowers	286	266	428	488	536	570	414	571	790	741
Pyrethrum extract	2,167	1,964	2,397	2,423	2,504	2,224	1,748	2,761	3,782	2,920
Petroleum products	2,160	4,670	5,882	7,380	6,261	7,623	8,176	8,869	8,942	9,488
Other, not stated above	452	502	486	388	631	1,029	1,209	3,398	3,881	9,296
Animal and vegetable oils and fats . .	39	53	39	33	38	46	68	55	167	177
Total	14,977	15,652	17,874	16,637	15,646	17,366	17,999	22,076	25,884	36,261
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	1,845	1,767	2,949	2,432	2,823	2,728	3,523	4,130	4,772	6,179
Sodium carbonate	708	806	1,111	1,022	1,132	904	1,673	1,860	1,935	2,816
Wattle bark extract	883	711	1,454	861	1,134	1,144	1,141	1,206	1,689	1,215
Other	254	250	384	549	557	680	709	1,063	1,148	2,148
Leather	189	282	176	109	149	236	189	248	204	344
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up tex- tiles, etc...	188	178	209	282	350	379	308	407	426	869
Wood carvings	225	336	384	317	281	274	299	343	440	755
Wood, other	30	75	28	23	6	15	133	102	47	40
Cement	802	939	843	1,006	1,174	1,434	1,644	1,567	1,964	2,566
Glassware	60	66	113	44	136	345	237	314	197	550
Copper and alloys, unwrought	402	883	419	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steel doors and windows	85	58	53	25	24	14	12	23	48	9
Aluminium ware, domestic	86	116	86	81	84	81	65	68	88	77
Metal containers	88	49	69	134	292	129	144	311	190	224
Machinery and transport equipment	118	57	85	117	167	178	180	252	211	377
Footwear	77	136	203	319	398	374	326	446	262	199
Printed matter	81	145	133	121	117	131	178	198	167	240
Other manufactured goods	315	346	456	686	834	1,122	1,688	2,204	2,161	3,027
Total	4,591	5,432	6,206	5,696	6,835	7,441	8,926	10,613	11,177	15,456
Miscellaneous										
Live animals, n.e.s.	96	69	110	64	97	101	128	149	189	152
Gold	149	172	149	311	306	215	—	—	—	—
Total	245	241	259	375	403	316	128	149	189	152
Total Domestic Exports	47,115	47,173	58,073	53,519	57,795	63,332	71,606	73,185	90,590	122,636

*From 1964, Horses and Mules are included.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1964—1973

(b) Quantity

Table 59 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	3,988	6,127	5,116	8,845	20,489	6,997	9,706	13,668	26,236	27,157
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	6,340	6,875	8,694	8,280	7,094	5,938	6,683	7,180	10,208	6,336
Milk and Cream, dry		500	357	675	575	428	209	378	22	2,345	1,072
Butter and ghee		2,359	843	1,032	746	1,036	824	656	227	1,979	1,860
Eggs	'000	2,196	1,824	1,649	2,022	1,555	1,281	1,371	1,598	1,302	1,426
Maize, unmilled	Metric Ton	895	172	2	79,845	277,514	140,768	84	11	8	199,544
Maize, milled		1,758	1	5	11	54	585	3	5	3	441
Cashew nuts		4,857	6,938	5,778	7,954	8,772	9,141	23,174	10,604	15,540	9,361
Pineapples, tinned		10,553	9,073	6,106	6,169	5,278	7,959	7,465	10,805	9,734	13,352
Potatoes		1,219	1,350	1,829	2,004	907	521	1,038	609	519	705
Beans, peas and lentils		12,823	9,389	12,442	5,632	17,711	10,849	9,583	8,059	21,268	16,283
Coffee, not roasted		42,304	38,399	54,461	50,748	37,594	50,969	53,725	56,426	63,142	75,317
Tea		16,567	15,917	22,608	18,480	27,499	32,835	35,063	33,508	47,126	51,472
Feeding stuffs for animals		15,362	10,937	18,776	25,359	28,408	29,870	31,827	21,566	39,403	29,711
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants											
Hides and Skins, undressed	Metric Ton	5,610	7,411	7,602	6,859	6,988	6,548	5,983	8,271	10,522	8,226
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels		9,782	8,580	9,743	7,072	9,959	6,924	8,038	6,498	400	5,659
Timber (roughly or simply worked)	'000 cu. m.	11	12	8	6	5	5	7	4	J	12
Wool, raw	Metric Ton	1,303	1,370	1,438	1,417	1,798	1,821	1,675	1,313	1,605	1,491
Cotton, raw		2,715	3,314	4,188	3,111	1,686	2,780	5,082	4,606	4,266	4,780
Sisal fibre and tow		57,888	58,246	55,750	41,443	41,896	35,755	44,291	34,713	38,764	44,800
Elephant ivory		40	29	45	49	39	78	44	82	150	268
Wattle bark	»!	6,533	3,913	5,075	2,317	3,547	1,233	874	762	2,245	5,213
Pyrethrum flowers		940	867	1,360	1,569	1,802	2,030	1,488	2,307	2,849	3,083
Pyrethrum extract		283	274	321	327	366	367	265	368	509	356
Animal and vegetable oils and fats		206	232	177	112	131	185	351	275	214	677
Petroleum products*	Million litres	444	662	782	1,028	907	929	1,038	1,173	1,129	1,219
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Metric Ton	65 0	74-7	106-8	98-3	112-5	85-9	157 2	149-9	145	202
Wattle bark extract	Metric Ton	18,444	13,349	26,199	16,048	20,840	16,564	15,056	15,287	20,807	12,666
Cement	'000 Metric Ton	174-1	199-4	169-6	221-2	239 1	309-0	343 1	331-7	372	433
Copper and alloys, unwrought		3,412	3,724	1,589							
Steel doors and windows	Metric Ton	506	380	347	154	153	83	48	97	183	7
Aluminium ware, domestic	»*	248	326	226	208	183	157	116	127	149	138
Metal containers		961	422	542	960	2,753	995	959	2,034	1,604	1,177
Footwear*	'000 pr.	192	233	286	524	606	638	560	642	382	284
Miscellaneous											
Live animals	No.	21,398	12,929	15,304	13,570	16,785	31,218	34,421	26,041	72,800	48,955
Gold	Oz. troy	12,162	13,813	12,019	26,942	24,741	16,044				

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1964—1973
(c) Percentage of Total Value

Table 59 (c)		Percentage								
Commodity	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Coffee, not roasted	32.7	29.9	32.3	29.3	22.2	26.6	31.1	26.8	27.3	29.2
Tea	12.9	12.9	15.0	13.8	17.4	17.8	17.7	16.2	18.1	13.8
Petroleum products	4.6	9.9	10.1	13.8	10.8	12.0	11.4	14.5	9.9	7.7
Sisal fibre and tow	12.8	8.2	5.8	3.9	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.1	2.3	3.9
Meat and meat preparations	4.6	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.1	4.0	5.0	5.4	3.1
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.4	5.3	4.4	3.0	4.6	5.0	3.0
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	2.7	3.7	4.4	3.3	2.9	3.0	2.3	3.3	4.2	4.2
Cement, building	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.1
Copper and alloys, unwrought	0.9	1.9	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wattle bark and extract	2.3	1.8	2.7	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.0
Sodium carbonate	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.4	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.3
Pineapples, tinned	1.9	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.2
Cotton, raw	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.7	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1
Wool, raw	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7
Cashew nuts	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	2.2	1.0	1.2	0.5
Beans, peas and lentils	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.0
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4
Scrap metal	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4
Butter and ghee	1.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.6
Maize, unmilled	—	—	—	2.6	8.3	4.4	—	—	—	4.6
Other	8.5	9.1	8.0	10.5	11.4	12.8	14.0	15.1	14.9	19.2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1970-1973

Table 60

K£'000

	Year	U.K.	West Ger- many	U.S.A.	Nether- lands	Canada	Japan	Sweden	India	Italy	Zambia	Stores*	Other count- ries	TOTAL
Coffee, not roasted	1970	1,163	5,848	3,788	2,369	1,007	54	3,226	—	547	—	—	4,257	22,239
	1971	1,648	5,939	1,495	1,306	271	1,285	2,744	—	398	—	—	4,444	19,530
	1972	2,331	7,965	1,310	4,527	492	401	2,890	—	537	—	—	4,316	24,769
	1973	2,698	10,752	2,531	5,165	918	422	958	—	751	—	—	11,582	35,777
Tea	1970	9,369	81	1,238	692	688	1	—	—	5	1	2	627	12,704
	1971	7,997	120	1,467	919	552	16	—	—	15	2	4	784	11,876
	1972	10,668	116	1,686	1,432	882	13	12	—	4	—	6	1,578	16,417
	1973	9,137	192	2,355	1,539	1,449	153	—	—	1	—	4	2,134	16,964
Sisal fibre and tow	1970	" 238	31	20	60	41	165	9	199	172	—	—	930	1,865
	1971	145	35	62	34	55	148	4	239	27	—	—	766	1,513
	1972	181	125	—	62	5	254	10	221	132	—	—	1,078	2,068
	1973	403	554	17	161	—	793	14	316	210	—	—	2,309	4,777
Pyrethrum extract	1970	202	32	537	59	—	22	21	—	254	85	—	536	1,748
	1971	397	24	1,061	52	30	71	43	22	277	11	—	773	2,761
	1972	527	56	1,485	68	118	44	34	—	476	9	—	965	3,782
	1973	286	60	1,063	87	42	30	36	—	373	14	—	929	2,920
Pyrethrum Mowers	1970	3	—	—	—	—	26	—	28	27	—	—	330	414
	1971	7	—	—	1	1	70	—	23	55	—	—	414	571
	1972	2	—	20	—	2	37	—	16	30	—	—	683	790
	1973	1	—	13	—	—	50	—	14	35	—	—	628	741
Meat and Meat Prepa- rations	1970	1,633	34	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	142	135	904	2,853
	1971	2,095	16	—	110	—	—	—	7	77	169	110	1,077	3,661
	1972	2,814	182	—	202	—	—	—	5	143	146	86	1,298	4,876
	1973	1,594	64	—	59	—	—	—	2	107	283	112	1,540	3,761
Petroleum products	1970	45	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	63	6,021	1,992	8,179
	1971	162	—	—	—	—	343	—	—	—	77	6,395	1,891	8,869
	1972	—	—	—	—	—	115	—	—	—	91	4,922	3,814	8,942
	1973	—	—	—	—	—	426	—	—	—	43	6,063	2,956	9,488
Hides, skins and fur skins undressed	1970	335	66	5	137	—	—	81	—	255 "	—	—	774	1,653
	1971	613	65	8	184	—	—	64	—	442	—	—	1,066	2,442
	1972	884	38	19	90	—	—	127	1	1,199	1	—	1,418	3,777
	1973	971	130	40	180	—	—	205	—	1,628	11	—	2,021	5,186
Wattle Bark extract	1970	—	—	5	1	—	12	—	692	—	—	—	431	1,141
	1971	—	—	5	—	—	13	—	618	—	—	—	570	1,206
	1972	—	—	5	—	—	10	—	884	—	—	—	790	1,689
	1973	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	496	—	—	—	696	1,215
Pineapples, tinned	1970	380	84	—	44	—	—	8	—	37	—	1	115	669
	1971	388	167	—	70	—	—	97	—	58	5	2	177	964
	1972	383	131	—	59	—	—	16	1	67	—	2	261	920
	1973	503	349	—	214	—	—	23	—	63	10	5	313	1,480
Cement, Building	1970	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,644	—
	1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,567	1,567
	1972	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,964	1,964
	1973	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,566	2,566
Butter and Ghee	1970	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	9	129	234
	1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	77	93
	1972	315	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	129	9	305	759
	1973	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	507	9	115	692
Sodium carbonate (Soda Ash)	1970	—	—	—	—	—	276	—	13	—	5	—	1,379	1,673
	1971	1	—	—	—	—	139	—	110	—	10	—	1,600	1,860
	1972	—	—	—	—	—	118	—	34	—	5	—	1,778	1,935
	1973	—	—	—	—	—	60	—	11	—	55	—	2,690	2,816
Cotton, raw-	1970	61	53	—	—	—	103	—	181	—	—	—	828	1,226
	1971	10	83	—	212	—	23	—	51	—	—	—	803	1,182
	1972	8	15	—	—	—	—	—	9	20	—	—	1,164	1,216
	1973	—	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	1,241	1,373
Beans, Peas and Lentils	1970	65	48	20	15	8	—	—	—	44	—	1	311	512
	1971	90	7	29	44	12	—	—	—	43	4	1	226	456
	1972	66	112	19	69	14	9	—	—	108	10	1	695	1,103
	1973	177	10	35	116	34	16	—	—	84	33	1	667	1,173
Wool, raw	1970	93	147	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	133	373
	1971	22	181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	263
	1972	96	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102	369
	1973	157	401	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	248	—
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1970	132	26	10	138	—	—	18	—	48	—	—	155	527
	1971	67	11	16	98	—	—	3	—	18	—	—	246	459
	1972	25	5	13	76	—	16	2	—	—	—	—	126	263
	1973	47	20	7	155	—	—	3	—	16	—	—	209	457
Maize, Unmilled	1970	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
	1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1972	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
	1973	1,613	—	470	—	—	147	—	—	—	—	—	3,359	5,589
All other commodities	1970	1,064	367	734	236	61	511	29	1,617	150	1,979	240	4,943	11,931
	1971	1,116	382	782	296	130	521	—	804	99	4,108	375	5,229	13,912
	1972	1,555	544	701	264	216	1,053	88	1,155	118	3,493	2,284	3,413	14,950
	1973	2,528	904	773	297	215	2,889	3,660	682	164	5,253	418	7,072	24,855
Total	1970	14,847	6,817	6,357	3,750	1,805	1,225	3,392	2,735	1,539	2,307	6,410	20,422	71,606
	1971	14,758	7,030	4,925	3,326	1,051	2,629	2,955	1,874	1,509	4,394	6,895	21,839	73,185
	1972	19,855	9,460	5,259	6,849	1,729	2,090	3,179	2,326	2,834	3,884	7,310	25,815	90,590
	1973	20,176	13,560	7,304	7,973	2,658	5,009	4,899	1,521	3,440	6,209	6,612	43,275	122,63*

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Ships' and Aircrafts' Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country of Destination, 1964- 1973

Table 61

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Western Europe										
E.E.C.										
<i>United Kingdom</i>	10,057	10,138	12,289	13,091	14,859	14,787	14,847	14,758	19,855	20,176
<i>West Germany</i>	7,254	7,374	8,102	4,909	5,786	7,848	6,817	7,030	9,460	13,560
<i>Netherlands</i>	2,030	2,038	3,388	1,661	2,837	2,386	3,750	3,326	6,848	7,973
<i>France</i>	903	750	753	549	1,246	693	555	533	701	1,431
<i>Eire</i>	415	349	302	245	284	286	430	387	617	599
<i>Italy</i>	1,211	1,202	1,643	1,436	1,281	1,415	1,539	1,510	2,834	3,440
<i>Denmark</i>	510	289	256	191	142	232	318	185	277	552
<i>Belgium-Luxemburg</i>	604	495	502	433	426	552	635	528	786	3,174
Norway	191	220	240	242	61	154	345	86	103	195
Sweden	1,462	1,614	1,797	2,102	1,643	2,145	3,392	2,955	3,179	4,899
Spain	291	447	604	383	288	311	317	638	1,020	940
Greece	196	155	190	168	175	103	136	120	227	1,203
Rest*	637	889	930	1,147	1,131	1,416	1,896	1,244	2,775	3,857
Total	25,671	25,960	30,996	26,557	30,159	32,328	34,977	33,300	48,682	62,000
Eastern Europe										
U.S.S.R	9	235	365	36	227	346	468	392	302	1
East Germany	33	12	26	—	—	—	28	64	18	—
Yugoslavia	377	24	3	17	415	570	513	446	249	994
Czechoslovakia	310	429	499	419	583	278	362	139	456	589
Rest**	805	304	656	412	150	84	582	1,327	412	641
Total	1,534	1,005	1,549	884	1,373	1,278	1,953	2,368	1,437	2,226
North and South America										
U.S.A	4,754	2,643	5,282	3,605	4,043	5,007	6,357	4,952	5,259	7,304
Central and South America	164	104	141	83	171	186	420	236	396	2,187
Canada	1,848	1,809	2,033	2,074	1,250	1,393	1,805	1,051	1,729	2,658
Total	6,766	4,556	7,456	5,762	5,734	6,586	8,682	6,212	7,384	12,149
Africa										
Zaire	123	79	462	434	464	475	827	982	904	801
Rwanda	139	199	528	395	630	774	771	749	946	1,169
Burundi	212	170	183	365	308	303	425	367	282	459
Somalia	600	462	207	3	432	543	524	520	840	879
Sudan	362	306	465	310	544	161	140	437	462	571
Zambia	153	328	1,535	1,703	1,925	2,670	2,307	4,394	3,884	6,209
Malawi	36	99	183	96	142	149	218	209	221	273
Mauritius	633	631	511	760	411	469	727	523	678	1,339
Rest***	1,579	1,495	1,327	1,377	2,014	2,691	3,219	3,553	3,850	5,253
Total	3,837	3,769	5,401	5,442	6,870	8,235	9,158	11,734	12,067	16,951
Middle East										
South Yemen	664	549	970	484	397	343	479	456	454	361
Kuwait ..	163	151	117	166	237	490	401	738	187	542
Iran	117	130	140	223	613	199	335	352	623	592
Saudi Arabia	152	94	146	606	93	156	132	70	156	275
Bahreïn	275	179	143	212	216	191	154	110	95	158
Israel	127	66	82	92	130	168	259	237	348	465
Rest†	448	764	676	711	589	406	512	1,029	436	1,010
Total	1,946	1,933	2,273	2,493	2,275	1,953	2,272	2,992	2,299	3,402
Far East and Australasia										
Australia	836	675	548	608	619	583	618	765	744	656
Hong Kong	300	286	392	337	302	280	525	614	596	1,859
Japan	1,643	1,723	1,792	1,218	1,694	1,287	1,225	2,630	2,090	5,009
India	1,284	1,293	1,442	1,245	1,447	1,451	2,735	1,874	2,326	1,521
Malaysia	783	769	110	137	214	235	175	181	285	443
New Zealand	297	282	340	300	267	152	190	92	211	352
Pakistan	197	219	319	342	231	321	260	416	880	1,595
China (Mainland)	394	628	931	1,092	437	477	619	876	1,618	3,070
Rest++	282	252	637	604	555	668	775	711	657	1,942
Total	6,016	6,127	6,511	5,883	5,766	5,454	7,122	8,159	9,407	16,448
All other Countries+++	564	955	660	1,262	952	1,118	1,132	1,524	2,004	2,849
Ships Stores	784	2,869	3,227	5,235	4,666	6,380	6,410	6,895	7,310	6,612
Total	47,115	47,173	58,073	53,519	57,795	63,332	71,606	73,185	90,590	122,636

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

- *Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.
- **Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.
- ***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Lybia, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries. (Other African) and Seychelles.
- +Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.
- ++Burma, China (Taiwan), Ceylon, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea North and South.
- +++Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other!)

TRADE

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*
Principal Commodities, 1964—1973
(a) Value

Table 62 (a) K£'000

Commodity	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	209	152	162	135	138	143	148	127	132	65
Butter and ghee	233	212	272	285	294	261	247	113	210	287
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	668	839	135	784	791	194	560	—	—	1
Wheat and spelt (milled)	135	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	93
Maize, unmilled	—	—	1	18	23	8	—	1	477	488
Rice	85	3	2	23	8	—	—	—	—	—
Millet	41	4	1	—	8	54	4	1	12	—
Biscuits	96	132	109	56	35	18	7	7	11	11
Fruit and vegetables	276	310	371	411	390	365	495	610	835	326
Tea	288	324	315	382	268	382	418	266	46	6
Margarine and shortenings	246	291	607	186	60	298	412	309	277	244
Other foods	447	432	543	525	854	1,075	1,410	1,439	2,348	2,995
Beer, ales and stout	805	690	438	281	216	111	180	252	330	431
Cigarettes	823	363	163	194	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other beverages and tobacco	112	148	249	422	89	103	87	88	62	21
Total	4,465	3,903	3,368	3,702	3,174	3,012	3,967	3,214	4,782	4,968
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	1,468	2,752	2,062	1,517	1,411	1,398	1,260	1,404	1,546	1,759
Cottonseed oil	64	97	51	74	52	7	5	126	14	1
Other	150	272	288	360	503	463	469	984	1,654	1,410
Total	1,682	3,121	2,401	1,951	1,966	1,868	1,734	2,514	3,214	3,170
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	1,687	1,530	1,929	1,274	1,758	2,099	2,458	2,371	2,710	2,325
Paints	127	99	53	19	12	24	14	13	25	53
Soap and soap preparations ..	912	532	541	300	550	865	837	745	600	103
Insecticides	163	187	224	118	41	72	83	93	146	239
Other	485	712	1,111	837	1,155	1,138	1,524	1,520	1,939	1,930
Bicycle tyres and tubes	100	92	77	59	80	105	123	107	180	13
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	418	526	801	858	1,002	942	1,058	923	1,097	1,174
Cotton piece goods	96	1	1	23	—	2	—	37	24	8
Cement	764	880	803	526	935	707	1,173	1,097	479	123
Base metals	190	66	50	36	15	49	166	375	77	612
Metal manufactures—total	779	751	776	705	683	705	854	786	593	948
Steel doors and windows	156	120	157	164	150	222	204	124	9	34
Aluminium ware, domestic	238	158	70	22	12	12	15	11	18	45
Metal containers	94	176	133	175	181	161	271	307	240	255
Other	291	297	416	344	340	310	364	344	326	614
Furniture	258	293	320	119	188	188	222	97	37	43
Clothing	1,075	1,020	178	139	559	389	264	314	249	350
Footwear	793	694	607	301	463	405	352	330	379	206
Other manufactured goods	904	1,107	1,917	1,646	2,240	2,374	2,380	2,577	2,464	2,913
Total	7,064	6,960	7,459	5,686	7,923	7,965	9,050	9,015	8,289	8,715
Miscellaneous	88	104	53	44	6	2	—	—	1	—
Total Exports	13,299	14,087	13,282	11,382	13,069	12,848	14,752	14,743	16,286	16,854

See main notes 1 and 11.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*

Principal Commodities, 1964—1973

(b) Quantity

Table 62 (6)

Commodity	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	686	494	480	396	448	434	436	383	424	108
Butter and Ghee		608	546	668	692	701	641	620	279	448	582
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)		22,082	28,028	4,430	23,728	28,474	5,120	17,796	7		11
Wheat and spelt (milled)..		2,524	64					—		756	81,56
Maize (unmilled)			1	13	681	461	109		13	18,919	18,379
Rice		1,414	40	25	332	102					
Millet		1,755	139	34	6	407	2,006	88	7	204	
Biscuits		414	522	560	328	147	98	16	13	27	21
Tea	'000 litres	739	773	721	981	664	868	887	718	133	7
Beer, ales and stout		9,687	7,533	6,019	2,937	1,991	683	1,071	1,501	1,984	2,895
Cigarettes	Metric Ton	388	131	59	78						
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Cotton seed oil	Metric Ton	539	598	362	571	322	45	37	569	7	1
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	213,956	390,507	575,076	183,570	174,692	183,144	171,795	170,869	189,323	190,361
Manufactured Goods											
Paints, enamels etc.	Metric Ton	455	412	146	96	54	114	57	57	152	290
Soap and soap preparations	» » »	7,157	3,236	2,140	1,262	2,021	3,394	3,085	2,763	2,383	291
Insecticides		737	778	819	404	201	249	290	270	374	506
Bicycle tyres and tubes ..		172	193	142	—	118	182	222	198	330	18
Cotton piece goods	'OOOsq. m.	533	9	9	181	2	9	1	284	129	22
Cement	Metric Ton	150,927	179,037	45,785	74,851	118,319	80,965	145,374	140,564	60,597	10,919
Base metals		1,841	425	722	265	114	461	1,694	3,528	948	4,527
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows		532	459	596	523	510	609	559	315	29	45
Aluminium ware, domestic		575	497	156	45	24	17	21	13	24	59
Metal containers		573	760	808	1,077	1,123	1,065	1,794	1,452	1,082	1,322
Footwear**	'000 pr.	2,203	2,049	1,756	637	967	783	664	646	655	155

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 11.

**Some goods classified under these two heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Report.

TRADE

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*
Principal Commodities, 1964—1973
(a) Value

Table 63(a)

K £'000

Commodity	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	139	209	194	161	188	223	205	192	215	122
Fresh milk and cream	521	843	756	747	2	976	621	449	848	1,451
Butter and ghee	241	374	288	281	146	321	298	219	223	140
Wheat and spelt, unmilled	296	870	832	818	788	624	803	594	1,692	529
Wheat and spelt, milled	980	48	13	3	—	27	6	—	—	52
Rice	102	21	37	141	42	131	16	21	37	200
Biscuits	68	113	116	45	62	53	6	3	1	4
Fruit and vegetables	201	209	279	352	332	321	359	436	316	327
Sugar, unrefined	106	119	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Coffee, roasted	36	31	25	19	17	15	11	13	8	2
Tea	82	67	150	92	78	51	60	31	22	—
Other foods	476	557	660	685	741	1,681	1,523	2,347	1,210	2,393
Non-alcoholic beverages	32	28	20	36	50	48	21	14	17	37
Beer, ales and stout	156	64	57	82	120	144	129	129	126	151
Spirits	4	4	6	8	—	1	—	—	—	2
Tobacco, unmanufactured	85	53	77	39	14	16	20	11	1	10
Cigarettes	802	452	364	182	11	—	—	—	—	—
Tobacco, manufactured (other than cigarettes)	190	8	9	8	6	3	15	4	3	5
Total	4,516	4,070	3,938	3,699	2,597	4,635	4,093	4,463	4,725	5,432
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	1,044	2,153	2,369	2,553	2,998	3,492	4,340	4,786	4,859	4,880
Other	182	572	438	572	675	702	833	1,176	962	1,171
Total	1,226	2,725	2,807	3,125	3,673	4,195	5,173	5,962	5,821	6,051
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	1,339	1,721	1,857	2,360	2,097	2,131	2,392	2,861	2,515	4,636
Paints, enamels, etc.	254	531	298	211	59	91	44	137	110	132
Soap and soap preparations	477	601	622	1,038	870	817	576	824	742	1,946
Insecticides	260	120	212	336	227	261	356	331	501	741
Other	348	469	725	775	941	962	1,416	1,569	1,162	1,817
Bicycle tyres and tubes	181	184	191	123	152	125	164	155	39	5
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	448	569	617	496	535	492	427	498	394	871
Sisal bags and sacks	378	478	137	58	30	24	16	28	—	—
Blankets	191	268	215	64	70	16	6	8	—	4
Cement	119	68	81	162	64	220	246	84	295	53
Glassware	105	143	156	131	147	101	74	125	78	58
Base metals:										
Coated plates and sheets	663	701	118	2	17	69	54	1	14	64
Other	147	118	63	58	56	60	78	190	133	224
Metal manufactures—total	837	989	974	787	689	713	832	1,014	679	773
Steel doors and windows	184	236	186	59	21	43	5	20	35	3
Nails, rivets, nuts etc.	99	113	132	28	6	46	93	92	50	120
Aluminium ware, domestic	165	155	107	5	4	5	10	58	5	19
Metal containers	87	133	144	146	212	210	266	242	234	186
Other	302	312	405	549	392	409	458	602	355	445
Furniture and fixtures	139	244	341	83	370	401	502	580	153	273
Clothing	868	1,347	1,477	1,251	416	386	351	450	87	446
Footwear	605	600	404	281	223	314	222	254	110	174
Printed matter	122	160	251	217	170	195	190	309	261	34
Other manufactured goods	663	912	1,938	1,840	1,957	1,872	1,877	2,168	1,203	2,800
Total	6,805	8,502	8,820	7,913	6,993	7,119	7,431	8,725	5,961	10,415
Miscellaneous	34	42	56	58	2	—	—	—	—	—
Total Exports	12,581	15,339	15,619	14,796	13,265	15,949	16,698	19,150	16,507	21,898

*See main note 11.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*

Principal Commodities, 1964- 1973

(b) Quantity

TRADE

Table 63 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	497	693	631	497	552	686	569	473	393	221
Fresh milk and cream ..	'000 litres	13,497	20,702	16,125	14,483	9	10,897	8,538	8,006	15,232	25,951
Butter and ghee	Metric Ton	628	926	710	678	367	822	799	540	525	332
Wheat spelt (unmilled) ..		9,865	29,017	27,630	26,867	24,325	19,535	26,193	19,458	55,609	16,957
Wheat spelt (milled)		18,610	884	255	63	—	178	29			756
Rice		1,643	341	575	1,970	521	1,666	216	170	531	1,780
Biscuits		300	441	571	297	274	236	23	13	2	5
Sugar (unrefined)		3,122	2,740	1,123	2						110
Coffee (roasted)		142	118	83	40	43	48	64	35	17	3
Tea		210	167	338	220	191	125	148	55	38	
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	2,064	718	409	577	614	765	683	734	666	721
Tobacco (unmanufactured)	Metric Ton	220	167	199	104	29	57	82	43	42	41
Cigarettes		368	176	117	74	7					
Tobacco (manufactured)..		164	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	120,327	242,427	268,382	287,918	362,286	431,284	517,498	533,503	513,280	457,559
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Paints, enamels etc.	Metric Ton	986	1,764	1,213	1,229	194	234	122	148	89	239
Soap and soap prepara- tions		3,844	4,789	3,785	5,335	4,761	5,292	4,640	6,452	3,328	8,709
Insecticides		1,898	483	828	1,269	895	974	1,044	1,084	1,387	1,830
Bicycle tyres and tubes ..		298	320	334	211	245	244	352	332	96	7
Sisal bags and sacks	•000	2,242	2,870	844	337	179	150	106	208		
Blankets	99	411	599	490	108	128	27	6	17		3
Cement	Metric Ton	13,405	7,185	9,142	12,444	5,516	29,843	24,786	8,646	36,426	5,301
Glassware		1,969	2,533	2,702	2,175	1,082	783	663	1,318	694	589
Base Metals:											
Coated plates and sheets			6,870	1,144	19	1,141	608	251	21	55	87
Other			983	703	434	726	842	883	2,297	1,860	1,575
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows ..			863	719	193	61	191	11	66	83	5
Nails, nuts, rivets etc. ..		1,333	2,292	1,525	297	670	460	694	625	351	648
Aluminium ware, dom- estic		398	374	221	9	8	14	19	101	8	28
Metal containers		521	740	717	760	1,152	1,361	1,340	860	558	658

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 11.

**Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table, because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

TOTAL EXPORTS 1966-1973
By Broad Economic Category

Table 64

K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
1. Food and Beverages	39,943	35,688	35,761	41,691	51,917	47,928	62,520	74,506
11 <i>Primary</i>	32,019	28,342	28,359	33,328	41,850	37,459	48,833	59,657
111 For Industry	20,088	17,641	15,206	18,106	24,342	21,493	26,906	37,310
112 For Household Consumption	11,931	10,701	13,153	15,222	17,508	15,966	21,927	22,347
12 <i>Processed</i>	7,924	7,346	7,402	8,363	10,067	10,469	13,687	14,849
121 For Industry	510	464	512	991	1,646	1,169	1,045	1,772
122 For Household Consumption	7,423	6,882	6,890	7,372	8,421	9,300	12,642	13,077
2. Industrial Supplies (Non Food)	25,799	23,062	27,857	27,949	26,127	28,731	31,608	51,670
21 <i>Primary</i>	12,358	11,362	14,053	13,251	9,701	10,895	14,879	28,543
22 <i>Processed</i>	13,441	11,700	13,804	14,698	16,426	17,836	16,729	23,127
3. Fuels and Lubricants	10,369	11,451	10,813	12,979	14,378	18,356	19,274	21,285
31 <i>Primary</i>	125	64	89	65	56	69	69	88
32 <i>Processed</i>	10,244	11,387	10,724	12,914	14,322	18,287	19,205	21,197
321 Motor Spirit	2,376	2,219	2,195	2,105	2,393	2,639	2,888	3,275
322 Other	7,868	9,168	8,529	10,809	11,929	15,648	16,317	17,922
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	989	915	1,040	717	946	1,145	956	1,125
41 <i>Machinery and Other Capital Equipment</i>	986	909	1,024	707	932	1,125	931	1,083
42 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	3	6	16	10	14	20		43
5. Transport Equipment	420	305	378	450	453	538	549	713
51 <i>Passenger Motor Vehicles</i>								
52 <i>Other</i>	16	5		17	10	97	53	38
521 Industrial	16	5		17	10	97	53	38
522 Non-Industrial								
53 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	404	300	369	433	443	441	496	675
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	9,081	7,795	7,858	8,023	9,106	10,229	8,286	11,932
61 <i>Durable</i>	110	190	476	494	576	561	227	329
62 <i>Semi-Durable</i>	4,806	3,612	3,614	3,562	3,455	3,921	2,876	4,200
63 <i>Non-Durable</i>	4,165	3,993	3,768	3,967	5,075	5,747	5,183	7,403
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	372	480	422	320	129	151	190	157
Total	86,974	79,696	84,129	92,129	103,056	107,078	123,384	161,388

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

RE-EXPORTS
Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Destination, 1969—1973

TRADE

T a b l e 6 5 _

K£'000

	Year	U.K.	E.E.C. Other	Zambia	Sudan	Somalia and Ethiopia	Indian Ocean Islands**	Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi	Other Countries	Aircraft and Ship's Stores	Total
Food	1969	290	114	1	1	39	1	1	253	36	736
	1970	560	67	14	—	37	1	1	512	41	1,233
	1971	617	116	14	—	49	1	—	978	57	1,831
	1972	408	122	23	—	66	2	—	710	29	1,360
	1973	211	150	28	1	13	—	—	772	14	1,189
Beverages and tobacco	1969			2	33	6	8	—	1	199	249
	1970			3	35	5	5	2	1	186	237
	1971	1		2	26	4	2	3	—	193	231
	1972				27	3	1	5	4	178	217
	1973	—	—	1	15	1	2	7	2	239	265
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	1969	2	3	4		5	1	1	8	1	25
	1970	—	3	36	—	9	2	5	30	1	86
	1971		7	5	—	24	—	3	34	1	74
	1972	5		19		9	1	4	43	—	81
	1973	10	20	6	—	10	2	23	146	1	219
Mineral fuels	1969			940	1	138	84	10	311	99	1,583
	1970		—	1,094	13	160	32	40	146	99	1,584
	1971			165	12	58	7	40	5	69	356
	1972			216	17	17	5	17	8	64	344
	1973	—	—	114	22	28	8	8	14	68	261
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1969			—	—	—	—	—		—	—
	1970	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
	1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1972			—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5
	1973	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Chemicals	1969	3	—	24	4	41	3	89	21	49	234
	1970	11		88	24	30	4	209	14	59	439
	1971	3		120	9	39	6	150	25	39	391
	1972	6		90	2	54	31	327	12	31	553
	1973	1	5	315	20	116	108	229	18	35	845
Manufactured goods	1969	24	5	168		59	13	16	72	20	377
	1970	24	9	268	—	46	19	40	68	18	492
	1971	5	8	468	1	80	19	30	73	14	698
	1972	15	22	310	19	69	29	42	29	20	555
	1973	2	249	282	61	41	23	45	29	19	752
Machinery and transport equipment	1969	140	38	382	4	140	30	73	600	22	1,429
	1970	87	25	370	3	72	54	144	577	50	1,382
	1971	77	31	259	—	95	61	105	581	40	1,249
	1972	98	56	346	88	223	59	140	379	25	1,414
	1973	177	41	239	351	473	95	243	808	26	2,453
Miscellaneous manufac- tured goods	1969	31	5	102	—	13	3	23	119	32	328
	1970	13	6	111	2	13	3	34	125	35	342
	1971	10	29	102	3	21	6	15	95	46	327
	1972	6	25	87	3	96	8	23	50	30	328
	1973	46	14	56	7	58	6	18	35	32	272
Unspecified transactions.	1969	214				—	—	—	3	—	217
	1970	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	48
	1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1972			—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7
	1973	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	4
Total	1969	704	165	1,623	43	441	144	214	1,386	458	5,178
	1970	739	110	1,985	77	372	120	474	1,478	489	5,844
	1971	713	191	1,135	51	370	101	346	1,791	459	5,157
	1972	538	225	1,091	156	537	135	557	1,247	377	4,864
	1973	446	480	1,074	475	740	244	573	1,826	435	6,293

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*S.I.T.C.—see note 2.

**Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

TRADE

INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS OF EXPORTS*, 1964-1973

Table 66										K£'000
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Agriculture	32,382	30,033	36,621	32,930	36,127	39,301	45,036	39,819	52,336	73,067
Forestry	342	354	406	333	431	579	705	931	274	861
Hunting	223	227	333	269	368	435	392	586	1,142	4,159
Fishing	60	68	53	70	153	172	293	553	338	396
Total	33,008	30,682	37,412	33,603	37,079	40,488	46,426	41,890	54,090	78,484
Crude petroleum and natural gas . .					—	—	—	—	—	—
Other mining and quarrying	38	45	42	52		172	244	250	114	474
Total ..	38	45	42	52	111	172	244	250	114	474
Food, beverages and tobacco	12,722	11,170	12,300	10,277	9,702	12,775	13,221	13,892	18,391	21,137
Textiles and clothing	3,710	4,212	4,501	3,562	3,383	2,918	2,375	2,824	2,472	3,618
Leather and footwear	1,831	1,922	1,648	1,225	1,501	1,675	1,411	1,490	1,207	1,259
Wood, cork and furniture	1,095	1,508	1,614	1,366	1,701	1,888	2,088	2,136	1,183	1,904
Paper and printing	1,272	1,657	2,235	2,231	2,436	2,392	2,756	3,590	3,183	4,467
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	285	386	357	391	455	379	523	853	1,044	1,512
Chemicals and rubber	7,574	7,500	9,807	9,621	10,051	10,578	10,808	12,762	14,380	16,553
Petroleum and coal products	4,827	9,888	10,591	11,715	11,004	12,143	14,181	17,818	19,484	21,402
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,983	2,233	2,186	1,981	2,557	2,208	3,504	3,336	3,181	3,572
Basic metal industries	1,474	1,834	666	116	96	196	327	639	280	1,050
Metal manufacture	2,395	2,593	2,496	2,136	2,261	2,294	2,822	2,950	2,399	2,948
Machinery	212	229	410	545	925	1,108	1,466	1,589	1,010	1,541
Transport equipment	100	142	97	62	62	129	70	166	163	101
Miscellaneous manufacturing	192	271	354	394	489	563	832	894	800	1,264
Total	39,672	45,545	49,262	45,622	46,623	51,247	56,384	64,938	69,178	82,428
Water and electricity	2			—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	275	327	259	419	315	221	2	—	2	2
Total	277	327	259	419	315	221	2	—	2	2
Total	72,995	76,599	86,974	79,696	84,128	92,128	103,056	107,078	123,384	161,388

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Domestic Exports and East African Exports but excludes re-exports.

NET IMPORTS

TRADE

Principal Articles, 1964—1973

Value

Table 67 (a)

K £'000

Article	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food and Live Animals										
Milk, evaporated or condensed	25	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milk, dry	208	206	418	355	158	171	330	425	368	49
Fish and fish preparations	149	171	393	364	392	80	127	67	- 5 2	91
Wheat, unmilled	—	155	655	155	—	—	—	297	1,584	3,597
Maize, unmilled	12	2,305	3,692	6	3	5	387	898	10	10
Rice	50	155	150	- 1 5	343	- 3 1	101	713	36	—
Mall	186	163	145	156	213	116	204	209	356	81
Fruit and vegetables	527	681	652	672	551	503	638	609	776	432
Sugar refined, beet and cane	1,744	2,163	2,848	511	624	324	935	3,768	7,053	6,732
Sugar confectionery	150	174	173	151	205	141	174	235	77	29
Chocolate and cocoa products	143	118	165	144	106	168	131	211	134	102
Tea	1,667	1,786	1,192	806	853	569	881	1,446	974	607
All other foods	1,006	1,539	1,521	1,248	1,420	1,184	1,644	2,132	1,520	2,427
Total	5,867	9,617	12,004	4,553	4,868	3,230	5,552	11,010	12,836	14,157
Beverages and tobacco										
Wines, cider and beer	225	186	174	152	300	270	297	432	379	582
Distilled alcoholic beverages	309	321	384	348	512	450	391	795	468	715
Tobacco, unmanufactured	127	104	109	40	28	29	68	125	37	29
All other beverages and tobacco ..	206	177	131	131	136	136	144	160	177	203
Total	867	788	798	671	976	885	900	1,512	1,061	1,529
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels										
Rubber, crude	204	272	334	258	380	426	428	693	677	1,389
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	219	201	235	217	209	274	265	874	771	773
Synthetic fibres	330	609	823	804	847	994	730	1,039	1,126	987
All other crude materials	512	556	553	676	1,166	1,339	1,389	1,881	1,774	2,440
Total	1,265	1,638	1,945	1,955	2,602	3,033	2,812	4,487	4,348	5,589
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials										
Coal and coke	223	280	264	245	206	205	382	449	273	425
Crude petroleum	7,274	9,070	9,094	9,454	9,656	10,168	11,023	12,798	14,587	17,557
Aviation spirit	255	120	283	197	163	183	150	127	193	174
Motor spirit	- 13 4	- 1 0	147	60	481	139	668	502	1,036	828
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel ..	458	59	1,032	397	1,001	998	873	400	839	907
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	422	54	145	613	326	309	666	396	648	105
Lubricating oils and greases	491	543	548	763	1,116	800	516	1,881	2,440	2,487
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen ..	72	13	21	49	45	36	73	30	47	72
All other mineral fuels, etc.	210	152	286	177	200	162	208	164	345	265
Total	9,272	10,281	11,820	11,955	13,194	13,000	14,559	16,747	20,408	22,820
Animal and vegetable oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	484	751	410	233	347	569	785	1,229	805	1,145
Vegetable oils and fats	298	798	1,062	447	651	1,420	904	1,862	1,964	2,613
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	121	261	119	186	186	212	267	466	558	673
Chemicals	903	1,810	1,591	867	1,184	2,201	1,956	3,557	3,327	4,431
Chemical elements and compounds	731	929	889	888	1,734	1,678	2,203	3,255	2,950	4,401
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc. ..	298	387	401	299	273	341	331	407	377	498
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	1,416	1,641	1,628	1,745	2,194	2,459	2,712	3,288	3,586	3,940
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc.	190	181	194	170	274	273	319	380	280	364
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	362	376	364	190	393	410	295	316	183	277
Manufactured fertilizers—total	1,330	1,794	2,044	1,601	1,875	2,272	3,041	3,063	3,746	4,331
Nitrogenous	612	1,025	688	510	900	534	906	706	1,188	2,597
Phosphatic	346	369	635	455	510	486	534	689	529	518
Other	372	400	721	636	404	1,252	1,601	1,668	2,028	1,216
Synthetic plastic materials	520	595	686	705	1,020	1,187	1,603	2,315	2,120	3,211
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	971	1,143	1,098	863	1,345	1,348	2,019	1,751	1,875	2,718
All other chemicals	961	1,299	1,513	1,614	2,138	1,967	2,293	3,640	4,118	5,660
Total	6,779	8,345	8,817	8,075	11,246	11,935	14,816	18,415	19,235	25,400

TRADE

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1964—1973

Value

Table 67 (a)—(Contd.)

K £'0

Articles	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material										
Materials of rubber	278	233	245	250	246	263	273	386	329	361
Rubber tyres and tubes	607	791	1,028	874	1,738	1,604	1,795	2,805	496	758
Wood and cork products	294	299	420	366	382	446	528	682	491	615
Paper and paperboard manufactures—total	2,571	3,213	3,747	4,101	3,925	4,817	5,705	7,210	6,982	9,375
Newsprint paper	160	196	237	263	288	240	326	430	356	454
Printing paper	693	731	790	776	807	1,108	998	1,529	1,406	1,816
Packing paper	810	1,131	1,395	1,647	1,365	1,948	2,259	2,722	2,934	3,506
Other manufactures of paper	908	1,155	1,325	1,415	1,465	1,521	2,122	2,529	2,286	3,599
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard	627	660	782	704	873	880	942	1,103	720	796
Cotton yarn and thread (bleached)	157	272	231	223	170	216	204	329	275	427
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	354	207	318	219	252	441	522	872	1,190	2,538
Cotton piece goods:—total..	2,399	2,863	3,101	1,830	2,752	1,923	1,022	1,174	769	618
Grey (unbleached)	589	513	279	115	86	15	29	33	5	10
Bleached	273	356	217	89	269	75	126	118	148	97
Dyed in the piece	872	1,304	1,256	602	746	343	332	406	221	196
Printed	672	601	1,131	871	1,428	1,355	343	372	280	186
Other cotton fabrics	- 7	89	218	152	223	136	192	245	116	129
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	2,212	2,813	1,647	1,454	3,183	2,354	3,849	3,776	3,488	6,749
Jute bags and sacks	388	586	835	683	242	387	33	22	267	2
Blankets—cotton	199	134	141	76	10	16	23	17	20	20
All other types of blankets and rugs	177		179	126	132	64	98	147	200	14
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen ..	340	298	403	214	354	366	368	263	201	262
Building materials of cement and asbestos	52	51	117	221	236	180	137	260	220	175
Glass and glassware	335	324	399	383	552	625	665	995	977	922
Iron and steel:—total	3,818	5,088	5,004	5,596	6,148	6,482	9,004	11,311	10,167	14,410
Bars, rods, angles, shapes .. and sections	612	1,267	1,108	1,186	1,228	1,481	1,890	3,053	1,289	1,318
Universals, plates and sheets: Uncoated	1,183	1,153	1,220	1,427	1,495	1,860	2,330	2,610	2,595	5,481
Flats, coated	295	196	154	298	360	415	360	527	102	192
Corrugated, coated	53	116	137	94	77	79	64	217	66	—3
Tinned	697	1,092	788	824	789	1,156	1,353	1,374	1,487	2,377
Railway Track Material	118	199	212	436	589	170	19	320	168	795
Wire	277	381	387	345	408	480	963	798	732	230
Tubes and fittings	455	502	779	766	990	606	1,344	1,307	2,205	1,096
Other in base metal form..	128	182	219	220	212	232	681	1,105	1,523	2,924
Non-ferrous metals:—total	681	715	702	751	935	1,129	2,632	1,763	1,506	2,320
Aluminium and aluminium .. alloys, unwrought	145	- 4	- 6	1	—	1	1	1	—	—
worked	211	238	232	246	369	414	658	584	510	603
Zinc and zinc alloys	166	145	134	109	119	217	382	353	549	937
Other	159	336	342	395	447	497	1,591	825	447	780
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	143	194	250	240	256	190	258	400	333	322
Hand tools:										
Mechanics and other	304	456	515	441	475	481	658	1,029	1,120	677
Agricultural	127	17	62	40	152	159	146	181	197	92
Domestic utensils of base metals ..	155	176	171	214	203	210	189	295	274	283
Locksmiths ware	261	312	390	313	500	389	480	819	512	567
Metal containers	193	292	317	370	354	405	520	729	561	1,048
Wire products	380	434	472	478	361	392	400	469	491	721
All other manufactured goods	2,307	2,769	4,378	5,511	5,448	5,705	6,286	8,139	6,738	7,399
Total	19,359	23,474	26,623	25,678	29,879	30,124	36,737	45,176	38,580	51,467

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1964—1973
Value

Table 67 (a)-(Contd.)

₹ Lacs

Articles	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:										
Electric power machinery and switchgear	394	581	573	1,282	770	869	1,765	2,542	2,155	3,251
Insulated wire and cable	214	314	412	342	367	591	479	458	591	850
Wireless sets, domestic	554	550	262	230	335	465	506	578	498	674
T.V. sets	29	66	125	72	67	90	138	68	47	163
Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s	646	857	1,394	1,273	1,613	1,648	2,416	2,483	3,196	4,832
Batteries—motor vehicle	73	49	20	34	46	47	86	98	34	62
Batteries—not motor vehicle	388	321	430	340	337	224	381	390	465	399
Other, not stated above	691	649	907	1,014	1,507	1,658	2,025	2,813	3,105	2,615
Machinery, other than electric:										
Aircraft engines, complete	581	407	986	2,200	1,136	1,451	1,063	859	505	909
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete..	155	91	115	272	252	308	345	376	476	397
Agricultural machinery and imple- ments including parts:										
Tractors	788	1,169	1,343	1,277	1,447	1,190	1,785	2,184	2,374	1,935
Other	680	530	687	1,056	849	721	635	820	892	1,093
Office machines	626	495	702	648	950	1,023	1,279	1,643	999	894
Metal working	623	259	443	426	478	366	946	1,075	1,175	806
Textile and leather	395	682	921	647	935	758	978	1,646	2,069	3,080
Food processing	1,776	200	168	1,729	508	697	761	899	2,572	2,300
Construction and mining	575	624	855	1,059	936	1,382	2,030	2,255	3,191	1,927
Other machinery, not stated above	2,623	3,543	5,473	6,560	5,884	5,497	9,289	14,421	15,491	17,634
Transport equipment:										
Railway locomotives	1,210	2	2	1,281	1,529	2	—	1,603	1,564	289
Railway rolling stock including parts	1,203	932	1,945	4,030	2,086	953	308	752	1,502	2,737
Passenger motor cars, complete ..	2,822	3,526	4,144	4,743	3,752	4,914	5,956	6,657	5,945	4,650
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., com- plete	939	1,708	1,720	1,929	1,830	2,279	2,768	4,014	3,828	3,360
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.	1,180	1,149	2,037	2,860	2,490	2,700	2,749	6,006	3,719	3,454
Bicycles, not motorized	183	96	111	148	123	99	123	186	63	45
All other road vehicles and parts	2,137	2,317	2,375	2,803	2,962	2,879	3,349	3,770	2,700	3,080
Aircraft, complete	493	953	6,183	636	1,341	5,152	4,140	2,002	652	817
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts ..	1,177	891	1,965	2,602	2,334	2,689	2,270	4,176	2,649	1,816
Total	23,152	22,961	36,297	41,494	36,864	40,652	48,570	64,787	61,667	64,068
Miscellaneous manufactured articles										
Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	131	151	175	203	242	183	251	431	329	225
Furniture and fixtures	171	155	140	174	281	307	310	666	257	196
Clothing	1,140	1,283	1,775	840	1,640	1,408	2,532	3,423	2,736	3,152
Footwear	201	222	258	271	272	271	252	605	277	387
Scientific, medical, optical and con- trolling instruments	772	874	1,060	1,039	2,124	2,359	1,838	2,799	2,276	2,478
Newspapers and periodicals	420	475	480	529	533	567	682	327	1,067	768
Books and pamphlets	220	278	444	347	451	393	536	1,284	1,369	1,420
Other, not stated above	2,469	2,617	3,357	3,389	3,201	3,066	4,928	7,579	6,480	7,210
Total	5,524	6,055	7,689	6,792	8,744	8,554	11,329	17,114	14,791	15,836
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities										
Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)	3,849	3,991	4,548	3,885	4,156	2,700	4,118	236	213	39
Other	- 240	74	263	671	1,052	636	678	1,063	1,155	456
Total	3,609	4,065	4,811	4,556	5,208	3,336	4,796	1,299	1,368	495
Total Net Imports	76,595	89,037	112,396	106,596	114,764	116,950	142,026	184,105	177,621	205,793

TRADE

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles 1964—1973
Quantity

Table 67 (b)

Article	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food											-
Milk, evaporated or condensed	Metric Ton	222	7					—	2		
Milk, dry		1,056	1,010	2,628	1,986	1,406	1,758	1,766	2,406	2,574	297
Fish and fish preparations		1,036	939	2,677	2,198	3,015	287	301	136	- 4 8	315
Wheat, unmilled		6	5,999	24,965	4,512	—		—	13,000	68,421	77,083
Maize unmilled		264	81,452	143,444	73	39	63	14,283	29,075	89	81
Rice not in husk		672	2,096	2,021	—207	2,995	-245	1,015	7,352	314	1
Malt		3,148	2,814	2,376	2,681	4,078	2,094	3,603	2,936	5,318	975
Fruit and vegetables*		4,849	8,684	6,013	9,697	5,665	2,683	4,194	3,611	2,371	1,799
Sugar (beet and cane) refined		30,684	74,509	102,651	17,580	24,147	8,540	21,223	71,747	103,816	77,484
Sugar confectionary		591	623	553	536	805	515	557	816	236	48
Chocolate products		258	246	335	322	270	341	280	426	302	174
Tea		7,238	7,397	5,896	4,284	5,190	3,408	6,165	7,964	5,680	3,869
Beverages and Tobacco											
Wines	'000 litres	609	663	759	555	836	646	525	927	783	1,072
Beer		868	555	464	486	541	521	488	586	223	250
Brandy, gin, whisky and rum	'000 litres	500	473	536	491	667	568	473	921	483	680
Tobacco unmanufactured	Metric Ton	120	98	100	36	23	22	53	96	29	23
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels											
Rubber, crude	Metric Ton	1,259	1,752	2,109	1,728	2,798	2,768	2,935	4,690	4,555	6,894
Jute, including cuttings and waste		3,374	2,439	2,854	2,983	3,251	3,611	3,405	10,951	7,193	8,297
Synthetic fibres		2,198	3,632	5,283	5,107	5,344	5,801	3,867	5,035	5,426	4,516
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal and coke	Million Litres	34.7	5'000	49.3	50.1	41.7	32.5	83.0	82.7	40.5	71.4
Crude petroleum		1,500.2	1,843.9	1,848.5	1,922.6	1,962.8	2,074.9	2,205.6	2,540.6	2499.2	2,716.0
Motor spirit		—5.1	—1.1	17.3	6.4	55.5	15.0	59.1	47.8	93.6	71.6
Aviation spirit		17.7	8.2	19.1	14.1	11.8	12.2	10.0	8.0	12.1	4.3
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel		50.4	6.8	107.7	40.0	102.7	102.4	76.9	39.5	78.8	74.1
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils		70.5	8.6	18.2	105.9	47.3	42.1	77.4	48.0	75.0	9.4
Lubricating oils*		15.9	16.4	18 6	24.1	36.8	32.6	25.6	53.0	79.0	76.9
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen		4.6	0.8		2.6	2.3	1.6	3.8	1.4	1.9	2.4
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats											
Animal oils and fats	Metric Ton	7,014	8,335	4,825	3,582	5,528	8,529	8,026	13,113	8,405	9,205
Vegetable oils and fats ..		3,533	6,848	9,151	4,448	8,015	18,257	8,479	17,709	20,728	20,295
Oils and fats, processed and waxes		1,598	2,826	1,275	2,228	2,578	2,587	2,737	4,101	4,701	4,670
Chemicals											
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc.*		1,086	1,290	1,155	1,017	1,248	1,078	1,091	1,302	13,126	1,880
Soaps and cleansing preparations		1,669	1,788	1,870	882	2,422	2,365	1,186	1,153	2,636	918
Waxes, polishes, pastes etc.		110	131	150	124	119	143	105	133	245	45

Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1964-1973

Quantity

Table 67 (b)-(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Manufactured fertilizers—											
Nitrogenous	Metric Ton	32,172	47,892	31,180	29,265	38,259	31,115	50,170	41,025	54,668	73,247
phosphatic		12,423	11,884	17,766	15,645	19,421	17,863	19,331	22,687	15,420	„12,063
Other		10,452	10,770	19,015	19,843	14,386	36,283	48,900	47,610	59,670	30,206
Synthetic plastic materials		2,438	2,976	2,956	3,570	5,432	6,574	9,053	13,858	11,917	„15,104
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc. . . .		3,702	4,344	3,051	2,595	3,760	3,717	4,337	4,298	3,934	6,668
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material											
Materials of rubber*	Metric Ton	810	674	670	685	755	767	813	1,061	636	846
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	•0000	95	129	149	128	218	161	169	270	15	42
Bicycle tyres		- 3 6	45	55	22	24	22	17	19	12	- 2
Plywood	'000 sq. m.	284	206	490	614	744	1,272	1,722	2,020	1,529	1,395
Paper and paper-board—total	Metric Ton	27,404	34,851	39,369	42,666	39,446	50,641	54,892	66,221	58,591	152,099
Newsprint paper		2,603	3,178	3,872	4,262	4,932	4,060	5,122	6,167	5,266	6,025
Printing paper		6,233	6,302	7,082	6,943	7,159	10,101	8,594	12,687	11,151	12,648
Packing paper		12,992	17,562	18,937	21,540	18,278	26,064	26,722	31,004	30,129	„31,800
Other*		5,576	7,809	9,478	9,920	9,079	10,413	14,454	16,363	12,045	101,626
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard*		870	954	906	879	613	519	523	436	279	1,799
Cotton yarn and thread bleached		224	389	391	399	279	308	272	400	330	451
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		1,185	587	712	596	448	983	914	1,164	1,841	3,231
Cotton piece goods—total	'000 sq. m.	29,126	31,269	28,711	15,411	25,830	14,729	13,925	13,140	12,267	9,060
Grey (unbleached)		10,315	9,398	4,988	1,942	1,373	166	259	277	46	56
Bleached		3,078	3,176	2,248	928	6,475	2,334	8,629	8,491	9,934	7,422
Dyed in the piece		8,139	11,084	10,081	4,100	5,452	2,118	1,733	1,482	842	635
Printed		7,308	5,477	9,738	7,383	11,309	9,354	2,328	1,970	1,097	484
Other cotton fabrics		288	1,135	1,655	1,058	1,221	757	976	920	348	463
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		19,094	23,833	23,330	10,995	19,718	14,750	19,669	16,659	13,366	„20,611
Jute bags and sacks	'000	3,825	4,794	6,603	6,941	2,714	4,110	322	112	2,107	—22
Blankets and rugs:											
Cotton blankets		997	506	451	241	20	60	103	35	71	12
Other*		414	749	220	225	149	122	164	282	296	52
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Metric Ton	1,143	911	2,354	4,323	4,578	2,932	2,232	4,633	3,651	2,451
Sheet glass, unworked* ..	'000 sq. m.	154	150	186	183	256	325	305	419	588	444
Glassware*	Metric Ton	2,045	1,862	2,213	1,489	1,891	1,762	1,790	2,884	1,992	1,898
Iron and steel:—total		64,624	87,925	84,282	98,733	114,709	113,945	129,698	174,926	140,861	161,479
Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections ..		12,944	26,964	22,556	26,980	29,269	33,774	31,603	51,477	21,816	„16,438
Universal plates and sheets:											
Uncoated		22,360	22,416	24,951	28,234	31,777	35,154	36,608	45,605	41,056	„64,424
Tinned		9,430	14,147	10,367	10,787	11,706	16,509	17,939	17,041	16,811	„23,095
Coated, corrugated ..		941	1,771	2,093	1,382	1,297	1,256	979	2,945	875	- 5 6

'Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

NET IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1964-1973
Quantity

Table 67 (b)—(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Coated, flat	Metric Ton	4, 458	3,043	2,369	4,323	5,312	6,094	4,837	7,164	1,210	
Railway track material	" "	820	3,919	3,632	8,308	12,040	3,415	284	4,927	2,073	9,402
Wire .. .	" "	5, 541	6,613	7,055	6,502	7,233	7,543	12,329	9,464	7,677	12,885
Tubes, pipes and fittings	" "	5, 828	6,075	8,012	8,996	12,930	7,267	5,423	14,426	22,436	7,489
Other .. " "	" "	2, 301	2,978	3,246	3,222	3,146	2,954	9,696	21,877	26,907	23,738
Non-ferrous metals (total)	" "	3,246	2,669	2,557	2,776	4,106	5,074	7,698	5,903	5,950	7,555
Aluminium .. " "	" "	1, 420	736	660	724	973	1,168	1,657	1,100	979	1,065
Other .. " "	" "	1, 826	1,933	1,897	2,051	3,132	3,906	6,041	4,803	4,971	6,490
Metal containers ..	" "	624	1,240	1,078	1,404	1,157	2,954	1,573	3,213	1,762	4,153
Wire products ..	" "	3,872	4,296	4,352	4,409	3,718	3,060	2,811	3,176	3,153	4,094
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc	" "	689	978	1,136	1,230	1,224	887	893	1,294	979	898
Hand tools: Agricultural ..	'000	761	125	500	278	543	558	376	481	102	32
Domestic utensils of base metals* ..	Metric Ton	399	358	332	401	306	343	321	417	309	184
Machinery and Transport Equipment											
Electrical machinery, and appliances:											
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Metric Ton	447	709	733	1,267	424	481	859	1,319	1,401	1,906
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle*	'000	16,369	12,034	16,962	13,102	5,917	2,051	4,767	3,581	2,801	7,002
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Metric Ton	664	871	977	794	931	2,075	992	810	1,128	1,501
Wireless sets domestic ..	'000	92.9	86.3	17.8	25.7	32.1	52.3	48.8	52.9	45.8	62.3
T.V. sets	'000	0.7	1.8	2.6	1.6	1.7	2.2	3.2	1.5	2.0	3.5
Machinery, other than electric:											
Aircraft engines, complete	. No.	56	47	44	56	35	36	28	26	38	15
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines											
Tractors complete ..	" "	1,454	838	1,165	2,291	1,627	1,990	2,246	2,036	2,237	1,527
Metal working machinery	" "	809	902	1,078	887	1,185	766	1,105	948	963	862
Pumps for liquids ..	Metric Ton	486	404	664	503	494	504	1,562	1,033	932	916
Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s. ..	" "	212	323	347	347	269	217	318	476	460	413
Other industrial machinery	" "	852	968	1,098	1,315	1,163	3,520	2,510	2,621	3,992	2,442
Transport Equipment: Railway vehicles—											
Locomotives, steam..	No.	—									
Locomotives, not steam	" "	14	2	1	22	29	1		15	34	6
Rolling stock, complete ..	" "	318	130	452	1,219	523	100	3	70	212	360
Road vehicles—											
Passenger motor cars	" "	4,461	5,760	7,015	8,353	6,688	8,757	10,161	10,739	8,174	5,397
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete ..	" "	1,124	1,735	2,017	2,310	2,302	3,132	3,793	4,747	3,581	3,254
Chassis with engines..	" "	908	930	1,384	1,853	1,440	1,878	1,809	3,256	1,730	1,380
Bicycles not motorized	" "	18,860	10,140	12,561	16,013	13,144	10,961	12,354	16,827	5,638	3,653
Aircraft complete ..	" "	27	46	33	64	44	55	33	46	41	32
Ships and boats ..	Gross Tons	4,000			232	220	496	305	227	98	162
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles											
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings* ..	Metric Ton	561	634	679	860	1,209	870	1,037	1,789	1,210	940
Footwear*	'000 pr.	303	240	261	259	313	268	254	554	199	254
Cinematographic film, developed	'000 m.	3,028	2,954	2,656	2,673	1,478	2,096	2,335	2,436	2,456	2,129

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.
*Somegoods classified under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Report.

79

NET IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin, 1964-1973

TRADE

K£'000

Table 68

Geographical Area and Country	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Western Europe										
E.E.C.										
<i>United Kingdom</i>	23,551	25,164	37,752	34,989	36,110	36,453	41,459	56,249	50,560	50,743
<i>West Germany</i>	6,989	6,147	8,056	10,560	9,110	9,574	11,197	16,104	16,867	20,312
<i>Netherlands</i>	2,143	2,397	3,252	2,825	3,440	4,290	4,100	5,177	4,870	7,926
<i>France</i>	2,028	2,486	3,555	3,850	4,103	3,881	5,138	6,771	7,122	6,583
<i>Eire</i>	78	71	59	38	53	72	66	64	47	266
<i>Italy</i>	1,851	2,108	3,612	3,878	4,841	4,896	6,185	6,951	7,846	8,165
<i>Denmark</i>	479	496	661	617	716	797	826	1,308	1,557	1,775
<i>Belgium-Luxemburg</i>	1,286	2,124	2,779	2,290	2,129	1,642	2,031	2,805	3,631	3,491
Norway	629	515	556	391	485	742	749	990	976	1,223
Sweden	1,216	1,350	1,368	1,676	1,532	1,821	2,286	2,759	4,188	4,679
Spain	9	141	164	90	138	178	260	399	270	441
Greece	14	5	4	20	58	40	72	62	124	127
Rest*	1,076	1,075	1,523	986	1,735	2,154	2,794	4,718	3,857	4,959
Total	41,350	44,079	63,341	62,703	64,452	66,640	77,163	104,357	101,815	110,690
Eastern Europe										
U.S.S.R	39	444	953	356	292	440	437	720	496	134
East Germany	604	141	177	166	182	135	188	269	203	513
Yugoslavia	69	642	1,741	405	709	435	387	238	449	1,508
Czechoslovakia	542	300	642	634	744	1,006	975	2,166	1,459	1,061
Rest**	496	343	834	523	629	590	1,489	1,896	1,496	2,163
Total	1,750	1,870	4,347	2,084	2,555	2,606	3,476	5,289	4,103	5,379
North and South America										
U.S.A	4,837	8,511	11,275	7,764	7,922	8,736	11,906	16,321	11,954	16,762
Central and South America	116	442	245	85	131	129	269	2,142	2,278	2,205
Canada	228	551	536	745	773	806	796	960	1,404	1,964
Total	5,181	9,504	12,056	8,587	8,826	9,671	12,971	19,423	15,636	20,931
Africa										
Zaire	725	314	624	528	574	528	670	731	742	534
Rwanda	5	5	26	40	66	93	102	353	1	—
Burundi								5	—	—
Somalia	9	9	10	14	56	18	22	56	75	69
Sudan	9	48	6	5	8	26	20	7	1	1
Zambia	156	134	156	2	128	104	133	208	381	569
Malawi	303	371	203	335	160	29	93	56	6	5
Mauritius	8	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	—	1
Rest***	778	1,115	706	785	255	479	792	1,257	1,451	1,110
Total	1,993	2,002	1,734	1,711	1,248	1,278	1,833	2,674	2,657	2,287
Middle East										
South Yemen	113	6	48	427	130	41	39	—37	11	211
Kuwait	5,043	2,887	2,291	402	49	243	228	569	—	—
Iran	2,052	4,149	7,900	8,575	8,944	8,139	8,888	9,991	14,044	15,648
Saudi Arabia	14	8	—	1,340	2,710	3,230	4,002	3,217	3,326	3,079
Bahrein	219	—77			42	18	1	164	—	—
Israel	174	338	446	750	1,067	1,012	1,086	1,378	1,248	1,322
Rest†	1,262	2,602	624	43	59	22	47	339	122	713
Total	8,877	9,915	11,309	11,537	13,001	12,705	14,291	15,621	18,751	20,973
Far East and Australia										
Australia	910	1,061	1,070	1,354	1,700	2,137	1,884	3,143	3,663	2,218
Hong Kong	876	733	1,750	1,291	1,910	1,519	2,060	2,141	1,696	2,951
Japan	7,122	9,058	2,695	5,827	7,968	9,344	15,196	19,330	17,870	25,998
India	2,367	2,171	3,501	3,178	2,870	2,957	3,104	3,649	3,934	4,032
Malaysia	461	919	918	490	726	1,345	1,237	2,173	2,060	2,210
New Zealand	97	174	80	178	169	226	534	357	369	175
Pakistan	764	1,071	1,320	1,381	1,602	1,009	531	1,429	298	415
China (Mainland)	696	954	1,944	876	1,592	1,151	1,213	1,435	1,213	1,613
Rest+++	333	1,435	1,157	1,028	1,118	767	1,256	2,417	2,024	3,219
Total	13,626	17,576	14,435	15,603	19,655	20,555	27,015	36,074	33,127	42,832
All other Countries+++	159	208	708	293	407	170	306	71	71	2,019
Parcel Post and Special Transactions..	3,659	3,883	4,466	4,077	4,620	3,425	4,970	595	1,461	685
Total	76,595	89,037	112,396	106,596	114,764	116,950	142,026	184,105	177,621	205,793

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Lybia, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

†Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

‡Burma, China (Taiwan), Ceylon, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South.

+++Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

80

TRADE

NET IMPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1970-1973

Table 69

K£'000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	West Germany	U.S.A.	India	Hong Kong	Nether-lands	France	Italy	Sweden	Other	TOTAL
Food and live animals	1970	1,024	26	114	1,035	49	63	213	294	88	4	2,642	5,552
	1971	1,217	58	169	1,381	500	99	392	489	100	5	6,600	11,010
	1972	2,982	33	1,070	470	74	24	510	1,053	53	5	6,562	12,836
	1973	3,760	64	105	3,863	183	63	508	70	61	8	5,472	14,157
Beverages and tobacco	1970	408		33	97	4		17	210	30		101	900
	1971	728	1	52	144	5	—	26	376	74	—	106	1,512
	1972	484	3	46	62	4		16	300	67		79	1,061
	1973	580	1	6	69	7		21	508	115		167	1,529
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1970	379	313	114	160	95	1	125	16	358	13	1,238	2,812
	1971	629	411	199	260	70	1	303	23	484	45	2,063	4,488
	1972	497	484	236	345	164	1	284	30	580	23	1,704	4,348
	1973	489	575	490	313	74		304	61	485	13	2,785	5,58
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	1970	—308	1	179	366	6	—	85	17	304		13,909	14,559
	1971	63	7	573	429	2		88	22	148	—	15,415	16,747
	1972	898	4	245	945	—9		86	8	9		18,222	20,408
	1973	1,283		512	301	3		137	17	3		20,576	22,820
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1970	49		103	151	3		136	13	5		1,496	1,956
	1971	126	4	136	320	5	—	199	8	9		2,750	3,557
	1972	140		350	230	3		290	4	18	—	2,292	3,327
	1973	88		566	706	5		366	8	8		2,684	4,431
Chemicals	1970	3,987	518	2,754	1,754	145	17	2,084	709	1,167	49	1,632	14,816
	1971	6,179	654	3,340	1,732	254	26	2,191	770	1,136	108	2,025	18,415
	1972	5,422	784	3,510	1,935	301	20	1,992	1,014	1,337	220	2,700	19,235
	1973	6,569	637	6,368	2,818	373	11	3,182	751	981	485	3,225	25,400
Manufactured goods, classified chiefly by material	1970	8,882	8,402	2,288	1,763	1,757	366	677	811	951	1,572	9,268	36,737
	1971	10,242	10,606	3,028	1,545	1,575	378	810	1,163	1,268	1,701	12,860	45,176
	1972	8,008	10,025	2,328	1,327	1,322	326	667	493	1,719	2,684	9,681	38,580
	1973	9,974	15,234	3,665	2,048	1,419	778	1,145	817	889	3,108	12,390	51,467
Machinery and transport equip-ment	1970	23,412	4,481	4,889	5,791	494	48	437	2,837	2,970	556	2,655	48,570
	1971	29,528	5,829	7,362	9,615	467	117	684	3,473	3,250	812	3,650	64,787
	1972	26,183	5,277	7,900	5,640	1,297	94	677	3,876	3,758	1,177	5,788	61,667
	1973	22,386	8,302	7,284	5,617	1,155	146	1,897	3,971	5,355	960	6,996	64,069
Miscellaneous manufactures	1970	3,452	1,455	721	789	551	1,565	326	231	312	92	1,834	11,328
	1971	6,872	1,760	1,188	895	771	1,520	482	446	483	87	2,610	17,114
	1972	5,534	1,260	969	1,000	778	1,231	347	344	305	79	2,944	14,791
	1973	5,564	1,185	1,126	1,027	820	1,952	367	380	273	105	3,038	15,837
Miscellaneous transactions ..	1970	174		2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,620	4,796
	1971	664		56	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	578	1,299
	1972	412		214	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	741	1,368
	1973	49		135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	311	495
Total Net Imports	1970	41,459	15,196	11,197	11,906	3,104	2,060	4,100	5,138	6,185	2,286	39,396	142,026
	1971	56,249	19,330	16,104	16,321	3,649	2,141	5,177	6,771	6,951	2,759	48,657	184,105
	1972	50,561	17,870	16,867	11,954	3,934	1,696	4,870	7,122	7,846	4,188	50,713	177,621
	1973	50,743	25,998	20,312	16,762	4,032	2,951	7,926	6,583	8,165	4,679	57,642	205,793

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2.

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Collected by S.I.T.C.* Sections, 1964-1973

Table 70

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food and live animals	1,031	1,990	2,737	1,007	1,358	1,055	1,610	2,925	3,068	2,541
Beverages and tobacco	1,415	1,233	1,329	1,199	1,376	1,348	1,469	1,706	1,677	1,727
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels ..	49	97	165	205	471	546	554	708	848	1,120
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related.. materials	4,052	4,309	4,965	5,627	6,071	6,765	7,400	8,851	6,645	10,108
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	6	6	10	10	22	133	169	35	48	
Chemicals	442	524	588	468	648	671	771	1,051	836	1,061
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	4,349	4,962	6,387	5,097	6,710	6,478	7,138	8,668	6,471	7,825
Machinery and transport equipment	2,045	2,479	3,247	3,910	3,964	4,847	5,925	7,551	6,650	8,319
Miscellaneous manufactured articles ..	1,401	1,341	1,728	1,364	2,047	1,982	2,725	4,260	3,384	2,795
Miscellaneous transactions and com- modities, n.e.s.	183	168	288	420	561	682	823	- 5 2 6	-225	—448
Total	14,971	17,108	21,444	19,307	23,228	24,507	28,585	35,229	29,404	35,048,

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2

81
IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1964-1973

TRADE

Table 71 (a) (a) <i>Value</i>		K£'000									
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations		88	127	113	114	66	66	51	28	45	82
Butter and ghee		48	41	19	13	4	6	87	16	4	—
Honey		29	48	60	25	31	39	20	21	19	20
Cereals and cereal preparations ..		280	340	89	131	87	161	285	295	121	108
Fruit and vegetables		420	453	353	353	248	356	590	1,139	591	523
Sugar, unrefined		5	147	1	2	4	—	12	21	4	—
Tea		60	40	33	42	111	46	29	34	18	3
Other foods		147	205	174	176	463	844	920	554	404	650
Tobacco unmanufactured		279	409	352	269	19	163	728	860	788	610
Cigarettes		112	71	34	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other beverages and tobacco		21	10	10	12	14	5	7	4	1	2
Total		1,489	1,891	1,238	1,141	1,049	1,687	2,719	2,971	1,995	1,998
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels ..		174	121	187	173	106	38	39	319	207	396
Wood and timber		63	50	71	61	102	84	132	162	17	21
Pyrethrum flowers and extract		—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric energy		14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton seed oil		185	362	293	299	490	108	441	244	5	6
Coconut oil		120	114	49	18	62	68	79	113	48	393
Other		156	101	147	372	343	256	417	592	590	639
Total		712	748	786	923	1,103	604	1,124	1,430	867	1,455
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals		76	56	91	111	157	205	190	206	167	719
Cotton piece goods		187	59	60	43	31	51	247	1,378	993	446
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		85	67	54	13	—	2	1	—	—	5
Blankets		282	303	305	165	164	196	185	165	114	120
Iron and steel		80	103	26	1	1	1	1	3	172	517
Aluminium		401	509	341	199	258	225	287	390	422	587
Metal manufactures		71	114	155	124	140	144	164	216	118	213
Clothing		99	108	38	49	52	27	27	52	126	196
Footwear		342	258	247	106	65	57	63	40	15	18
Other		279	346	456	405	671	819	930	1,081	898	1,443
Total		1,902	1,923	1,773	1,216	1,540	1,726	2,095	3,531	3,025	4,174
Miscellaneous		7	7	10	8	—	1	1	—	—	—
Total Imports		4,110	4,569	3,806	3,288	3,692	4,018	5,938	7,932	5,887	7,627

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1964-1973

Table 71 (b)		(b) <i>Quantity</i>									
	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	326	503	451	451	239	235	184	104	89	164
Butter and ghee		214	182	75	45	20	32	458	87	9	—
Honey		315	881	596	293	295	412	181	178	165	120
Cereal and cereal preparations		8,117	9,782	2,732	4,337	3,014	3,663	6,758	7,011	2,742	2,716
Sugar, unrefined		124	3,078	24	30	81	3	251	458	65	8
Tea	Metric Ton	183	126	125	153	362	117	117	109	15	12
Tobacco unmanufactured		598	931	963	790	175	479	1,529	1,896	1,561	1,154
Cigarettes		67	44	21	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	Metric Ton	5,355	2,924	4,345	4,801	4,744	790	897	6,526	4,483	6,820
Pyrethrum flowers		—	—	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pyrethrum extract		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric energy	Million kwh	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton seed oil	Metric Ton	1,985	2,914	2,730	2,819	3,370	670	3,244	1,848	18	99
Coconut oil		1,231	907	480	175	496	636	682	822	351	2,549
Manufactured Goods											
Cotton piece goods	*000 sq. m.	1,381	417	455	361	185	336	1,657	8,266	4,075	1,920
Synthetic fibres		670	547	435	104	—	8	20	—	—	—
Blankets	'000	445	634	732	371	338	392	314	277	172	160
Footwear	'000 pr.	898	753	849	469	319	364	524	512	249	79

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA
Principal Commodities, 1964-1973

Table 72 (a)

(a) *Value*

K£'000

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations ..	72	4		23	4	3	33	1		
Fish and fish preparations ..	37	45	69	77	96	135	87	121	151	124
Cereal and cereal preparations ..	163	208	276	177	134	94	71	62	18	4
Fruit and vegetables ..	76	106	155	286	157	159	246	250	138	180
Sugar, unrefined	1,961	835	220	1,242	1 324	787	735	19	9	1
Sugar confectionery ..	85	122	125	170	128	116	175	145	145	4
Coffee, robusta ..	6		2							
Feeding stuff for animals ..	64	129	100	124	90	102	90	150	117	174
Other foods	404	559	620	981	772	484	748	826	476	142
Tobacco, unmanufactured ..	476	809	407	958	640	139	565	405	616	98
Cigarettes	517	177	34	51	2	1	—	—	—	—
Other beverages and tobacco ..	9	61	174	148	63	24	171	77	4	2
Total	3,869	3,060	2,182	4,237	3,410	2,044	2,921	1,956	1,674	729
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Wood and timber ..	25	42	41	97	139	98	184	172	155	108
Electric energy	406	418	440	553	498	424	466	570	525	599
Cottonseed oil ..	741	974	676	807	658	479	738	702	468	178
Other	125	134	157	261	274	268	369	278	318	233
Total	1,297	1,568	1,314	1,717	1,569	1,269	1,757	1,722	1,466	1,118
Manufactured Goods										
Soap and soap preparations ..	229	306	345	267	172	194	105	82	60	30
Fertilizers ..	3	205	362	244	189	316	359	297	313	231
Cotton piece goods ..	1,289	1,261	1,905	2,314	1,759	2,144	2,725	2,130	2,112	1,556
Asbestos pipes and building materials	64	108	111	187	177	149	208	225	241	149
Metal manufactures ..	85	91	150	99	98	77	139	129	187	52
Iron and steel ..	185	186	382	401	389	594	620	391	308	419
Other	220	345	559	693	879	1,006	1,213	1,095	1,223	384
Total	2,075	2,502	3,815	4,205	3,664	4,480	5,369	4,347	4,444	2,821
Miscellaneous ..	4	5	5	6	7	11	1	1	—	—
Total Imports ..	7,244	7,135	7,317	10,165	8,650	7,803	10,048	8,026	7,583	4,668

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA
Principal Commodities, 1964-1973

Table 72 (b)

(b) *Quantity*

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	461	29	2	123	19	12	84	4		
Fish and fish preparations	" "	168	200	318	441	620	749	434	542	670	601
tions	" "	6,432	4,005	7,483	3,482	2,968	1,727	1,621	1,401	111	94
Sugar, unrefined ..	" "	43,601	18,367	4,536	28,700	32,914	19,816	18,391	334	100	10
Sugar confectionery	" "	799	998	1,290	1,272	793	780	1,165	955	937	25
Feeding stuff for animals	" "	3,686	9,583	6,898	7,954	4,722	5,286	4,581	9,760	7,808	5,929
Tobacco, unmanufactured	" "	1,170	1,944	1,297	2,140	1,547	281	1,214	953	1,829	183
Cigarettes ..	" "	389	118	16	24	1					
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Electric energy ..	Million kwh	183	190	203	242	224	219	247	293	287	347
Cottonseed oil ..	Metric Ton	6,914	7,376	5,068	6,711	4,239	2,857	5,162	3,593	2,207	849
Soap and soap preparations	Metric Ton	3,038	3,899	3,604	3,028	1,891	1,854	1,202	982	527	212
Fertilizers	"	286	16,150	25,049	16,646	12,186	19,183	22,487	15,565	19,230	13,535
Cotton piece goods ..	'000 sq.m.	7,542	6,910	10,953	15,753	10,314	12,959	15,923	11,756	11,398	7,507
materials ..	"										
Iron and steel	Metric Ton	1,799	3,177	2,934	5,095	3,998	3,665	5,852	6,587	7,115	4,112
		3,812	3,547	6,933	9,038	6,241	9,353	8,791	7,792	6,942	8,271

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

TOTAL IMPORTS 1966-1973
By Broad Economic Category

TRADE

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
1. Food and Beverages	14,067	11,138	11,340	9,377	13,076	19,100	19,173	21,569
11 Primary	3,759	3,311	3,531	2,758	3,654	4,817	4,709	6,681
111 For Industry	1,085	736	1,004	625	806	1,251	2,455	4,815
112 For Household Consumption	2,674	2,575	2,527	2,133	2,848	3,566	2,254	1,866
12 Processed	10,308	7,827	7,809	6,619	9,422	14,283	14,464	14,888
121 For Industry	3,419	3,729	3,713	3,104	4,206	4,812	3,873	4,672
122 For Household Consumption	6,889	4,098	4,096	3,515	5,216	9,471	10,591	10,216
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	41,848	37,780	43,803	45,720	56,846	70,437	66,035	84,507
21 Primary	5,936	2,633	2,453	2,351	4,157	5,884	4,952	5,307
22 Processed	35,912	35,147	41,350	43,369	52,689	64,553	61,083	79,200
3. Fuels and Lubricants	11,991	12,500	13,530	13,230	14,752	16,933	20,542	23,120
31 Primary	9,313	9,670	9,826	10,342	11,380	13,193	14,816	17,904
32 Processed	2,678	2,830	3,704	2,888	3,372	3,740	5,726	5,216
321 Motor Spirit	432	259	646	324	818	630	1,230	1,036
322 Other	2,246	2,571	3,058	2,564	2,554	3,110	4,496	4,180
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	13,837	17,225	15,774	15,638	23,238	31,874	36,107	40,607
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	12,980	16,410	14,635	14,553	21,776	29,234	32,976	37,754
42 Parts and Accessories	857	815	1,139	1,085	1,462	2,640	3,131	2,852
5. Transport Equipment	23,218	25,189	22,608	26,237	26,438	35,663	26,290	24,440
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles ..	4,144	4,743	3,752	4,914	5,956	6,657	5,945	4,650
52 Other	11,139	10,353	9,049	10,732	9,703	12,678	9,496	8,914
521 Industrial	10,953	10,114	8,840	10,506	9,457	12,345	9,273	8,768
522 Non-Industrial	186	239	209	226	246	333	223	146
53 Parts and Accessories	7,935	10,093	9,807	10,591	10,779	16,328	10,848	10,876
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	13,720	11,647	14,833	15,217	18,853	24,750	21,576	23,352
61 Durable	2,126	2,076	2,728	3,427	4,708	6,533	4,510	5,143
62 Semi-Durable	6,105	4,836	6,380	6,228	8,196	10,667	8,955	9,316
63 Non- Durable	5,489	4,735	5,725	5,562	5,949	7,550	8,111	8,893
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	4,836	4,574	5,219	3,353	4,808	1,305	1,368	495
Total	123,519	120,049	127,106	128,771	158,012	200,064	191,091	218,089

Source: Annual Trade Reports; East African Customs and Excise Department.

84

TRADE

EXTERNAL TRADE INDICES,* 1969-1973

(1964=100)

Domestic Exports by Principal Commodities

Table 74 (a)

	Percentage of Total Export Value 1973	QUANTITY					UNIT VALUE				
		1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Coffee, unroasted	29.2	121	127	133	149	178	91	114	95	108	130
Tea	13.8	198	211	202	284	310	94	99	97	95	90
Petroleum—(1) Motor Spirit	0.4	396	434	400	472	544	155	155	158	170	171
(2) Diesel Fuels	1.3	385	429	439	433	542	96	96	100	106	116
(3) Residual Oils	3.1	144	160	191	178	207	98	87	89	85	102
Sisal	3.9	61	76	60	67	77	46	36	42	52	102
Meat and Meat Products	3.1	94	106	112	161	100	128	125	149	140	174
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	3.0	196	143	225	274	281	58	62	63	68	53
Hides and Skins	4.2	117	107	148	188	147	124	120	128	156	273
Wattle extract	1.0	90	82	83	113	69	144	148	165	169	200
Soda ash	2.3	132	241	231	223	311	97	98	114	123	128
Raw cotton	1.1	96	175	170	157	176	115	101	108	120	120
Cement	2.1	167	185	190	214	248	102	105	104	115	129
Tinned pineapples	1.2	75	70	102	92	126	109	102	107	114	134
Raw cashew nuts	0.5	194	492	220	328	198	141	130	133	127	122
Aggregate Index		153	161	157	181	207	96	105	101	107	127

*Fisher's "Ideal" index is used in all cases. See also main note 15.

EXTERNAL TRADE INDICES*, 1969-1973

(1964=100)

Net Imports by Economic Category

Table 74 (b)

	Percentage of Total Import Value 1973	QUANTITY					UNIT VALUE				
		1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food	6.9	70	117	205	210	178	79	84	92	104	136
Beverage and tobacco	0.7	80	76	122	77	100	128	137	143	160	176
Basic materials, inedible	2.7	214	201	236	262	320	112	117	127	131	138
Mineral fuels	11.1	138	150	171	183	186	102	105	106	120	133
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2.2	283	162	300	297	293	86	133	131	124	168
Chemicals	12.3	193	237	285	280	280	91	92	95	102	134
Textiles	6.4	90	90	80	69	86	131	138	173	174	203
Semi-manufactures	6.9	179	200	249	211	224	105	119	117	126	159
Metals	11.7	174	192	256	177	186	100	113	117	129	150
Machinery and transport equipment	31.1	161	237	245	193	183	108	103	123	138	151
Consumer goods	7.7	135	172	223	191	185	110	115	129	140	155
Aggregate Index ..		149	170	200	177	179	105	109	120	130	150

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Fisher's "Ideal" index is used in all cases. See also main note 15.

INTERTERRITORIAL TRADE INDICES* 1969.1973
(1964=100)

Exports by Economic Category

Table 75 (a)

	Percentage of Total Exports 1973	QUANTITY					UNIT VALUE				
		1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food and live animals	25.1	99.8	97.9	93.8	120.4	118.9	121.1	124.6	128.1	124.6	137.2
Beverages and tobacco	1.7	23.9	11.6	10.8	11.0	12.6	59.5	86.3	153.3	164.2	173.2
Crude materials—inedible	1.2	377.4	398.9	341.5	205.2	173.2	122.4	128.2	147.3	122.2	148.9
Mineral fuels and lubricants	21.6	210.3	247.8	262.7	284.6	258.0	94.0	90.5	106.0	110.8	125.1
Animal vegetable oils and fats	1.0	50.7	104.0	153.7	201.0	145.8	109.4	110.9	163.0	151.6	198.2
Chemicals	18.0	136.2	156.7	183.8	142.0	171.0	102.7	102.2	94.1	121 6	134.6
Textile yarn fabrics, made-up articles and related products	4.0	131.6	103.4	105.7	63.5	84.6	97.8	94.0	101.1	174.6	158.3
Metal and metal manufacture	6.8	56.0	65.5	69.5	37.9	60.2	109.0	115.3	130.3	151.9	158.9
Rubber, paper and paper products	9.3	116.8	151.8	117.2	86.7	87.9	126.3	110.5	133.1	148.0	168.1
Machinery and transport equipment	3.3	413.3	417.6	399.7	245.6	255.0	143.4	181.7	211.0	219.6	278.0
Consumer goods	8.0	49.1	46.6	50.4	25.5	27.7	135.1	139.4	153.0	177.7	251.0
Aggregate Index		100.4	100.9	104 0	92 8	93 6	110.8	113.4	126 0	140.6	159 9

*Fisher's "Ideal" index is used in all cases. See also main note 16.

INTERTERRITORIAL TRADE INDICES* 1969.1973
(1964=100)

Imports by Economic Category

Table 75 (b)

	Percentage of Total Imports 1973	QUANTITY					UNIT VALUE				
		1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Food and live animals	16.4	84.7	97.3	71.4	35.1	27.3	102.8	108.6	127.2	163.8	187.5
Beverages and tobacco	5.8	21.3	81.7	78.7	100.8	40.6	107.9	127.4	121.0	98.9	124.0
Crude materials—inedible	11.0	145.4	206.9	268.5	191.1	182.3	106.5	112.8	115.3	137.3	152.7
Electrical energy and residual fuel oils.	5.2	117.7	133.6	158.9	152.7	196.3	86.9	84.5	87.0	82.0	77.4
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4.7	41.0	86.0	59.1	24.6	30.2	152.6	134.0	163.3	195.1	174.2
Chemicals	8.6	167.8	185.9	172.2	159.8	235.4	138.3	118.4	116.0	115.9	132.8
Textile yarn fabrics, made.up articles and related products ..	20.1	143.1	189.6	238.7	172.2	107.4	92.8	92.0	89.4	108.8	121.0
Metal and metal manufactures ..	13.8	106.0	119.0	85.0	111.5	147.9	119.3	123.5	128.0	131.7	139.6
Rubber, paper and paper products	6.6	220.7	252.3	290.6	223.5	182.5	113.3	107.0	110.2	109.0	126.4
Machinery and transport equipment**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Consumer goods	3.9	106.5	142.7	177.0	156.9	98.2	91.1	91.2	67.0	74.2	89.5
Aggregate Index		95.6	126.8	121.1	89.3	72.6	109.2	111.1	112.9	133 2	143.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Fisher's "Ideal" index **is** used in all cases. See also main note **16**.

******The **1964 base** for this category is too small to compute any meaningful index.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1969.1973

Table 76 (a)

(K Sh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	PRICES (f.o.b.)				
		1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	6.61	8.29	6.92	7.84	9.50
Tea	99	6.87	7.25	7.09	6.99	6.59
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	0.09	0 08	0.08	0.07	0.09
(b) Motor spirit		0.28	0.28	0.30	0.32	0.32
(c) Diesel fuels		0.17	017	0.17	0 18	0.20
Meat and meat products	Kg.	8.74	8.53	10.20	9.55	11.88
Sisal		0.96	0.84	0.87	1.07	2.13
Hides and skins, undressed	99	5.71	5.52	5.90	7.18	12.61
Maize*	100 Kg.	39.36	—	—	—	—
Soda ash		21.03	21.29	24.82	26.74	27.89
Cement	99	9.28	9.59	9.45	10.55	11.86
Wattle extract	Kg.	1.38	1.52	1.58	1.62	1.91
Raw cotton		5.47	4.82	5.13	5.70	5.74
Tinned pineapples		1.82	1.79	1.78	1.89	2.22
Raw cashew nuts		1.49	1.37	1.41	1.35	1.30
Wool	99	6.05	4.49	4.00	4.60	10.76
Pyrethrum flowers and powder	99	5.61	5.59	4.95	5.55	4.81
Animal feeds	100 Kg.	34.88	41.07	39.59	30.03	64.80
Non.ferrous metal scrap	99	369.30	328.07	340.72	274.50	336.70
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	0.97	1.07	1.13	1.04	1.44
Butter and ghee	99	6.66	7.14	8.17	7.67	7.44
Oil seeds*		0.99	1 10	1.30	1.22	1.63
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	466.88	447.22	451.63	482.79	523.10
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	1.38	1.59	1.40	1.69	3.24
Pyrethrum extracts	99	121.14	132.07	149.79	148.52	164.10

*Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize.

**Castor, sesame and sunflower seed only.

PRICES OF EXPORTS TO E.A. COUNTRIES, 1969-1973

Table 76 (b)

(K Sh./Unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	PRICES				
		1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Meat and meat products	Kg	6.52	7.03	7.45	8.50	11.40
Fresh milk and cream	Litre	1.77	1.44	1.10	1.11	1.10
Butter and ghee	Kg	7.96	7.68	8.11	8.89	9.34
Wheat, unmilled	99	0.66	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.62
Rice, unmilled	99	1.58	1.47	2.43	1.38	2.24
Biscuits	99	4.22	6.39	7.30	8.80	10.72
Beans, peas and pulses		0.85	1.14	1.32	1.28	1.37
Tea		8.73	9.40	7.70	7.98	17.20
Animal feeds	99	1.10	0.82	1.05	0.97	0.53
Margarine and shortening	99	4.09	4.39	5.10	5.98	6.37
Beer	Litres	3.52	3.53	3.41	3.44	3.22
Unmanufactured tobacco	Kg	5.14	4.34	5.14	4.23	4.89
Cigarettes		20.47	—	—	—	—
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	273.13	285.3	359.88	329.92	326.81
Petroleum products:						
(a) Motor spirit	Litre	0.17	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.24
(b) Diesel fuels		0.16	0.14	0.17	0.16	0.20
Vegetable oils	Kg	2.13	2.32	3.49	2.85	3.38
Paints		4.86	4.42	4.44	4.42	5.40
Soaps	99	3.95	3.67	3.08	4.40	4.22
Insecticides	99	5.44	6.53	6.26	7.35	8.39
Bicycle tyres	99	10.80	10.01	9.89	13.24	13.37
Synthetic fabrics	Sq. metre	2.52	2.30	2.59	4.61	6.47
Blankets	Unit	10.85	9.61	10.18	10.50	29.97
Cement	Kg	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.21
Glassware	99	2.47	2.16	2.02	1.74	1.86
Steel doors and windows	99	6.60	7.31	7.51	6.72	14.64
Metal boxes	99	3.06	3.43	4.76	5.71	4.45
Crown corks	Hundred	1.61	2.20	1.67	1.77	1.95

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1964

TRADE

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (a)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained Imports
	Retained * Imports	Duty	Retained * Imports	Duty	Retained * Imports	Duty	Retained * Imports	Duty	Imports**	
Agriculture	2,690	145	1,699	116	41	—	950	29	9	2,699
Forestry	47	6	46	6	—	—	1	—	—	47
Hunting	80	1	52	1	—	—	28	—	1	81
Fishing	132	6	14	—	—	—	118	6	—	132
Total	2,949	158	1,811	123	41	—	1,097	35	10	2,959
Crude petroleum and natural gas ..	7,274	3,285	7,274	3,285	—	—	—	—	—	7,274
Other mining and quarrying	400	2	400	2	—	—	—	—	3	403
/ Total	7,674	3,287	7,674	3,287	—	—	—	—	3	7,677
Food, beverages and tobacco	7,910	2,300	3,642	718	—	—	4,268	1,582	119	8,029
Textiles and clothing	10,691	4,081	5,524	1,681	120	33	5,047	2,367	239	10,930
Leather and footwear	720	95	67	9	—	—	653	86	42	762
Wood, cork and furniture	713	66	539	40	60	14	114	12	76	789
Paper and printing	3,843	245	3,142	227	—	—	701	18	169	4,012
Chemicals and rubber	9,239	890	7,562	424	—	—	1,677	466	237	9,476
Petroleum and coal products	1,237	767	1,097	693	—	—	140	74	13	1,250
Building materials pottery and glass	741	105	567	64	1	—	173	41	14	755
Basic metal industries	5,120	172	5,120	172	—	—	—	—	22	5,142
Metal manufactures	2,484	227	1,682	98	203	7	599	122	64	2,548
Machinery	9,525	595	906	57	7,301	193	1,318	345	521	10,046
Transport equipment	8,168	1,478	3,521	613	3,568	565	1,079	300	575	8,743
Miscellaneous manufacturing	1,953	291	536	61	185	16	1,232	214	135	2,088
Total	62,344	11,312	33,905	4,857	11,438	828	17,001	5,627	2,226	64,570
Water and electricity	420	—	332	—	—	—	88	—	—	420
Other services	187	31	173	29	—	—	14	2	15	202
Total	607	31	505	29	—	—	102	2	15	622
Total**	73,574	14,788	43,895	8,296	11,479	828	18,200	5,664	2,254	75,828

Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:

- (1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouse; as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
- (2) Recorded East African Imports.
- (3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations; E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 3,520,709 with duty of K£ 182,509).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1965

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (b)

K£ '000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained Import
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	6,243	316	4,965	127	49		1,229	189	17	6,260
Forestry	24	5	23	5						24
Hunting	82	1	67	1			13			82
Fishing	134	6	15	1			119	5	22	156
Total	6,483	328	5,070	134	49		1,364	194	39	6,522
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,071	3,925	9,071	3,925	—		-			9,071
Other mining and quarrying	480	4	480	4						480
Total	9,551	3,929	9,551	3,929						9,551
Food, beverages and tobacco	7,496	2,913	3,204	879			4,292	2,034	361	7,857
Textiles and clothing	11,557	4,400	6,295	1,958	102	26	5,160	2,416	368	11,925
Leather and footwear	684	113	69	14			615	99	16	700
Wood, cork and furniture	800	92	581	50	95	26	124	16	33	833
Paper and printing	4,758	340	3,831	308			927	32	286	5,014
Chemical and rubber	12,300	904	10,389	504			1,911	400	273	12,573
Petroleum and coal products..	671	384	591	348			80	36	16	687
Building materials, pottery and glass..	787	123	623	78	1		163	45	16	803
Basic metal industries	6,347	259	6,347	259					34	6,381
Metal manufactures	3,034	285	2,122	127	366	9	546	149	97	3,131
Machinery	9,655	621	1,138	52	7,281	198	1,236	371	668	10,325
Transport equipment	8,316	1,884	3,776	705	3,272	786	1,268	393	1,452	9,768
Miscellaneous manufacturing	2,146	336	603	81	205	19	1,338	236	213	2,35
Total	68,551	12,654	39,569	5,363	11,322	1,064	17,660	6,227	3,803	72,354
Water and electricity	418		330				88			418
Other services	197	31	186	29			11	2	24	221
Total	615	31	516	29			99	2	24	639
Total***	85,200	16,942	54,706	9,455	11,371	1,064	19,123	6,423	3,866	89,066

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouse; as distinct from Net Imports which indicates goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted

(3) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations; E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 3,691,007 with duty of K£ 168,066).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1966

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (c)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	5,513	121	4,446	122	68	—	999	- 1	509	6,022
Forestry	34	6	34	6	—	—	—	—	—	34
Hunting	81	1	60	1	—	—	21	—	—	81
Fishing	228	9	27	1	—	—	201	8	81	309
Total	5,856	137	4,567	130	68	—	1,221	7	590	6,446
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,094	3,975	9,094	3,975	—	—	—	—	—	9,094
Other mining and quarrying	434	4	434	4	—	—	—	—	—	434
Total	9,528	3,979	9,528	3,979	—	—	—	—	—	9,528
Food, beverages and tobacco	7,409	3,946	2,351	1,173			5,058	2,773	710	8,119
Textiles and clothing	14,596	5,827	8,128	2,682	111	31	6,357	3,114	528	15,124
Lather and footwear	781	137	65	10	—	—	716	127	34	815
Wood, cork and furniture	966	124	751	82	89	22	126	20	18	984
Paper and printing	5,478	430	4,410	382	—	—	1,068	48	345	5,823
Chemicals and rubber	12,603	1,067	10,589	585	—	—	2,014	482	595	13,198
Petroleum and products	1,860	990	1,463	647	—	—	397	343	17	1,877
Building materials, pottery and glass..	1,038	168	806	100	2	1	230	67	22	1,060
Basic metal industries	6,165	229	6,165	229	—	—	—	—	87	6,252
Metal manufactures	3,891	340	2,854	169	399	11	638	160	128	4,019
Machinery	12,344	729	1,380	98	9,726	224	1,238	407	1,722	14,066
Transport equipment	13,458	2,566	5,353	962	6,444	1,069	1,661	535	1,322	14,780
Miscellaneous manufacturing..	2,664	456	776	95	310	22	1,578	339	254	2,918
Total	83,253	17,009	45,091	7,214	17,081	1,380	21,081	8,415	5,782	89,035
Water and electricity	440		347				93			440
Other services	337	31	312	29	—	—	25	2	24	361
Total	777	31	659	29	—	—	118	2	24	801
Total***	99,414	21,156	59,845	11,352	17,149	1,380	22,420	8,424	6,396	105,810

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouse; as distinct from Net Imports which indicates goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations; E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 4,381,611 with duty of K£ 287,177).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1967

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (d)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	3,458	95	2,301	60	122	—	1,035	35	19	3,477
Forestry	31	6	30	6	—	—	1	—	—	31
Hunting	181	4	103	4	—	—	78	—	—	181
Fishing	372	8	39	1	—	—	333	7	—	372
Total	4,042	113	2,473	71	122	—	1,447	42	19	4,061
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,455	5,140	9,455	5,140	—	—	—	—	—	9,453
Other mining and quarrying	453	5	453	5	—	—	—	—	—	453
Total	9,908	5,145	9,908	5,145	—	—	—	—	—	9,908
Food, beverages and tobacco	5,985	2,117	2,432	815	—	—	3,553	1,302	115	6,100
Textiles and clothing	12,199	4,206	7,264	1,989	75	24	4,860	2,193	317	12,516
Leather and footwear	626	125	88	7	—	—	538	118	70	696
Wood, cork and furniture	988	118	718	73	148	26	122	19	18	1,006
Paper and printing	5,662	469	4,661	430	—	—	1,001	39	251	5,913
Chemicals and rubber	11,411	861	9,662	494	—	—	1,749	367	297	11,708
Petroleum and coal products	1,466	487	1,386	396	—	—	80	91	7	1,473
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,120	153	937	104	1	—	182	49	157	1,277
Basic metal industries	6,945	275	6,945	275	—	—	—	—	103	7,048
Metal manufactures	4,991	327	3,917	142	444	15	630	170	164	5,155
Machinery	16,194	791	1,228	91	13,815	338	1,151	362	1,163	17,357
Transport equipment	16,444	3,160	6,596	1,219	8,064	1,285	1,784	656	1,521	17,965
Miscellaneous manufacturing	2,579	514	789	116	270	30	1,520	368	214	2,793
Total	86,610	13,603	46,623	6,151	22,817	1,718	17,170	5,734	4,397	91,007
Water and electricity	553	—	437	—	-	—	116	—	—	553
Other services	458	26	433	25	—	—	25	1	32	490
Total	1,011	26	870	25	—	—	141	1	32	1,043
Total***	101,571	18,887	59,874	11,392	22,939	1,718	18,758	5,777	4,448	106,019

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouse; as distinct from Net Imports which indicates goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations; E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Service-

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 3,533,748 with duty of k£ 41S»,556).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1968

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (c)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		General Government Imports**	Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty		
Agriculture	2,790	168	1,641	114	125	—	1,024	54	102	2,892
Forestry	75	14	75	14	—	—	—	—	—	75
Hunting	198	—	198	—	—	—	—	—	2	200
Fishing	618	10	64	1	—	—	554	9	—	618
Total	3,681	192	1,978	129	125	—	1,578	63	104	3,785
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,656	4,181	9,656	4,181	—	—	—	—	—	9,656
Other mining and quarrying	498	28	498	28	—	—	—	—	2	
Total	10,154	4,209	10,154	4,209	—	—	—	—	2	
Food, beverages and tobacco	6,227	2,585	2,674	773	—	—	3,553	1,812	40	6,267
Textiles and clothing	13,369	5,644	7,649	2,788	81	30	5,639	2,826	472	13,841
Leather and footwear	862	194	88	14	—	—	774	180	66	928
Wood, cork and furniture	1,412	176	929	100	248	34	235	42	35	1,447
Paper and printing	5,661	596	4,555	535	—	—	1,106	61	272	5,933
Chemicals and rubber	15,571	1,266	13,233	756	—	—	2,338	510	322	15,893
Petroleum and coal products	2,498	1,890	2,011	1,337	—	—	487	553	7	2,505
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,570	269	1,259	178	3	1	308	90	124	1,694
Basic metal industries	7,797	354	7,797	354	—	—	—	—	199	7,996
Metal manufactures	4,239	499	2,830	231	480	21	929	247	187	4,426
Machinery	14,889	991	2,004	285	11,745	371	1,140	335	1,312	16,201
Transport equipment	13,575	2,976	5,717	1,125	6,368	1,230	1,490	621	1,375	14,950
Miscellaneous manufacturing	3,299	805	1,027	175	337	54	1,935	576	340	3,639
Total	90,969	18,245	51,773	8,651	19,262	1,741	19,934	7,853	4,751	95,720
Water and electricity	498	—	393	—	—	—	105	—	—	498
Other services	236	21	217	20	—	—	19	1	29	265
Total	734	21	610	20	—	—	124	1	29	763
Total***	105,538	22,667	64,515	13,009	19,387	1,741	21,636	7,917	4,886	110,424

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses; as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 5,200,715 with duty of K£ 560,873).

TRADE

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1969

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77(f)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government In ports**	
Agriculture	2,241	205	1,411	96	96	—	734	109	1	2,242
Forestry	88	12	88	12	—	—	—	—	—	81
Hunting	228	2	228	2	—	—	—	—	2	230
Fishing	595	6	67	1	—	—	528	5	—	59J
Total	3,152	225	1,794	111	96	—	1,262	114	3	3,155
Crude petroleum and natural gas	10,168	5,624	10,168	5,624	—	—	—	—	—	10,161
Other mining and quarrying ..	454	22	454	22	—	—	—	—	—	454
Total	10,622	5,646	10,622	5,646	—	—	—	—	—	10,622
Food, beverages and tobacco	5,190	2,220	2,174	633	—	—	3,016	1,587	20	5,210
Textiles and clothing	13,947	5,323	8,359	2,651	82	29	5,506	2,642	407	14,354
Leather and footwear	802	166	109	7	—	—	693	159	47	849
Wood, cork and furniture	1,547	215	1,003	128	298	40	247	48	17	1,564
Paper and printing	6,564	640	5,490	575	—	—	1,074	65	342	6,906
Chemicals and rubber	16,623	1,392	14,100	866	—	—	2,523	526	541	17,164
Petroleum and coal products..	2,011	1,142	1,748	930	—	—	262	212	21	2,032
Building materials, pottery and glass..	1,652	295	1,260	183	3	—	388	111	70	1,722
Basic metal industries	8,412	418	8,412	418	—	—	—	—	204	8,616
Machinery	15,197	1,201	2,354	296	11,484	497	1,359	408	1,078	16,275
Metal manufactures	4,298	463	2,915	209	458	18	925	236	367	4,665
Transport equipment	15,730	3,652	6,220	1,146	7,446	1,667	2,064	838	1,221	16,951
Miscellaneous manufacturing ..	3,367	806	1,049	185	355	54	1,964	568	356	3,723
Total	95,340	17,933	55,193	8,227	20,126	2,306	20,021	7,400	4,691	100,031
Water and electricity	424	—	335	—	—	—	89	—	—	424
Other services	241	21	220	20	—	—	21	1	30	271
Total	665	21	555	20	—	—	110	1	30	695
Total***	109,779	23,825	68,164	14,004	20,222	2,306	21,393	7,515	4,724	114,503

Retained Import. This aggregate is composed of:—

- (1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
- (2) Recorded East African Imports.
- (3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K £3,334,285 with duty of K£6(1,671.)

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1970

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

K£'000

Table 77 (g)

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		General Govern-ment	Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Imports**	
Agriculture	4,383	303	3,124	113	128	—	1,131	190	3	4,386
Forestry	73	10	73	10	—	—	—	—	3	76
Hunting	213	—	213	—	—	—	—	—	—	213
Hunting	622	14	79	1	—	—	543	13	—	622
Total	5,291	327	3,489	124	128	—	1,674	203	6	5,297
Crude petroleum and natural gas ..	11,023	5,145	11,023	5,145	—	—	—	—	—	11,023
Other mining and quarrying ..	633	17	633	17	—	—	—	—	5	638
Total	11,656	5,162	11,656	5,162	—	—	—	—	—	11,661
Food , beverages and tobacco ..	7,482	2,876	2,909	899	—	—	4,573	1,977	4	7,486
Textiles and clothing	15,860	6,140	8,633	3,164	118	38	7,109	2,938	508	16,368
Leather and footwear ..	914	199	77	12	—	—	837	187	46	960
Wood, cork and furniture	1,767	288	1,237	168	151	45	379	75	37	1,804
Paper and printing	7,461	730	6,364	665	—	—	1,097	65	388	7,849
Chemicals and rubber	19,396	1,483	17,004	968	—	—	2,392	515	657	20,053
Petroleum and coal products..	2,778	2,255	2,356	1,713	—	—	422	542	13	2,791
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,723	274	1,404	182	5	2	314	90	50	1,773
Basic metal industries	11,566	532	11,566	532	—	—	—	—	314	11,880
Machinery	23,377	1,538	2,934	390	18,420	671	2,023	477	1,661	25,038
Metal manufactures	5,291	532	3,772	263	539	20	980	249	174	5,465
Transport equipment	17,006	4,415	6,835	1,403	7,776	2,008	2,395	1,004	1,496	18,502
Miscellaneous manufacturing	4,140	983	1,234	190	466	72	2,440	721	431	4,571
Total	118,761	22,245	66,325	10,549	27,475	2,856	24,961	8,840	5,779	124,540
Water and electricity	466	—	368	—	—	—	98	—	—	466
Other services	338	23	319	22	—	—	19	1	27	365
Total***	804	23	687	22	—	—	117	1	27	831
Total	136,512	27,757	82,157	15,857	27,603	2,856	26,752	9,044	5,817	142,329

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:-

- (1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted;
- (2) Recorded East African Imports;
- (3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, **General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£4,561,393 with duty of K£823,533.)

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1971

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77(h)

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained Import
	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained * Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	6,891	411	4,460	220	98	—	2,333	191	58	6,900
Forestry	97	17	97	17	—	—	—	—	—	97
Hunting	99	—	97	—	—	—	2	—	1	100
Fishing	278	-31	53	-3	—	—	225	-28	—	278
Total	7,365	397	4,707	234	98	—	2,560	163	59	7,424
Crude petroleum and natural gas	12,798	6,860	12,798	6,860	—	—	—	—	—	12,798
Other mining and quarrying	380	63	380	63	—	—	—	—	—	300
Total	13,178	6,923	13,178	6,923	—	—	—	—	—	13,178
Food, beverages and tobacco	10,445	4,310	3,560	1,187	—	—	6,885	3,123	101	10,546
Textiles and clothing	19,556	7,051	10,563	3,493	91	35	8,902	3,523	669	20,225
Leather and footwear	1,262	383	119	18	—	—	1,143	365	73	1,335
Wood, cork and furniture	2,080	430	1,478	236	279	93	323	101	116	2,196
Paper and printing	9,792	964	7,944	867	—	—	1,848	97	681	10,473
Chemicals and rubber	25,422	2,004	22,435	1,290	—	—	2,987	714	474	25,896
Petroleum and coal products	3,416	1,991	3,051	1,531	—	—	365	460	12	3,421
Building materials, pottery and glass	2,916	455	2,446	319	38	10	432	126	51	2,961
Basic metal industries	13,343	718	13,343	718	—	—	—	—	97	13,440
Metal manufactures	7,177	817	4,683	427	1,053	31	1,441	359	346	7,521
Machinery	29,565	2,159	3,786	637	24,030	981	1,749	541	2,686	32,251
Transport equipment	22,246	5,411	10,507	2,051	9,151	2,281	2,588	1,079	2,373	24,619
Miscellaneous manufacturing	6,923	1,707	1,122	282	1,566	266	4,235	1,159	686	7,609
Total	154,143	28,400	85,037	13,056	36,208	3,697	32,898	11,647	8,365	162,501
Water and electricity	570	—	450	—	—	—	120	—	—	570
Other services	460	31	401	30	—	—	59	1	40	500
Total***	1,030	31	851	30	—	—	179	1	40	1,071
Total	1175,716	35,751	103,773	20,243	36,306	3,697	35,637	11,811	8,464	184,180

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

- (1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate imports for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
- (2) Recorded East African Imports.
- (3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£590,327—see main note 14).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1972

Intermediate, House-hold and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77(0

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household General Government			Total Retained Imports*
	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty Imports**		
Agriculture	5,626	147	4,523	108	128	—	975	39	142	5,768
Forestry	95	11	95	11	—	—	—	—	—	95
Hunting	94	2	94	2	—	—	—	—	—	94
Fishing	181	—53	29	- 5	—	—	152	--48	—	181
Total	5,996	107	4,741	116	128	—	1,127	-9	142	6,138
Crude petroleum and natural gas	14,587	3,628	14,587	3,628	—	—	—	—	—	14,587
Other mining and quarrying	548	36	548	36	—	—	—	—	—	548
Total	15,135	3,664	15,135	3,664	—	—	—	—	—	15,135
Food, beverages and tobacco	12,328	4,722	4,295	1,557	—	—	8,033	3,165	—	12,328
Textiles and clothing	17,430	5,738	9,569	2,862	69	24	7,792	2,852	817	18,247
Leather and footwear	782	223	123	14	—	—	659	209	44	826
Wood, cork and furniture	1,331	272	957	157	168	57	206	58	35	1,366
Paper and printing	9,883	811	7,480	744	—	—	2,403	67	718	10,601
Chemicals and rubber	23,664	1,107	21,192	705	—	—	2,472	402	71	23,735
Petroleum and coal products	11,744	3,022	10,470	2,235	—	—	1,275	787	24	11,768
Building material,s pottery and glass	2,749	404	2,373	296	31	8	345	100	46	2,795
Basic metal industries	12,312	544	12,312	544	—	—	—	—	321	12,633
Metal manufactures	6,938	823	3,719	433	1,906	31	1,313	359	238	7,176
Machinery	35,584	21,751	4,505	537	29,286	1,103	1,793	535	1,865	37,449
Transport equipment	17,970	4,497	6,088	1,167	9,654	2,275	2,228	1,055	3,714	21,684
Miscellaneous manufacturing	6,114	1,443	1,048	232	1,366	169	3,700	1,042	512	6,626
Total	158,829	25,781	84,131	11,483	42,480	3,667	32,219	10,631	8,405	167,234
Water and electricity	525	—	415	—	—	—	110	—	—	525
Other services	473	20	379	19	—	—	94	1	41	514
Total***	998	20	794	19	—	—	204	1	41	1,039
Total	180,958	29,572	104,801	15,282	42,608	3,667	33,550	10,623	8,588	189,546

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*RetainedImports. This aggregate is composed of:—

- (1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from net imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports arc deducted.
- (2) Recorded East African Imports.
- (3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations. E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for E.A. Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal Packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K £1,364,589 with duty of K£224,788).

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter for the years 1963 to 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 3-digit international standard industrial classification. It has been decided to change the economic activity classification from the 3-digit to the 4-digit international standard industrial classification as recommended by the Statistical Office of the United Nations. Such a change brings Kenya into line with international practice and allows for easy comparison with other countries. Information for 1972 is presented using both the 3-digit and the 4-digit economic activity classification to give an indication of the changes involved.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the annual enumeration of employees which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1972*
Number** of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (a)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing							
Large scale farms	1,139	316	258	352	472	629	3,166
Processing co-operatives of small farms	85	11	15	12	29	30	182
Agricultural services	36	18	14	8	17	14	107
Forestry and logging	9	—	1	1	5	27	43
Charcoal burning	3	—	1	—	—	3	7
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3	2	2	4	—	1	12
Ocean fishing	3	1	—	—	—	—	4
Inland water fishing	1	1	—	—	—	1	3
Total	1,279	349	291	377	523	705	3,524
Mining and Quarrying							
Crude petroleum and metallic minerals	27	—	1	3	5	1	37
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	43	3	5	9	10	10	80
Non-metallic minerals	38	3	1	2	4	4	52
Total	108	6	7	14	19	15	169
Manufacturing and Repairs							
Slaughtering, preparation and preservation of meat	1	1	—	1	1	5	10
Dairy Products	4	2	5	4	4	11	30
Canning and preserving of fruit and vegetables	5	—	1	—	2	4	13
Canning and preserving of fish	8	—	—	—	1	—	9
Coffee roasting and grainmill products	105	40	14	9	8	9	185
Bakery products	19	8	6	8	16	7	64
Sugar factories and refineries	10	2	1	—	3	4	20
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	—	1	2	—	2	3	8
Miscellaneous food preparations	24	4	6	5	14	11	64
Spirits, beer and tobacco	13	7	1	3	3	8	35
Soft drinks	4	—	2	2	1	4	13
Cotton ginning	3	2	5	2	2	1	15
Knitting mills	12	3	1	—	—	6	22
Cordage, rope and finishing textiles	1	—	1	1	—	3	6
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	10	—	—	—	1	7	18
Footwear manufacture and repair	220	34	8	3	—	1	266
Clothing except footwear	575	217	56	19	27	24	918
Made-up textiles except clothing	7	5	2	4	—	6	24
Sawmills	61	5	6	16	19	39	146
Wood carving	18	4	—	2	—	—	24
Wood and cork products	—	2	2	3	—	1	19
Furniture and fixtures	233	60	27	30	21	12	383
Paper and paper products	17	1	1	3	5	10	37
Printing, publishing and allied industries	65	16	16	30	34	14	175
Tannaries and leather finishing plants	10	—	—	—	3	4	17
Fur and leather products	7	2	4	5	1	2	22
Rubber manufactures	6	1	3	5	2	4	21
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	7	4	4	2	4	6	27
Paints, varnishes and lacquers	3	—	1	—	2	3	9
Wattle bark extract manufacture	—	1	—	1	—	3	5
Soap	16	4	5	3	2	4	34
Pyrethrum extract	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Miscellaneous chemical products	26	6	5	1	10	13	61
Structural clay products	4	1	—	1	1	2	9
Glass and glass products	1	—	—	—	—	3	4
Cement and clay products	2	1	—	—	1	3	9
Non-metallic mineral products n.e.s	23	3	1	2	8	7	44
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) ..	175	34	19	17	13	23	281
Machinery non-electrical	—	17	17	15	22	8	79
Electrical machinery and appliances	95	25	15	13	9	22	179
Shipbuilding and repairing	13	3	2	—	1	4	23
Railway equipment	—	3	3	25	27	39	97
Motor body building	17	1	2	3	4	7	34
Repair of road vehicles	179	60	39	26	28	18	350
Bicycle repairs	—	21	2	2	—	—	25
Aircraft repairs	—	—	1	—	1	2	4
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	282	85	31	12	11	11	432
Other handicrafts	—	1	—	—	2	—	3
Total	2,292	688	317	280	318	379	4,274

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE, DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1972-

Number** of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (a)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Building and Construction							
Electrical contractors	35	18	15	10	11	4	93
Structural steelwork erectors		3	—	2	2	1	8
Plumbers	26	6	8	5	4	3	52
Borehole drilling	8	—	1	2	1	2	14
Other building and construction	477	51	31	57	61	55	726
Civil engineers and construction	14	3	1	1	5	32	56
Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs		9	6	5	1	7	29
Total	560	90	62	76	86	104	978
Electricity and Water							
Electric light and power	—	2	—	1	—	6	9
Water supply	5	6	3	6	3	7	30
Total	5	8	3	7	3	13	39
Commerce							
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade							
Motor vehicles	45	20	9	10	21	16	121
Non-electric machinery and appliances	109	66	59	39	19	9	301
Electrical appliances	44	33	21	13	10	6	127
Wholesale Trade							
Other food, drink and tobacco	167	67	32	24	20	5	315
Agricultural produce	179	75	35	32	24	15	360
Oil and petrol		4	16	9	6	9	44
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	139	123	28	8	1	1	300
Building materials, hardware and timber	52	31	30	17	10	4	144
Domestic hardware	28	11	7	2	1	—	49
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	22	7	8	3	3	5	48
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	26	16	6	11	14	11	84
General wholesale	420	210	99	43	13	12	797
Wholesale n.e.s.	94	53	24	11	7	—	189
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	2,738	577	96	32	6	2	3,451
Oil and petrol	77	28	58	48	12	—	224
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	891	370	90	14	3	—	1,370
Domestic hardware, building material and timber	169	80	25	17	6	—	297
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	144	40	31	4	3	—	222
General retail	2,416	473	70	23	9	5	2,996
Retail n.e.s.	434	189	46	9	3	1	682
Banks	—	26	14	32	49	27	148
Other financial institutions	163	36	17	12	10	5	243
Insurance business	25	9	6	14	15	12	81
Other insurance (including insurance agents)	54	21	4	8	6	1	94
Property companies	348	125	20	3	3	—	501
House and estate agents	105	38	9	—	2	—	155
Total	8,889	2,728	860	438	276	152	13,343
Transport and Communication							
E.A.R. Administration	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Railway transport	—	40	70	21	16	2	170
Road passenger transport except omnibus operators	222	56	26	21	26	21	372
Road transport n.e.s.	142	43	30	19	12	18	264
Ocean transport except in coastal waters	2	2	1	—	3	5	13
Water transport except ocean transport						4	4
Air transport	25	6	6	11	10	5	63
Services incidental to transport	82	34	20	26	9	12	183
Storage and warehousing	—	4	2	4	3	5	18
Communication	—	27	35	14	7	7	90
E.A.P. & T. Central Administration	—	—	—	1	3	2	6
Total	473	212	190	117	89	107	1,188

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1972*

Number** of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (a)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1- 4	5- 9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Services							
*Government services	—	15	18	18	20	29	100
Others	—	1	—	—	9	32	44
Education services***	—	187	240	233	140	77	877
Medical and health services	68	131	21	9	16	28	273
Research and scientific institutes	5	10	2	—	1	2	—
Religious organizations	42	133	56	24	17	5	211
Welfare institutions	9	24	12	9	4	3	61
Trade associations, professional and labour organizations	16	20	6	2	5	—	49
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens	6	7	4	2	8	8	35
Agricultural services	—	—	—	—	2	9	13
Community services	8	18	1	—	1	1	29
Legal services	36	55	16	3	2	3	115
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services..	96	44	14	11	8	3	176
Engineering and technical services..	39	27	14	10	16	11	117
Advertising agencies	22	3	1	3	6	—	35
Business services n.e.s.	143	45	28	8	7	12	243
Theatres, cinemas, broadcasting and related services	44	9	9	12	7	1	82
Recreation services n.e.s.	57	43	17	18	17	8	160
Restaurants and similar services	908	274	218	85	30	2	1,517
Hotels and other lodging places, hostels	104	25	33	28	40	50	280
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing services	85	36	12	14	4	5	156
Barber and beauty shops	564	26	5	4	—	—	599
Photographers	83	41	17	6	1	2	150
Personal services n.e.s.	27	3	—	—	—	—	34
Activities not adequately described	318	10	—	—	—	—	331
Total	2,680	1,187	746	507	364	291	5,775
TOTAL	16,286	5,268	2,476	1,816	1,678	1,766	29,290

*Based on the United Nations 3-digit international standard industrial classification. See notes and definitions at the beginning of this chapter.

**Excluding Kenya Government Ministries and private households with domestic servants.

***Number of establishments in education services has gone down because Teachers Service Commission now runs schools formerly under County Councils and only a single form covers a whole district.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1972*

Number of Employees** by Employment Groups

Table 78 (b)

Industry	1—4	5— 9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing						
Large-scale farms	842	1,781	4,890	15,350	164,196	187,059
Processing co-operatives of small farms	32	104	184	1,068	3,880	5,268
Agricultural services	47	96	114	624	1,861	2,742
Forestry and logging	—	8	14	151	11,126	11,299
Charcoal burning	—	9	—	—	334	343
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	5	15	55	—	112	187
Ocean fishing	3	—	—	—	—	3
Inland water fishing	3	—	—	—	83	86
Total	932	2,013	5,257	17,193	181,592	206,987
Mining and Quarrying						
Crude petroleum and metallic minerals	—	9	42	124	156	331
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	8	37	124	373	1,240	1,782
Non-metallic minerals	8	5	31	151	909	1,104
Total	16	51	197	648	2,305	3,217
Manufacturing and Repairs						
Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat	1	—	17	89	2,013	2,120
Dairy products	5	34	55	100	1,463	1,657
Canning and preserving of fruit and vegetables	1	9	—	55	1,321	1,386
Canning and preserving of fish —	—	—	—	23	—	23
Coffee roasting and grain mill products	84	90	117	243	2,259	2,793
Bakery products	21	32	123	487	1,163	1,826
Sugar factories and refineries	6	6	—	97	2,813	2,922
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	4	10	—	57	165	236
Miscellaneous food preparations	12	40	67	437	1,463	2,019
Spirits, beer and tobacco	13	5	43	104	3,071	3,236
Soft drinks	—	12	25	42	878	957
Cotton ginning	5	33	28	47	98	211
Knitting mills	10	7	—	—	904	921
Cordage, rope and finishing textiles	—	9	14	—	3,351	3,374
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	—	—	—	34	3,845	3,879
Footwear manufacture and repair	73	47	40	—	1,151	1,311
Clothing except footwear	481	357	267	860	1,877	3,842
Made-up textiles except clothing	13	14	48	—	1,224	1,299
Sawmills	14	36	227	656	5,103	6,036
Wood carving	12	—	22	—	—	34
Wood and cork products	3	17	36	—	76	132
Furniture and fixtures	154	181	421	661	1,201	2,618
Paper and paper products	4	6	43	163	1,729	1,945
Printing, publishing and allied industries	38	113	448	1,083	1,877	3,559
Tanneries and leather finishing plants	—	—	—	87	504	591
Fur and leather products	5	26	68	40	161	300
Rubber manufacture	3	16	78	54	837	988
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	8	27	27	134	780	976
Paints, varnishes and lacquers	—	6	—	69	283	358
Wattle bark extract manufacture	—	—	13	—	564	579
Soap	9	29	44	81	593	756
Pyrethrum extract	—	—	—	—	472	472
Miscellaneous chemical products	13	39	19	307	1,371	1,749
Structural clay products	2	—	12	46	193	253
Glass and glass products	—	—	—	—	590	590
Cement and clay products	2	—	12	18	1,263	1,295
Non-metallic mineral products n.e.s.	10	8	32	252	932	1,234
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	81	121	216	464	4,786	5,668
Machinery non-electrical	51	118	197	669	839	1,874
Electrical machinery and appliances	55	93	175	284	3,707	4,314
Shipbuilding and repairing	8	10	—	35	739	792
Railway equipment	10	20	346	712	11,361	12,449
Motor body building	4	15	39	712	1,114	1,344
Repair of road vehicles	141	255	367	811	2,443	4,017
Bicycle repairs	37	12	21	—	—	70
Aircraft repairs	—	6	—	41	1,196	1,243
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	186	209	153	336	1,416	2,300
Other handicrafts	3	—	—	58	—	61
Total	1,584	2,068	3,860	9,908	75,189	92,609

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1972*

Number of Employees** by Employment Groups

Table 78 (b) - (Contd)

Industry	1 - 4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
B u i l d i n g a n d C o n s t r u c t i o n						
Electrical contractors	51	105	133	374	400	1,063
Structural steelwork erectors	7		32	96	160	295
plumbers	20	52	69	111	373	625
Borehole drilling	—	6	27	22	230	285
Other building and construction	128	222	708	1,979	13,479	16,516
Civil engineers and construction	8	6	14	177	10,944	11,149
Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs	20	41	66	85	515	727
Total	234	32	1,049	2,844	26,101	30,660
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	8	—	18	—	3,392	3,418
Water supply	9	—	17	—	674	700
Total	17	—	35	—	4,066	4,118
Caanerce						
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Motor vehicles	54	61	118	691	2,080	3,004
Non-electric machinery and appliances	156	387	524	568	946	2,581
Electrical appliances	81	139	173	298	555	1,246
Wholesale Trade						
Other food, drink and tobacco	161	225	307	575	496	1,764
Agricultural produce	177	240	419	702	2,063	3,601
Oil and petrol	9	108	127	175	1,238	1,657
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	244	187	101	23	76	631
Building materials, hardware and timber	73	203	225	290	275	1,066
Domestic hardware	23	46	22	34	—	127
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	14	54	45	109	426	648
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc	37	46	156	378	2,145	2,762
General wholesale	463	634	561	390	1,537	3,585
Wholesale n.e.s.	132	149	144	249	—	674
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	1,175	622	399	204	235	2,635
Oil and petrol	83	396	675	353	62	1,569
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	712	562	186	77	123	1,655
Domestic hardware, building material and timber	179	157	237	163	—	736
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	97	210	51	95	—	453
General retail	884	467	299	290	730	2,670
Retail n.e.s.	401	293	117	79	90	980
Banks	56	106	447	1,411	3,354	5,374
Other financial institutions	74	109	163	336	445	1,127
Insurance business	20	47	192	467	1,116	1,842
Other insurance (including insurance agents)	48	23	98	147	95	411
Property companies	232	127	37	94	304	794
House and estate agents	80	57	—	61	202	400
Total	5,667	5,655	5,823	8,254	18,593	43,992
Transport and Communication						
E.A.R. Administration	—	—	—	—	1,063	1,063
Railway transport	141	455	275	497	6,078	7,446
Road passenger transport except omnibus operators	157	214	291	793	5,164	5,619
Road transport n.e.s.	113	207	265	351	5,191	6,127
Ocean transport except in coastal waters	7	5	—	76	671	759
Water transport except ocean transport	—	—	—	—	12,123	12,123
Air transport	16	40	145	298	3,089	3,588
Services incidental to transport	74	133	340	236	2,667	3,450
Storage and warehousing	12	14	64	94	900	1,084
Communication	73	232	188	197	1,489	2,179
E.A.P. & T. Central Administration	—	—	12	119	346	477
Total	593	1,300	1,580	2,661	38,781	44,915

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1972*

Table 78 (b) —(Contd.)

Number of Employees** by Employment Groups

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50& over	Total
Services						
Government services	38	117	238	639	6,149	7,181
Others	2	—	29	329	8,198	8,558
Education services	523	1,581	3,139	4,049	51,495	60,787
Medical and health services	239	140	112	560	8,051	9,102
Research and scientific institutes	30	12	29	31	462	564
Religious organizations	300	368	330	514	530	2,042
Welfare institutions	43	87	116	103	248	597
Trade associations, professional and labour organizations..	51	37	30	153	—	271
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens	14	25	32	285	1,003	1,359
Agricultural services	—	—	31	84	2,170	2,285
Community services	39	5	—	41	55	140
Legal services	158	95	44	59	273	629
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	93	93	154	265	273	878
Engineering and technical services	70	97	136	499	1,259	2,061
Advertising agencies	5	9	32	227	—	273
Business services n.e.s.	115	182	109	240	2,772	3,418
Theatres, cinemas, broadcasting and related services	28	59	183	221	212	703
Recreation services n.e.s	85	112	244	530	663	1,634
Restaurants and similar services	764	1,403	1,148	839	642	4,796
Hotels and other lodging places, hostels	69	204	363	1,216	6,729	8,581
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing services	91	73	159	104	610	1,037
Barber and beauty shops	57	25	48	—	—	130
Photographers	92	112	77	47	195	523
Personal services n.e.s	7	—	23	50	—	80
Activities not adequately described	20	12	—	24	—	56
Total	2,933	4,848	6,806	11,109	91,989	117,685
TOTAL	11,976	16,367	24,607	52,617	438,616	544,183

*Based on the United Nations 3-digit international standard industrial classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

**Excluding Kenya Government Ministries and private households. However, all other tables on employment include Kenya Government Ministries and private households with domestic servants.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1972**

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (c)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry							
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms	1,041	317	261	307	413	561	2,900
Processing co-operative of small farms	86	11	13	9	23	17	159
Agricultural services		66	34	31	37	24	192
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	4	1	2	3	—	1	11
Forestry—	7	3	1	11	17	61	100
Charcoal burning	3	—	1	—	—	3	7
Logging	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Ocean and coastal fishing—	3	1	—	—	—	—	4
Inland water fishing	1	1	1	1	—	1	5
Total	1,147	400	313	362	490	668	3,380
Mining and Quarrying							
Crude petroleum and natural gas	5	—	—	1	—	—	6
Non-ferrous ore mining	23	—	1	1	5	1	31
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	46	3	5	9	8	9	80
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	5	1	—	—	—	3	9
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	41	1	1	3	3	—	49
Total	120	5	7	14	16	13	175
Manufacturing							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	2	—	—	1	2	5	10
Manufacture of dairy products	5	2	5	4	4	11	31
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables..	5	1	1	—	2	4	13
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	8	—	—	—	1	—	9
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	2	3	1	1	1	3	11
Grain mill products	109	41	14	7	5	8	184
Manufacture of bakery products	22	7	6	8	13	7	62
Sugar factories and refineries	11	2	1	—	3	4	21
Manufacture of cocoa and sugar confectioneries		1	2	—	2	3	8
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	25	5	5	4	18	11	68
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds		—	—	1	2	—	3
Spirits, beer and tobacco	14	6	—	3	3	8	34
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	5	—	1	2	1	4	13
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	10	—	—	—	1	6	17
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel..	8	5	2	4	—	7	26
Knitting mills	12	2	1	—	—	6	21
Cordage rope and twine industries	2	—	1	2	—	3	8
Cotton ginneries	3	2	5	2	2	1	15
Manufacture of textiles n.e.s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	601	215	56	19	27	19	937
Tanneries and leather finishing—	11	—	—	—	3	4	18
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	8	2	4	5	2	2	23
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic	8	6	4	3	—	1	22
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	65	5	—	15	20	31	142
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	18	4	6	2	—	—	24
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	11	2	—	3	—	1	19
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	239	59	27	24	23	8	380
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	5	—	—	1	—	1	7
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	15	1	—	2	3	9	31
Printing, publishing and allied industries	68	18	17	27	35	11	176
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	6	1	3	1	3	3	17
Pyrethrum extraction						1	1
Wattle bark processing	1	—	—	1	—	3	5
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1	—	—	—	1	3	5
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	3	—	1	—	2	3	9
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	2	—	—	—	2	3	7
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	21	6	5	4	4	6	46
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	25	3	5	—	5	5	43
Petroleum refineries						1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	6	1	3	5	2	4	21
Manufacture of plastic products	8	—	2	1	2	4	17
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	1	1	—	—	—	1	4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1	—	—	—	—	3	4
Manufacture of structural clay products	4	1	—	1	1	2	9
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster				2	1	3	6

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1972**

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (c)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	27	3	1	1	8	6	46
Basic metal industries	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	1	—	—	—	—	3	4
Manufacture of structural steel products	5	4	6	5	2	5	27
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	113	32	14	11	11	11	192
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	62	16	16	10	21	6	131
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	1	1	—	1	2	5	10
Shipbuilding and repairing	13	3	2	—	1	4	23
Manufacture of railroad equipment	2	3	3	19	27	33	87
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	17	2	2	4	4	7	36
Manufacture and assembly of motor-cycles and bicycles	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	—	—	1	—	1	2	4
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	6	1	3	1	—	—	11
Other manufacturing industries	139	65	20	8	10	7	249
Total	1,760	532	249	216	283	312	3,352
Electricity and Water							
Electric light and power	—	2	—	1	—	6	9
Water works and supply	6	6	3	6	3	7	31
Total	6	8	3	7	3	13	40
Construction							
Electrical contractors	37	17	14	9	12	4	93
Plumbers	28	6	8	5	4	5	56
Structural steel erectors	—	3	—	2	2	2	9
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	60	9	6	4	3	6	88
Borehole drilling	8	—	1	2	1	2	14
Construction of building	505	110	43	54	69	63	844
All other construction	14	1	3	1	5	18	42
Total	652	146	75	77	96	100	1,146
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels							
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>							
Motor vehicles	51	11	9	10	12	14	107
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	124	67	57	41	16	7	312
Electrical machinery and appliances	45	35	22	15	7	5	129
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>							
Food, drink and tobacco	178	39	32	25	14	5	293
Agricultural produce	195	43	36	32	20	13	339
Oil and petrol	10	4	15	9	4	7	49
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	160	101	30	8	1	1	301
Building materials, hardware and timber	55	21	30	17	11	4	138
Domestic hardware	29	11	6	3	1	—	50
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	25	8	9	3	3	5	53
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc	29	13	3	6	4	4	59
General wholesale	464	177	61	41	9	6	758
Wholesale n.e.c.	102	36	22	9	7	—	176
<i>Retail Trade</i>							
Food, drink and tobacco	2,011	249	27	21	6	1	2,315
Butcheries	408	85	19	10	1	1	524
Oil and petrol	87	28	43	48	9	1	216
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	968	316	62	14	3	2	1,365
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	179	80	25	16	4	—	304
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	171	40	24	5	2	—	242
General retail	2,112	418	72	28	11	12	2,653
Retail n.e.c.	443	166	39	9	2	1	60
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	925	282	205	78	29	4	1,523
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	115	21	27	36	30	27	256
Total	8,886	2,251	875	484	206	120	12,822
Transport and Communication							
E.A.R. Central Administration	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Railway transport	—	40	70	21	16	21	168
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	206	50	24	9	18	15	322
Other passenger land transport	23	7	7	8	9	7	61
Freight transport by road	151	43	31	19	12	18	274
Supporting services to land transport	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Ocean and coastal water transport	2	2	1	—	3	5	13

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1972**

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

table 78 (c)—(contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Inland water transport	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Supporting services to water transport	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Air transport carriers including rental	25	12	6	11	12	5	71
Supporting services to air transport	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Booking and travel agencies	28	8	7	10	1	—	54
Services incidental to transport	61	24	12	16	8	9	130
Storage and warehousing	6	4	2	4	2	5	23
Communication	—	27	35	14	7	7	90
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	—	—	—	1	3	2	6
Total	502	217	195	114	91	104	1,223
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary institutions	22	23	14	32	49	21	161
Other financial institutions except holding companies	15	9	7	5	6	3	45
Financial services	131	29	6	6	3	2	177
Holding companies	29	3	4	1	2	2	41
Insurance companies	28	7	5	13	15	10	78
Other insurance	56	24	5	8	6	1	100
Property companies	359	124	18	4	3	1	509
House and estate agents	109	36	10	—	2	1	158
Legal services	39	55	16	3	2	3	118
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	103	44	16	15	9	4	191
Data processing and tabulating services	1	1	—	—	—	—	2
Engineering, architectural and technical services	45	27	16	10	16	10	124
Advertising services	23	3	1	3	7	—	37
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing ,n.e.c.	154	45	29	8	10	13	259
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	2	1	2	—	2	1	8
Total	1,116	431	149	108	132	72	2,008
Community, Social and Personal Services							
Government services	—	247	57	31	53	88	476
Other public administration	—	106	52	19	61	59	297
Education services***	328	225	257	220	121	76	1,227
Research and scientific institutes	7	10	2	2	1	2	24
Medical, dental and other health services	78	151	21	9	18	71	348
Veterinary services	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Welfare institutions	37	24	12	9	4	3	89
Business, professional and labour associations	—	21	6	2	5	—	34
Religious organizations	103	133	56	25	17	5	339
Social and related community services	10	18	1	—	1	—	31
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	51	9	9	13	7	1	90
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	—	7	4	2	8	8	29
Pleasure boat hire	2	1	1	—	—	—	4
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	69	40	14	17	15	7	162
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	223	29	4	—	—	—	256
Electrical repair shops	97	24	16	12	8	16	173
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	193	60	40	28	29	17	367
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	48	20	6	2	—	—	76
Other repair shops	93	21	2	1	—	—	117
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	94	36	12	14	4	5	165
Barber and beauty shops	197	26	5	4	—	—	232
Photographic studios including commercial photography	76	41	15	4	—	1	137
Hunting and tourist guide services	10	3	5	9	3	2	32
Personal services	27	4	—	—	—	—	31
International and other extra-territorial bodies	22	11	11	11	5	2	62
Activities not adequately defined	328	10	2	—	1	—	341
Total	2,093	1,278	610	434	361	364	5,140
TOTAL	16,286	5,268	2,476	1,816	1,678	1,766	29,290

*Excluding Central Government and private households.

**Based on the United Nations 4-digit international standard industrial classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

***Number of establishments in education services has gone down because the Teachers Service Commission now runs schools formerly under County Councils and only a single form covers a whole district.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1972**
Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 78 (d)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry						
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms	843	1,804	4,920	15,315	164,177	187,059
Processing co-operative of small farms	32	88	167	1,068	3,913	5,268
Agricultural services	136	234	566	1,377	2,589	4,902
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	4	15	45	—	123	187
Forestry	4	8	191	533	10,563	11,299
Charcoal burning	—	9	—	—	334	343
Logging	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ocean and coastal fishing —	3	—	—	—	—	3
Inland water fishing	3	5	16	—	62	86
Total	1,025	2,163	5,905	18,293	181,761	209,147
Mining and Quarrying						
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	18	—	—	18
Non-ferrous ore mining	—	9	14	124	166	313
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	8	37	124	296	1,317	1,782
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2	—	—	—	809	811
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	4	5	41	192	—	242
Total	14	51	197	612	2,292	3,166
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	—	—	17	89	2,014	2,120
Manufacture of dairy products	5	34	55	100	1,463	1,657
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1	9	—	55	1,321	1,386
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	—	—	—	23	—	23
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	7	9	12	29	445	502
Grain mill products	85	90	117	153	1,925	2,370
Manufacture of bakery products	17	32	123	487	1,167	1,826
Sugar factories and refineries	6	6	—	97	2,813	2,922
Manufacture of cocoa and sugar confectioneries	4	10	—	57	165	236
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	14	34	56	513	1,674	2,291
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	—	—	11	68	—	79
Spirits, beer and tobacco	11	—	43	104	3,078	3,236
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	—	7	25	42	883	957
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	—	—	—	34	3,816	3,850
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	13	14	48	—	1,224	1,299
Knitting mills	7	7	—	—	907	921
Cordage, rope and twine industries	—	9	27	—	3,338	3,374
Cotton ginneries	5	33	28	47	98	211
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	478	357	267	860	1,880	3,842
Tanneries and leather finishing —	—	—	—	87	504	591
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	5	26	68	40	161	300
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	21	22	40	—	1,151	1,234
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	14	36	215	684	5,087	6,036
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	12	—	22	—	—	34
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	3	17	36	—	76	132
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	152	181	410	706	912	2,361
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board	—	—	—	35	86	121
Manufacture of pulp, paper-board articles n.e.c	4	6	30	90	1,694	1,824
Printing, publishing and allied industries	40	118	461	1,121	1,790	3,530
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	1	18	15	105	239	378
Pyrethrum extraction	—	—	—	—	472	472
Wattle bark processing	—	—	13	—	566	579
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	—	—	—	36	373	409
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	—	6	—	69	283	358
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	—	—	—	49	358	407
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	14	29	63	135	793	1,034
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	7	39	—	168	440	654
Petroleum refineries	—	—	—	—	248	248
Manufacture of rubber products	3	16	78	54	837	988
Manufacture of plastic products	—	14	12	72	558	656
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	2	—	—	—	64	66
Manufacture of glass and glass products	—	—	—	—	590	590

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1972**

Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 78 (d)—(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Manufacture of structural clay products	2	—	12	46	193	253
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	—	35	48	1,146	1,229
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	10	8	15	252	949	1,234
Basic metal industries						
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	—	—	—	—	1,340	1,340
Manufacture of structural metal products	10	42	57	91	1,846	2,046
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	74	84	173	373	1,766	2,470
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	49	110	173	78	1,242	1,652
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	4	—	16	77	596	693
Shipbuilding and repairing	8	10	—	35	739	792
Manufacture of railroad equipment	10	20	346	712	11,361	12,449
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	7	15	55	172	1,095	1,344
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	—	—	10	—	—	10
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	—	6	—	41	1,196	1,243
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—
photographic and optical goods	2	16	12	—	—	30
Other manufacturing industries	139	137	106	285	858	1,525
Total	1,246	1,627	3,302	8,419	69,820	84,414
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and water	8	—	18	—	3,392	3,418
Water works and supply	9	20	91	95	485	700
Total	17	20	109	95	3,877	4,118
Construction						
Electrical contractors	49	99	133	417	365	1,063
Plumbers	20	52	69	111	373	625
Structural steel erectors	7	—	32	96	160	295
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	20	41	50	109	507	727
Borehole drilling	—	6	27	22	230	285
Construction of building	221	297	791	2,212	12,892	16,413
All other construction	1	20	10	202	11,110	11,343
Total	318	515	1,112	3,169	25,637	30,751
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Motor vehicles	47	61	118	669	2,109	3,004
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	160	374	552	657	838	2,581
Electrical machinery and appliances	86	147	196	195	450	1,074
Wholesale Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	159	225	324	549	507	1,764
Agricultural produce	181	245	419	684	2,072	3,601
Oil and petrol	9	101	127	175	1,245	1,657
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	256	201	98	23	53	631
Building materials, hardware and timber	73	203	221	304	265	1,066
Domestic hardware	25	41	33	28	—	127
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	15	59	39	95	440	648
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc.	30	22	74	169	2,467	2,762
General wholesale	454	598	544	390	1,599	3,585
Wholesale n.e.c.	126	138	121	289	—	674
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	993	448	258	187	165	2,051
Butcheries	190	174	122	44	70	600
Oil and petrol	83	396	641	387	62	1,596
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	713	565	186	72	119	1,655
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	179	157	226	96	78	736
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	97	210	67	79	—	453
General retail	882	483	381	472	452	2,670
Retail n.e.c.	403	298	116	52	111	980
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	777	1,410	1,056	788	900	4,931
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	67	220	468	1,329	6,735	8,819
Total	6,005	6,776	6,387	7,733	20,737	47,665
Transport and Communication						
E.A.R. Central Administration	—	—	—	—	1,063	1,063
Railway transport	141	455	275	497	5,207	6,575
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	139	162	132	526	4,681	5,640

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1972**

Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 78 (d)—(Contd.)

Industry	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total	
Other passenger land transport	18	40	105	267	782	1,212
Freight transport by road	111	213	26	351	5,191	6,133
Supporting services to land transport	—	—	16	—	—	—
Ocean and coastal water transport	7	5	—	76	671	759
Inland water transport	—	—	—	—	667	667
Supporting services to water transport	—	—	—	—	12,123	12,123
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	22	40	145	346	3,035	3,588
Supporting services to air transport . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Booking and travel agencies	17	53	132	26	—	228
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	49	74	210	210	2,357	2,900
Storage and warehousing	12	14	64	59	935	1,084
Communication	73	232	188	197	1,489	2,179
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	—	—	12	119	346	477
Total	589	1,288	1,546	2,674	38,547	44,644
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services						
Monetary institutions	47	106	447	1,411	2,897	4,908
Other financial institutions except holding companies	25	46	63	192	372	698
Financial services	51	34	83	105	141	414
Holding companies	8	29	17	74	214	342
Insurance companies	15	40	173	467	1,147	1,842
Other insurance	55	30	104	147	75	411
Property companies	231	115	50	94	304	794
House and estate agents	78	62	—	61	199	400
Legal services	158	95	44	59	273	629
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	93	109	222	286	168	878
Data processing and tabulating services	3	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering, architectural and technical services	70	112	136	499	1,244	2,061
Advertising services	5	9	32	227	—	273
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c	113	189	109	323	2,684	3,418
Machinery equipment rental and leasing	4	14	—	63	105	186
Total	956	990	1,480	4,008	9,823	17,257
Community, Social and Personal Services						
Government services	299	258	429	1,182	4,465	6,633
Other public administration ..	130	245	269	1,308	6,604	8,556
Education services	313	1,153	2,251	2,552	54,544	60,813
Research and scientific institutions	30	12	29	31	462	564
Medical, dental and other health services	158	99	80	380	8,385	9,102
Veterinary services	—	—	—	—	—	—
Welfare institutions	43	87	116	103	248	597
Business, professional and labour associations	53	37	30	151	-	271
Religious organizations	180	259	235	310	1,058	2,042
Social and related community services n.e.c.	39	5	—	41	55	140
Motion pictures and other entertainment places	28	59	183	221	212	703
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	8	18	22	172	1,139	1,359
Pleasure boat hire	2	5	—	—	—	—
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	46	68	159	282	1,009	1,564
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	55	25	—	—	—	—
Electrical repair shops	31	69	109	147	3,412	3,768
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	84	184	271	503	2,975	4,077
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	46	42	23	—	—	—
Other repair shops n.e.c	37	12	11	—	—	—
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	54	51	109	63	760	1,037
Barber and beauty shops	57	25	48	—	—	—
Photographic studios, including commercial photography..	55	70	34	—	—	—
Hunting and tourist guide services	5	22	73	58	226	384
Personal services n.e.c.	9	71	—	—	—	—
International and other extra-territorial bodies	20	49	88	86	321	564
Activities not adequately defined	20	12	—	24	—	—
Total	1,806	2,937	4,569	7,614	86,093	103,019
TOTAL	11,976	16,367	24,607	52,617	438,587	544,154

*Excluding Central Government and private households. However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

**Based on the United Nations 4-digit international standard industrial classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1973*

Number** of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (e)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry							
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms	1,215	302	253	351	452	592	3,165
Processing co-operative of small farms	62	6	6	8	24	21	127
Agricultural services..	30	20	11	11	19	21	112
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	5	—	1	1	—	1	8
Forestry	26	4	—	10	12	61	113
Charcoal burning	7	—	1	—	—	3	11
Logging	21	—	—	1	—	20	42
Ocean and coastal fishing	2	1	1	—	—	—	4
Inland water fishing	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
Total	1369	333	273	382	507	720	3,584
Mining and Quarrying							
(>ude petroleum and natural gas	3	—	2	—	—	—	5
Non-ferrous ore mining	9	1	1	2	1	1	15
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	39	6	3	2	5	12	67
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	4	1	—	—	—	3	8
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	18	1	—	4	1	—	24
Total	73	9	6	8	7	16	119
Manufacturing							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	8	—	—	1	2	5	16
Manufacture of dairy products	25	—	4	4	4	12	49
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	10	—	2	1	2	5	20
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	4	1	—	—	2	—	7
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	9	2	1	1	—	4	17
Grain mill products	92	35	9	5	5	8	154
Manufacture of bakery products	39	6	7	9	15	9	85
Sugar factories and refineries	12	—	1	2	3	4	22
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	9	1	2	1	1	4	18
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	54	5	8	6	13	16	102
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	8	1	1	—	2	3	15
Spirits, beer and tobacco	15	2	1	5	1	7	31
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	8	—	1	2	1	4	16
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	14	—	—	1	1	8	24
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel..	15	2	2	4	2	7	32
Knitting mills..	10	1	2	—	1	6	20
Cordage, rope and twine industries	6	—	—	2	—	4	12
Cotton ginneries	11	2	1	1	4	3	22
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.							
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	355	127	48	23	26	27	606
Tanneries and leather finishing	8	—	—	—	5	3	16
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel							
Manufacture of footwear, except of plastic	5	1	1	3	2	1	13
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	12	1	5	3	2	2	25
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	98	6	8	17	19	41	189
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	9	4	2	2	1	—	18
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	39	3	1	1	2	—	46
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic							
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	223	60	27	26	22	15	373
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	7	—	—	1	—	3	11
Printing, publishing and allied industries	27	1	3	3	8	10	52
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	134	22	15	38	32	17	258
Wattle bark processing	9	1	1	2	1	4	18
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	3	—	—	—	—	3	6
Pyrethrum extraction	7	1	—	—	1	3	12
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers ..	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	7	1	1	—	2	3	14
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	11	1	1	1	2	4	20
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c. ..	25	3	3	4	6	5	46
Petroleum refineries	23	4	2	1	4	8	42
Manufacture of rubber products	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	13	—	1	2	4	5	25
Manufacture of plastic products	4	2	—	—	—	1	7
Manufacture of glass and glass products	17	1	3	1	4	7	33
Manufacture of structural clay products	3	—	—	—	—	2	5
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	5	2	—	—	—	3	10
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c	6	—	1	1	—	4	12
	23	3	—	6	5	9	46

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1973*

Number** of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (e)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Basic metal industries	5	—	—	—	—	5	10
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	2	—	1	—	—	1	4
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	3	—	—	—	1	3	7
Manufacture of structural steel products	21	4	6	5	1	6	43
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	137	29	15	13	18	12	224
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	61	12	13	12	18	5	121
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	11	—	1	2	3	5	22
Shipbuilding and repairing	14	4	1	—	2	4	25
Manufacture of railroad equipment	—	4	3	17	42	34	100
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	25	2	—	7	4	11	49
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	4	—	1	—	—	3	8
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	4	3	1	2	—	—	10
Other manufacturing industries	102	46	16	7	9	5	185
Total	1,813	406	224	245	305	385	3,378
Electricity and Water							
Electric light and power	—	—	—	1	—	6	7
Water works and supply	6	10	3	9	6	7	41
Total	6	10	3	10	6	13	48
Construction							
Electrical contractors	49	11	13	8	10	5	96
Plumbers	30	8	5	4	4	6	57
Structural steel erectors	9	2	1	2	—	5	19
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	52	11	5	6	7	4	85
Borehole drilling	7	—	1	—	3	2	13
Construction of building	337	57	43	35	59	50	581
All other construction	87	69	9	8	24	69	266
Total	571	158	77	63	107	141	1,117
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels							
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade							
Motor vehicles	72	12	12	6	13	19	134
Non-electric machinery and appliances	227	67	60	40	27	16	437
Electrical machinery and appliances	87	35	23	12	6	3	166
Wholesale Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	159	45	37	22	22	4	289
Agricultural produce	214	50	36	30	21	18	369
Oil and petrol	50	5	14	13	7	11	100
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	182	108	29	7	1	—	327
Building materials, hardware and timber	86	24	30	15	10	3	168
Domestic hardware	35	13	6	5	—	—	59
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	35	10	8	6	4	5	68
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural.. chemicals, seeds, etc.	49	17	8	5	3	7	89
General wholesale	485	190	74	47	12	—	818
Wholesale n.e.c.	104	43	17	11	4	10	179
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	2,855	48	12	8	—	—	2,923
Butcheries	461	80	20	9	—	2	572
Oil and petrol	122	19	47	41	12	1	242
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	967	293	71	19	2	—	1,352
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	207	76	26	14	—	—	323
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	98	36	23	10	1	—	168
General retail	2,553	399	79	27	15	12	3,085
Retail n.e.c.	379	157	41	8	5	—	590
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	1,323	268	210	99	28	4	1,932
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	176	26	22	44	46	58	372
Total	10,926	2,021	905	498	239	173	14,762
Transport and Communication							
E.A.R. Central Administration	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Railway transport	—	40	68	21	15	21	165
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highways passenger transport	105	21	12	9	14	16	177
Other passenger land transport	79	19	12	9	14	7	140
Freight transport by road	137	26	22	14	9	19	227

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1973*

Number** of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78(e)-{Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Supporting services to land transport	2	—	—	1	—	1	4
Ocean and coastal water transport	10	—	2	—	4	4	20
Inland water transport	1	—	—	1	—	—	2
Supporting services to water transport	2	—	—	—	—	4	6
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	50	8	5	10	9	6	88
Supporting services to air transport	1	4	—	—	2	3	10
Booking and travel agencies	25	10	8	6	1	—	50
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	68	19	11	10	8	10	126
Storage and warehousing	16	2	1	3	2	5	29
Communication	70	20	31	10	9	6	146
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Total	566	169	172	94	87	107	1,195
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary Institutions	135	26	13	37	47	28	286
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	67	15	4	2	9	2	99
Financial services	105	29	1	5	5	2	147
Holding companies	62	9	3	4	3	1	82
Insurance companies	51	7	3	12	17	9	99
Other insurance	54	25	6	7	4	1	97
Property companies	340	117	17	6	2	—	482
House and estate agents	63	33	9	—	2	1	108
Legal services	46	53	19	4	2	3	127
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	114	40	14	15	11	3	197
Data processing and tabulating services	2	—	1	1	—	—	4
Engineering, architectural and technical services	98	26	18	16	10	11	179
Advertising services	26	6	4	2	7	—	45
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	188	52	25	16	19	19	319
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	7	1	3	1	1	1	14
Total	1,358	439	140	128	139	81	2,285
Community, Social and Personal Services							
Government services	—	230	59	41	59	117	506
Law and order							
Other public administration		97	60	31	68	76	332
Education services***	535	210	295	282	161	104	1,587
Research and scientific institutes	18	5	8	1	1	3	36
Medical, dental and other health services	120	131	20	12	15	78	376
Veterinary services	3	1	2	—	—	—	6
Welfare institutions	23	37	11	10	4	3	88
Business, professional and labour associations	49	34	8	5	3	—	99
Religious organizations	198	123	61	21	18	10	431
Social and related community services n.e.c.	16	11	2	2	1	1	33
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	46	13	9	8	5	2	83
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	23	4	3	1	6	10	47
Pleasure boat hire							
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	97	31	17	16	16	7	184
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	90	15	2	—	—	—	107
Electrical repair shops	127	22	15	8	8	16	196
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	249	64	42	27	36	17	435
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	86	16	2	2	—	—	106
Other repair shops n.e.c.	108	18	2	1	—	—	129
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	114	29	12	12	1	6	174
Barber and beauty shops	105	23	5	5	—	—	138
Photographic studios including commercial photography	67	35	12	5	—	1	120
Hunting and tourist guide services	32	7	2	10	4	3	58
Personal services n.e.c.	40	5	1	—	—	—	46
International and other extra-territorial bodies		6	8	6	3	1	24
Activities not adequately defined	11	10	2	2	—	—	25
Total	2,157	1,177	660	408	410	455	5,367
TOTAL	18,839	4,722	2,460	1,936	1,807	2,091	31,855

*Based on the United Nations 4-digit international standard industrial classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

****Excluding Central Government and private households.**

***Number of establishments in education services has gone down because the Teachers' Service Commission now runs schools formerly under County Councils and only a single form covers a whole district.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1973*

Number of Employees** by Employment Groups

Table 78 (f)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry						
Agriculture and livestock, production in large farms	832	1,715	4,845	14,750	186,089	208,231
Processing co-operative of small farms	16	36	98	879	2,882	3,911
Agricultural services	47	75	159	732	5,934	6,047
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	—	6	19	—	108	133
Forestry	6	—	130	351	4,513	5,000
Charcoal burning	—	5	—	—	293	298
Logging	—	—	11	—	6,906	6,917
Ocean and coastal fishing	3	9	—	—	—	12
Inland water fishing	—	—	—	—	70	70
Total	904	1,846	5,262	16,712	205,895	230,619
Mining and Quarrying						
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	11	—	—	—	11
Non-ferrous ore mining	1	8	28	33	234	304
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	18	16	22	150	1,462	1,668
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	3	—	—	—	1,024	1,027
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	3	—	49	45	—	97
Total	25	35	99	228	2,720	3,107
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	—	—	19	77	1,948	2,044
Manufacturing of dairy products	—	29	47	122	1,659	1,857
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	—	17	13	52	2,013	2,095
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	3	—	—	59	—	62
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	3	9	16	—	533	561
Grain mill products	80	57	68	135	1,963	2,303
Manufacture of bakery products	18	45	135	434	1,419	2,051
Sugar factories and refineries	—	5	34	119	2,460	2,618
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	4	11	10	25	234	284
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	10	53	83	408	2,275	2,829
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1	9	—	57	517	584
Spirits, beer and tobacco	4	—	83	47	3,030	3,164
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	—	7	24	49	989	1,069
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	—	—	11	30	4,712	4,753
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	8	15	53	61	1,605	1,742
Knitting mills	—	—	—	38	1,253	1,304
Cordage, rope and twine industries	3	10	32	—	3,417	3,449
Cotton ginneries	3	5	19	128	158	313
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	292	299	299	862	2,096	3,848
Tanneries and leather finishing	—	—	—	150	662	812
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	2	9	48	56	97	212
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	2	28	45	62	1,576	1,713
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	17	50	249	607	5,088	6,011
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	9	12	27	33	—	81
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	4	5	10	65	—	84
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	157	165	346	663	1,582	2,913
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	—	—	10	—	288	298
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c...	2	19	45	272	1,900	2,238
Printing, publishing and allied industries	50	107	560	960	2,011	3,688
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	4	5	30	37	427	503
Pyrethrum extraction	—	—	—	—	518	518
Wattle bark processing	—	—	—	—	570	570
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	—	—	—	48	402	453
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	—	6	—	82	301	392
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	4	6	12	55	487	564
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	11	21	51	200	761	1,044
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	10	16	15	108	681	830
Petroleum refineries	—	—	—	—	288	288
Manufacture of rubber products	—	8	32	104	955	1,099
Manufacture of plastic products	1	24	10	126	704	865
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	3	—	—	—	124	127
Manufacture of glass and glass products	—	—	—	—	344	344

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1973*
Number of Employees by Employment Groups**

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT

Table 78 (f)—(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of structural clay products	3	—	—	—	357	360
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	8	18	—	1,646	1,672
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	6	—	87	138	632	862
Basic metal industries	—	—	—	—	853	853
Manufacture of cutlery handtools and general hardware ..	—	5	—	—	265	270
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal ..	—	—	—	28	1,288	1,316
Manufacture of structural metal products	7	37	56	43	1,473	1,616
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	72	98	187	506	1,684	2,547
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	39	91	159	541	594	1,424
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	—	7	30	95	724	856
Ship-building and repairing	12	7	—	87	1,603	1,709
Manufacture of railroad equipment	11	23	228	1,248	12,505	14,015
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	8	—	92	162	1,264	1,526
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles ..	—	6	—	—	—	6
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	—	6	—	—	1,128	1,134
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	7	6	32	—	—	45
Other manufacturing industries	101	105	90	262	506	1,064
Total	977	1,451	3,415	9,441	78,569	93,853
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	—	—	16	—	3,789	3,805
Water works and supply	16	9	—	—	—	25
Total	16	9	16	—	3,789	3,830
Construction						
Electrical contractors	35	95	108	348	415	1,001
Plumbers	23	34	53	127	600	837
Structural steel erectors	6	6	29	—	532	573
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	31	28	80	213	291	643
Borehole drilling	—	6	—	64	351	421
Construction of building	139	285	448	1,854	8,219	10,945
All other construction	105	62	107	771	13,627	14,672
Total	339	516	825	3,377	24,035	29,092
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>						
Motor vehicles	38	85	82	404	2,232	2,841
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	141	387	537	796	1,418	3,279
Electric machinery and appliances	88	146	155	181	319	889
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>						
Food, drink and tobacco	115	244	302	606	329	1,596
Agricultural produce	130	229	411	688	1,888	3,346
Oil and petrol	14	97	184	211	1,393	1,899
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	226	192	82	20	—	520
Building materials, hardware and timber	63	204	220	326	199	1,012
Domestic hardware	27	40	69	—	—	136
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	22	55	69	135	410	691
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural.. chemicals, seeds, etc.	41	57	65	91	614	868
General wholesale	436	463	625	350	1,080	2,954
Wholesale n.e.c.	96	115	151	143	—	505
<i>Retail Trade</i>						
Food, drink and tobacco	784	305	174	185	—	1,448
Butcheries	182	127	113	—	134	556
Oil and petrol	55	333	561	326	74	1,349
Textiles soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	608	423	237	51	—	1,319
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware..	172	159	194	117	—	642
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	90	154	123	28	—	395
General retail	809	500	377	493	2,155	4,334
Retail n.e.c.	347	249	101	132	—	829
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	753	1,347	1,337	738	622	4,797"
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, comps and other lodging places</i>	72	157	650	1,465	8,026	10,370
Total	5,309	6,068	6,819	7,486	20,893	46,575
Transport and Communication						
E.A.R. Central Administration	—	—	—	—	1,447	1,447
Railway transport	142	442	277	477	5,226	6,564
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	61	83	115	414	3,689	4,362

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1973*

Number of Employees** by Employment Groups

Table 78 (f)—(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Other passenger land transport	47	88	133	456	719	1,443
Freight transport by road	69	153	183	276	4,432	5,113
Supporting services to land transport	—	—	18	—	130	148
Ocean and coastal water transport	—	12	—	117	750	879
Inland water transport	—	—	16	—	—	16
Supporting services to water transport	—	—	—	—	11,642	11,642
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	24	36	138	263	4,057	4,518
Supporting services to air transport	—	—	—	—	—	—
Booking and travel agencies	21	60	69	26	—	176
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	41	70	137	264	2,137	2,649
Storage and warehousing	4	9	42	49	1,663	1,767
Communication	61	209	140	269	1,579	2,258
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	—	—	—	—	474	474
Total	470	1,162	1,268	2,611	37,945	43,456
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services						
Monetary institutions	57	100	539	1,347	3,931	5,974
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	31	26	26	284	206	573
Financial services	61	5	76	161	200	503
Holding companies	22	19	55	95	60	251
Insurance companies	21	24	159	529	827	1,560
Other insurance	59	38	103	114	95	409
Property companies	227	110	73	60	—	470
House and estate agents	78	54	—	57	200	389
Legal services	144	117	58	51	272	642
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	81	95	215	351	76	818
Data processing and tabulating services	—	5	13	—	—	18
Engineering, architectural and technical services	56	114	204	286	1,349	2,009
Advertising services	16	26	22	210	—	274
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	126	160	220	634	4,827	5,967
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	4	24	15	36	109	188
Total	983	917	1,778	4,215	12,152	20,045
Community, Social and Personal Services						
Government services	463	382	581	1,847	3,617	6,890
Law and order	—	—	—	27	—	27
Other public administration	192	405	433	2,054	6,551	9,635
Education services	571	2,006	3,864	4,839	67,719	78,999
Research and scientific institutes	16	46	16	26	612	716
Medical, dental and other health services	233	127	161	514	8,578	9,613
Veterinary services	4	12	—	—	—	16
Welfare institutions	75	78	141	104	286	684
Business, professional and labour associations	58	54	71	98	—	281
Religious organizations	294	397	290	476	1,145	2,602
Social and related community services n.e.c.	23	10	27	45	70	175
Motion pictures and other entertainment places	33	60	112	157	288	650
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c..	8	18	14	209	1,164	1,413
Pleasure boat hire	1	1	—	—	—	2
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	70	117	216	493	744	1,640
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	38	12	—	—	—	50
Electrical repair shops	51	101	114	235	3,056	3,557
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	180	276	381	1,026	2,242	4,105
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	40	15	27	—	—	82
Other repair shops n.e.c..	34	13	14	—	—	61
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	76	83	150	21	677	1,007
Barber and beauty shops	56	31	59	—	—	146
Photographic studios including commercial photography ..	90	85	71	—	88	334
Hunting and tourist guide services	17	10	146	132	207	512
Personal services n.e.c.	7	9	—	—	—	16
International and other extra territorial bodies	19	58	80	76	121	354
Activity not adequately defined	22	15	23	—	—	60
Total	2,671	4,421	6,991	12,379	97,165	123,627
TOTAL	11,694	16,425	26,473	56,449	483,163	594,204

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Based on the United Nations 4-digit international standard industrial classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

**Excluding Central Government and private households. However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1964-1973

Table 79

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Companies Registered											
Local Companies											
Public	Number	17	15	22	31	27	48	38	46	32	51
Private		410	413	435	549	535	751	816	939	825	817
Nominal capital*	K£'000	17,029	14,562	12,849	10,562	5,129	7,119	4,934	12,604	7,296	9,682
Removed from register	Number	151	97	179	279	120	154	54	298	274	131
Total registered**	99	4,990	5,321	5,599	5,900	6,342	6,987	7,787	8,718	9,277	10,199
Foreign Companies											
Registered		36	38	41	39	39	42	26	32	31	42
Removed from register	99	24	21	19	23	23	20	12	12	11	11
Total registered**	99	636	653	675	691	707	729	743	763	782	824
Business Names Registered											
New names		1,746	1,635	2,090	2,887	3,397	3,395	4,272	4,406	3,674	3,949
Names removed	99	247	209	239	233	275	385	372	388	385	431
Total names registered**	99	23,357	24,783	26,634	29,288	32,410	35,420	39,321	43,355	51,737	55,245
Bankruptcies											
Cases	99	28	25	25	19	11	10	6	5	8	14
Estimated liabilities	K£'000	196	130	1,939	130	78	162	18	21	54	41
Estimated assets	99	68	65	31	36	89	2	12	2	21	15

Source: Registrar General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming, the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In the large farms areas, the average size of farm is over 700 hectares, though there are some relatively small units among these also.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar and crop years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on an other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on the value of marketed production are also based on annual price and production figures—"production" for crops which have seasons cutting across calendar years being defined as "crop deliveries during the calendar year", i.e. stocks held on farms are ignored unless they are treated as "deliveries" by the marketing organization which supplies the information.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

No significance should be attached to apparent differences in the small farm estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72 of numbers of cattle and of sheep and goats at district or provincial level, owing to sampling errors. It is suggested that the best estimate for a given district or province appropriate to the recent past would be obtained by averaging the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72.

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 80

'000 Hectares

	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central Province						
Murang'a	157	—	—	157	30	187
Kiambu	127	—	5	132	132	264
Kirinyaga	98	10	—	108	35	143
Nyandarua	265	—	5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160	—	12	172	157	329
Thika	102	5	19	126	—	126
Total	909	15	41	965	437	1,402
Coast Province						
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	29	825
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21	—	—	21	—	21
Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	354	3,878
Total	373	796	5,663	6,832	1,480	8,312
Eastern Province						
Embu	66	186	—	252	19	271
Isiolo	—	—	2,560	2,560	—	2,560
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	69	1,419
Marsabit	4	—	7,045	7,049	224	7,273
Meru	241	95	315	651	342	993
Total	503	2,189	11,452	14,144	1,311	15,455
Nairobi	16	—	38	54	14	68
North-Eastern Province						
Garissa	—	—	4,393	4,393	—	4,393
Mandera	—	—	2,647	2,647	—	2,647
Wajir	—	—	5,650	5,650	—	5,650
Total	—	—	12,690	12,690	—	12,690
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu	432	29	—	461	—	461
Siaya	220	—	—	220	—	220
Kisii	566	5	—	571	—	571
South Nyanza						
Total	1,218	34	—	1,252	—	1,252
Rift Valley Province						
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	66	1,067
Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	—	92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22	—	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Kericho	380	—	—	380	109	489
Laikipia	130	—	768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234	—	—	234	40	274
Narok	908	—	704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140	—	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208	—	—	208	39	247
Turkana	12	—	6,070	6,082	—	6,082
Uasin Gishu	327	—	—	327	51	378
West Pokot	103	—	365	468	39	507
Total	3,025	123	12,353	15,501	1,519	17,020
Western Province						
Bungoma	253	—	—	253	55	308
Busia	163	—	—	163	—	163
Kakamega	325	—	—	325	27	352
Total	741	—	—	741	82	823
Total	6,785	3,157	42,237	52,179	4,843	57,022

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857-5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province)

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857-5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612'5mm-857.3mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: annual rainfall of 612-5-mm or loss.

AGRICULTURE

LAND RE-SETTLEMENT
Area Planned and Plots Allocated, 1963-1972*

Table 81 (a)

Province and Type of Scheme	1963-69		1969/70		1970/71		1971/72		Total to Date	
	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated
Eastern										
High Density	13,345	769	—	—	1	1	—	1	13,345	770
Low Density			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	13,345	769	—	—	1	1	—	1	13,345	770
Central										
High Density	153,312	13,297	—	—	12	2	—	4	153,312	13,315
Low Density	26,655	1,414	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,655	1,414
Total	179,967	14,711	—	—	12	2	—	4	179,967	14,729
Rift Valley										
High Density	95,675	5,280	7,863	—	699	172	—	234	103,538	6,385
Low Density	19,656	1,129	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,656	1,129
Total	115,331	6,409	7,863	—	699	172	—	234	123,194	7,514
Nyanza										
High Density	18,733	1,760	—	—	3	6	—	5	18,733	1,774
Low Density	17,695	1,933	—	—	—	1	—	4	17,695	1,938
Total	36,428	3,693	—	—	3	7	—	9	36,428	3,712
Western										
High Density	67,716	6,922	—	—	12	6	—	7	67,716	6,947
Low Density	8,542	503	—	—	2	—	—	—	8,542	505
Total	76,258	7,427	—	—	14	6	—	7	76,258	7,452
Total	421,329	33,005	7,863	—	729	188	—	256	429,192	34,177

*The figures included refer only to holdings allocated to individuals after the sub-divisions of the former European owned farms. The system of sub-dividing these large estates was discontinued in 1971 and replaced by the Shirika programme as indicated in the next table.

LAND RE-SETTLEMENT
Land Purchased under Shirika Programme, 1971-1975*

Table 81 (b)

	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	Total to Date
Number of Farms	16	22	25	13	76
Area (Hectares)	22,029	21,945	30,471	7,843	82,288
Cost (K£)	1,083,793	1,032,627	1,570,628	606,450	4,293,498
Number of settlers to-date	2,244	2,044	233		4,521
Estimated final number of settlers	2,244	3,161	2,859	400	8,664

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*According to this programme entire farms (including all assets) are taken over wholly and managed by qualified personnel supplied by the Settlement Fund Trustees, on behalf of the Shirika members.

AGRICULTURE

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1970 -1973

Table 85

	Recorded Milk Production*	MILK PROCESED BY THE KCC						
		Wholemilk and cream	Butter and ghee	Cheese	Evaporated milk	Dried whole. milk powder	Dried skim. milk powder	Other products
		'000 litres**	Metric Tons	Metric Tons	Metric Tons	Metric Tons	Metric Tons	Metric Tons
1970	232,013	103,138	5,493	484	2,678	2,286	2,440	338
1971	220,351	108,374	4,092	495	2,679	2,320	3,228	393
1972	268,437	124,550	5,696	730	4,826	2,927	4,080	235
1973	279,658	148,816	5,543	988	5,129	3,697	3,814	159

Source: Kenya Co.operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

*Deliveriesof milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co.operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy Board.

**Wholemilkequivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1964 .1973

Table 86

K. Shillings

	Beef (per kg.)				Mutton** (per kg.)			Highland** Lamb (per kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per kg.)	Butterfat+ (per kg.)	Whole.++ milk (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
	1964	2.73	2.42	2.20	1.94	3.85	2.95	2.16	5.65	3.74	6.58
1965	2.88	2.62	2.33	2.05	4.29	3.39	2.27	6.05	3.96	7.17	0.55
1966	3.08	2.86	2.53	2.20	4.29	2.20	2.27	6 05	3.87	7.13	0.59
1967	3.23	3.01	2.66	2.31	4.40	2.31	2.64	6.05	4.05	6.84	0.57
1968	3.08	2.86	2.53	2.31	4.18	2.31	2.51	5.74	4.41	7.22	0.59
1969	3.41	3.30	2.75	2.40	4.19	3.35	2.51	5.74	4.04	6.60	0.52
1970	3.49	3.32	2.73	2.38	4.19	3.35	2.62	5.75	3.55	6.38	0 53
1971	4.06	3.76	2.85	2.47	4.38	3.53	2.51	5.90	3.70	7.24	0.69
1972	4.43	4.08	3.02	2.63	4.60	3.77	2.97	6 12	4.18	7.35	0.77
1973	4.77	4.42	3.46	3 00	4.90	4.30	3.73	6.23	4.26	7.11	0.77

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd. and Pig Industry Board.

•All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

**Guaranteed priceper kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964. The prices given for 1967 for beef, mutton, and lamb are those which came into effect in May, 1967.

***Average pricepaid by UplandsBacon Factory.

+Averageprice paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

++The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation". These distinctions were abolished in July, 1970.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

AGRICULTURE

Value of Gross Marketed Production, 1969-1974

Table 87

K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*	1974***
Cereals						
Wheat	6,583	4,994	5,206	4,160	3,902	5,466
Maize	3,861	2,828	4,276	7,252	8,571	7,080
Barley	333	392	437	477	976	1,171
Rice	577	724	725	859	906	1,190
Other Cereals	223	62	102	205	171	205
Total	11,577	9,000	10,746	12,953	14,526	15,112
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	210	242	295	326	412	363
Castor and other oil seeds	503	556	400	272	227	250
Pyrethrum	1,317	1,477	2,423	3,662	3,038	3,781
Sugar cane	2,942	3,509	3,457	3,038	4,453	5,943
Cotton	834	695	878	31	983	884
Tobacco	26	35	28		30	17
Total	5,832	6,514	7,481	8,309	9,143	11,238
Other Temporary Crops						
Pulses	428	236	303	753	436	458
Potatoes	698	1,263	1,652	1,723	1,551	1,706
Other temporary crops	1,657	1,247	1,542	1,773	1,596	1,756
Total	2,783	2,746	3,497	4,249	3,583	3,920
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	16,163	21,814	18,922	24,165	32,396	34,095
Sisal	2,250	1,715	1,519	1,862	7,051	14,775
Tea	11,159	13,838	11,803	16,034	16,766	22,196
Coconuts and Products	484	520	545	572	515	540
Wattle	464	420	423	530	468	366
Cashew nuts	423	1,186	944	638	862	905
Fruit** and Other Permanent Crops	702	745	1,025	1,080	972	1,069
Total	31,645	40,238	35,181	44,881	59,030	73,946
Total Crops	51,837	58,498	56,905	70,392	86,282	104,216
Livestock and Related Products						
Cattle and Calves for Slaughter	12,218	13,324	13,330	16,510	17,132	17,083
Sheep, Goats and Lambs for Slaughter	453	475	733	825	825	795
Pigs for Slaughter	614	750	593	631	651	856
Poultry and Eggs	320	998	1,032	1,207	1,207	1,482
Wool	560	346	220	205	503	624
Hides and Skins	675	604	841	1,170	1,205	1,202
Dairy Products	6,100	6,806	9,300	10,890	11,319	10,031
Total	20,940	23,303	26,049	31,438	32,842	32,075
Unrecorded Marketed Production	3,425	3,595	3,741	4,100	4,298	5,200
Total	76,202	85,396	86,695	105,931	123,422	141,491

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

***Forecast.

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1966 1973*

Table 88

K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Material Inputs								
Fertilizers	.. 3,212	2,392	2,602	2,922	3,607	3,711	4,224	5,773
Other Agricultural Chemicals	1,171	1,248	1,536	1,793	2,236	1,640	2,936	3,389
Livestock Drugs and Medicines	616	661	704	909	1,321	1,152	1,683	1,819
Fuel	2,018	2,030	2,103	2,441	2,372	2,720	3,028	3,396
Power	243	253	258	313	358	370	430	472
Spares and Maintenance of Machinery	905	953	788	929	1,042	919	946	921
Bags	587	677	701	815	512	1,057	1,465	1,780
Manufactured Feeds	998	752	880	1,088	1,354	1,487	2,124	2,699
Seeds	461	695	584	405	340	800	736	1,798
Office Expenses	152	150	148	152	159	157	158	158
Small Implements..	276	188	235	248	236	318	302	144
Other	84	100	119	141	168	200	238	283
Total	.. 10,723	10,099	10,658	12,156	13,705	14,531	18,270	22,632
Services Inputs								
Marketing, Research and Publicity	1,614	1,265	905	857	1,028	1,181	1,848	1,788
Artificial Insemination	41	44	45	50	70	50	18	15
Aerial Spraying	92	92	67	105	93	57	83	75
Accounting, Secretarial and Auditing Services	404	423	440	481	530	556	595	630
Tractor Services	312	379	339	355	371	388	425	463
Private Veterinary Services	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Government Seed Inspection Services ..	—	1	2	2	4	9	16	16
Governmental Veterinary Innoculation Services	—	21	26	26	30	32	1723	21
Insurance	.. 150	190	200	200	200	200	200	200
Transportation	158	200	211	243	260	254	292	313
Other	96	120	150	150	150	150	150	150
Total	2,915	2,765	2,415	2,499	2,766	2,907	3,680	3,701
Total Inputs	.. 13,638	12,864	13,073	14,655	16,471	17,438	21,950	26,333

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional.

CHEMICAL, MEDICINALAND FEED INPUTS, 1966-1973

Table 89

K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Other Agricultural Chemicals								
Insecticides	543	313	351	435	531	588	773	1,086
Fungicides	459	685	968	991	1,275	703	1,609	1,726
Herbicides	148	248	216	367	430	349	540	577
Plant hormones	20						14	—
Total	1,171	1,248	1,536	1,793	2,236	1,640	2,936	3,389
Livestock Drugs and Medicines								
Dips, Spray fluids..	391	390	478	615	707	666	703	554
Vaccines	122	127	120	146	422	263	628	457
Other livestock drugs	103	144	105	148	192	223	352	807
Total	616	661	704	909	1,321	1,152	1,683	1,819
Manufactured Feeds								
Pig feed	119	94	103	63	82	149	188	314
Poultry feed	547	466	593	792	1,057	913	1,219	1,509
Cattle feed	311	163	165	146	118	352	637	797
Other feeds	21	29	19	87	97	73	80	79
Total	998	752	880	1,088	1,354	1,487	2,124	2,699

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES*

Estimated Crop Areas by Rains Cycle**

Table 90

'000 Hectares

	1969 SHORT RAINS			1970 LONG RAINS			CROP YEAR 1969/70		
	Single Crop	Mixed Crop	Total	Single Crop	Mixed Crop	Total	Single Crop	Mixed Crop	Total
	(0)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Cereals									
Improved Maize	13.1	10.3	23.4	86.2	37.8	124.0	99.3	48.1	147.4
Unimproved Maize	68.0	290.4	358.4	107.9	382.0	489.9	175.9	672.4	848.3
Bulrush Millet	1.8	28.6	30.4	1.7	12.6	14.3	3.5	41.2	44.7
Finger Millet	2.6	5.7	8.3	10.1	17.7	27.8	12.7	23.4	36.1
Other Millet	0.2	6.7	6.9	1.7	4.5	6.2	1.9	11.2	13.1
Sorghum	6.3	30.3	36.6	18.7	85.9	104.6	25.0	116.2	141.2
Wheat	3.5	—	3.5	2.0	—	2.0	5.5	—	5.5
Other Cereals	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	2.1	2.7	0.9	2.4	3.3
Pulses									
Beans	7.2	147.7	154.9	2.3	165.4	167.7	9.5	313.1	322.6
Pigeon peas	—	53.6	53.6	0.5	67.9	68.4	0.5	60.7	61.2
Cow peas	0.1	30.7	30.8	0.1	35.7	35.8	0.2	66.4	66.6
Field peas	0.8	7.0	7.8	—	5.0	5.0	0.8	12.0	12.8
Yellow, Green and Black Grams	—	3.8	3.8	0.4	10.2	10.6	0.4	14.0	14.4
Other Pulses	—	0.7	0.7	—	1.3	1.3	—	2.0	2.0
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	22.5	17.0	39.5	15.3	10.9	26.2	37.7	27.9	65.6
Sugar cane	10.2	15.9	26.1	12.0	18.4	30.4	11.1	17.2	28.3
Pyrethrum	10.5	1.0	11.5	11.0	8.3	19.3	10.7	4.6	15.3
Groundnuts	0.4	4.9	5.3	2.3	14.4	16.7	1.3	9.6	10.5
Oil Seeds	2.0	13.9	15.9	—	8.1	8.1	1.0	11.5	12.5
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	1.5	3.0	4.5	1.2	6.4	7.6	1.3	4.7	5.0
Other Temporary Oops									
Cassava	18.6	50.4	69.0	12.1	72.4	84.5	15.4	61.4	76.8
English Potatoes	5.1	11.9	17.0	5.0	15.6	20.6	10.2	27.5	37.7
Sweet Potatoes	3.6	13.2	16.8	4.0	24.6	28.6	3.8	18.9	22.7
Yams	0.2	7.7	7.9	0.5	7.8	8.3	0.4	7.8	8.2
Cabbages	2.7	4.7	7.4	0.3	4.7	5.0	3.0	9.4	12.4
Other Vegetables	—	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.3	1.2
Other Temporary Crops	2.2	12.0	14.2	6.6	7.6	14.2	8.8	19.6	28.4
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	—	—	—	51.1	11.4	62.5	51.1	11.4	62.5
Tea	—	—	—	19.3	0.3	19.6	19.3	0.3	19.6
Coconuts	0.6	34.9	35.5	0.5	43.9	44.4	0.6	39.4	40.0
Cashew nuts	1.3	29.7	31.0	1.1	36.6	37.7	1.2	33.2	34.4
Bananas	9.5	59.8	69.3	10.7	70.9	81.6	10.0	65.3	75.3
Other Fruit	1.2	20.4	21.6	1.5	23.2	24.7	1.3	21.8	23.1
Other Permanent Crops	2.2	1.4	3.6	3.8	1.5	5.3	3.0	1.5	4.7
Total cultivation	198.2	411.8	610.0	390.9	546.2	937.1	589.1	958.0	1,547.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The following districts are excluded from this table:—

Nakuru, Laikipia, Uasin Gishu, Trans Nzoia, Baringo, West Pokot, Lamu and Tana River. The first four are predominantly large farm areas and crop areas for these are in the data for large farms.

**The method for obtaining the entries in columns (7) and (8) is as follows:—

- (a) For crops planted twice a year and for cotton, the appropriate entries for short and long rains are added.
- (b) For tea and coffee, which are measured in the long rains only (hence no entries in columns (1), (2) and (3)), the entries are copied from those obtained in the long rains.
- (c) For all other crops an average is taken of the entries made for the short and long rains.

In the "mixed crop" columns, addition produces a higher value than that given for total cultivation, owing to the incidence of multiple cropping.

The measurement of crop areas is undertaken using objective methods. For crop identification, however, it is sometimes necessary to rely on reports given by the farmers themselves. This applies particularly to cereals.

AGRICULTURE

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969,70*

Table 91

'000 Hectares

	RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE				CENTRAL PROVINCE					
	Kericho	Nandi	E/Mara. kwet	Total	Nyeri	Mura. ng'a	Nyan. darua	Kiambu	Kiri- nyaga	Total
Cereals										
Improved Maize	12.5	119	5.6	30.0	1.0	3.5	1.7	0.5	2.2	8.9
Unimproved Maize	24.1	10.0	8.5	42.6	19.0	69.9	12.5	28.3	34.5	164.2
Bulrush Millet	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	—	—	3.0	3.6
Finger Millet	2.7	0.8	2.1	5.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Millet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	1.7
Sorghum	0.2	—	0.4	0.6	—	0.6	—	—	0.8	1.4
Wheat	—	—	1.7	1.7	0.1	—	2.4	—	—	2.5
Other Cereals	—	—	—	—	—	**	0.3	—	0.1	0.4
Pulses										
Beans	0.2	1.2	7.9	9.3	13.4	48.4	0.2	17.7	34.0	113.7
Pigeon peas	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	0.1	—	0.4
Cow peas	—	—	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.2
Field peas	0.3	—	0.5	0.8	—	1.5	4.6	—	—	6.1
Yellow Green and Black Grams	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	3.0
Other Pulses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**	1.1	1.1
Temporary Industrial Crops										
Cotton	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	—	5.7	6.1
Sugar cane	2.9	1.5	—	4.4	0.6	2.8	—	0.5	0.9	4.8
Pyrethrum	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.3	—	7.3	0.5	—	8.1
Groundnuts	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.2
Oil Seeds	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.2
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	—	*	**	*	0.1	—	• *	—	0.1	0.2
Other Temporary Crops										
Cassava	—	*	0.5	0.5	**	0.8	—	0.1	0.1	1.0
English Potatoes	1.1	—	0.6	1.7	1.9	1.1	13.9	2.9	0.8	20.6
Sweet Potatoes	0.1	*	0.3	0.4	2.5	1.1	—	2.2	0.3	6.1
Yams	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	—	0.1	0.4	1.1
Cabbages	0.1	**	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.2	3.5	1.1	0.1	6.0
Other Vegetables	—	—	—	—	—	•	0.6	0.2	**	0.8
Other Temporary Crops	—	**	**	*	0.9	2.3	2.8	0.8	*	6.8
Permanent Crops										
Coffee	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	6.0	9.5	—	5.3	6.2	27.0
Tea	2.7	1.2	—	3.9	3.6	1.0	—	1.5	0.5	6.6
Coconuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pawpaws	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bananas	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	3.4	13.9	—	3.9	4.1	25.3
Other Fruit	**	—	—	*	0.2	0.3	—	0.7	0.1	1.3
Other Permanent Crops	—	—	—	**	0.1	0.2	—	0.8	—	1.1
Total Land Use										
Aggregate Area of Crops***	47.1	26.8	29.0	102.9	53.5	159.6	50.0	67.2	99.7	430.0
Total Cultivation	47.6	25.4	18.5	91.5	36.2	94.8	36.0	44.5	55.7	267.2
Paddocked Grazing	0.2	—	0.2	0.4	2.0	4.1	2.4	7.5	0.4	16.4
Other Farm Land	235.4	171.8	175.0	582.2	74.8	55.8	108.0	56.0	26.0	320.6
All Farm Land	283.2	197.2	193.7	674.1	113.0	154.7	146.4	108.0	82.1	604.2

*The district estimates given in this table add up to the country totals in column (9) of table 89.

**Less than 0.05 but not zero.

***Crops grown in mixtures are double counted,

+Includes communal grazing.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 91 (Contd.)

'000 Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE					WESTERN PROVINCE			
	Kisumu	Kisii	S. Nyanza	Siaya	Total	Kakamega	Bungoma	Busia	Total
Cereals									
Improved Maize	0.8	22.2	1.2	4.3	28.5	41.3	21.7	2.1	65.1
Unimproved Maize	32.9	26.9	62.5	40.0	162.3	34.9	17.1	17.4	69.4
Bulrush Millet	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	—	—	0.9
Finger Millet	0.2	8.7	2.7	0.3	11.9	2.7	5.6	6.4	14.7
Other Millet	—	—	2.8	—	2.8	1.8	—	0.8	2.6
Sorghum	23.6	1.5	28.4	23.6	77.1	9.5	4.5	7.8	21.8
Wheat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Cereals	—	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	—	0.5
Pulses									
Beans	9.1	4.2	14.3	12.4	40.0	10.8	4.6	5.0	20.4
Pigeon peas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cow peas	0.8	—	2.2	1.4	4.4	0.8	—	0.1	0.9
Field peas	2.3	—	0.4	0.8	3.5	—	—	—	—
Yellow, Green and Black Grams	0.8	—	—	—	0.8	0.1	—	0.1	0.2
Other Pulses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	8.0	—	12.3	3.9	17.0	0.4	3.3	10.5	14.2
Sugar cane	1.2	—	2.5	0.5	5.3	2.1	0.1	0.1	2.3
Pyrethrum	—	4.8	—	—	4.8	—	—	—	—
Groundnuts	1.2	0.2	4.0	1.1	6.5	0.9	0.5	0.3	1.7
Oil Seeds	0.3	—	0.1	0.9	1.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.2
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	—	**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	3.2	—	8.3	5.5	17.0	6.3	3.3	7.2	16.8
English Potatoes	0.2	0.4	0.2	—	0.8	—	—	—	—
Sweet Potatoes	1.9	2.1	1.2	0.2	5.4	0.9	1.3	0.8	3.0
Yams	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cabbages	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.2	2.2	—	**	2.2
Other Vegetables	**	0.2	0.1	**	0.3	—	—	—	—
Other Temporary Crops	0.1	0.7	**	3.4	4.2	0.3	0.2	**	0.5
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	**	9.4	1.0	**	10.4	3.3	0.9	—	4.2
Tea	—	3.8	—	—	3.8	4.2	—	—	4.2
Coconuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pawpaws	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bananas	0.8	5.1	0.6	0.3	6.8	7.2	2.1	0.3	9.6
Other Fruit	—	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	0.1	0.1	—	0.2
Other Permanent Crops	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.8	—	—	—	—
Total Land Use									
Aggregate area of crops***	80.5	91.8	145.3	98.7	416.3	131.1	66.3	59.2	256.6
Total cultivation	48.7	77.0	101.9	56.6	284.2	114.3	56.0	41.9	212.2
Paddocked grazing	0.2	2.2	—	0.1	2.5	0.4	0.2	—	0.6
Other Farm Land†	162.5	127.7	469.4	168.9	928.5	223.1	194.2	121.0	538.3
All Farm Land	211.4	206.9	571.3	225.6	1,215.2	337.8	250.4	162.9	751.1

*The district estimates given in this table add up to the country totals in column (9) of table 89.

**Less than 0.05 but not zero.

***Crops grown in mixtures are double counted,

†Includes communal grazing.

AGRICULTURE

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
Estimated Crop Areas and Land use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 91 (Contd.) '000 Hectare

	COAST PROVINCE				EASTERN PROVINCE				
	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total	Embu	Meru	Kitui	Machakos	Total
Cereals									
Improved Maize	—		**	—	2.3	3.0	6.2	3.4	14.9
Unimproved Maize	69.2	42.9	17.2	129.3	19.3	43.0	88.4	129.8	280.5
Bulrush Millet	—	0.2	—	0.2	5.8	7.4	26.3	0.5	40.0
Finger Millet	—			0.8	0.3	—	1.0	1.8	3.1
Other Millet	—	—	0.7	0.7	2.2	0.3	2.8	—	5.3
Sorghum	—	4.0	—	4.0	7.7	9.5	16.6	2.5	36.3
Wheat						1.3	—	—	1.3
Other Cereals	1.4	0.6	—	2.0	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.6
Pulses									
Beans	1.9	—	6.4	8.3	9.4	27.0	33.1	61.4	130.9
Pigeon peas	—	—	0.2	0.2	1.3	2.1	20.0	37.2	60.6
Cow peas	0.4	0.5	4.3	5.2	4.1	1.2	30.5	19.9	55.7
Field peas	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	0.9	—	2.4
Yellow, Green and Black Grams	—	—	—	—	7.3	0.1	3.0	—	10.4
Other Pulses	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.8	—	—	0.9
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	2.1	0.2	0.9	3.2	1.3	0.6	11.7	11.5	25.1
Sugar cane	—	—	1.4	2.5	0.5	3.8	1.0	3.7	9.0
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	—	—	2.2
Groundnuts	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	—	0.3	1.6	—	1.9
Oil Seeds	1.2	0.5	1.3	3.0	0.1	1.9	3.8	0.9	6.7
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	—	0.9	1.6	2.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.6	2.3
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	14.6	13.1	2.9	30.6	0.8	2.2	1.4	6.5	10.9
English Potatoes	—	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.2	13.4	—	0.3	13.9
Sweet Potatoes	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.7	5.4	6.9
Yams	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.2	6.2	0.2	—	6.6
Cabbages	—	1.0	2.0	3.0	—	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.8
Other Vegetables	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
Other Temporary crops	—	2.9	1.8	4.7	—	3.0	2.5	6.7	12.2
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	—	—	1.6	1.6	2.8	13.0	—	3.2	19.0
Tea	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.4	—	—	1.1
Coconuts	30.7	9.3	—	40.0	—	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	24.9	8.3	—	33.2	—	—	1.2	—	1.2
Pawpaws	0.9	3.3	0.3	4.5	—	—	0.1	1.0	1.1
Bananas	7.5	3.7	2.1	13.3	2.4	11.3	2.7	3.6	20.0
Other Fruits	10.2	4.0	0.3	14.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.5
Other Permanent Crops	—	0.2	0.1	0.3	—	0.7	—	1.8	2.5
Total Land Use									
Aggregate Area of Crops*** ..	165.4	98.2	46.5	310.1	69.6	157.9	256.8	*303.8	787.9
Total Cultivation	118.2	68.3	27.6	214.1	38.9	109.4	139.9	188.2	476.4
Paddocked Grazing		—	—	—	0.5	5.7	—	1.0	7.2
Other Farm Land	606.5	484.4	174.2	1,265.1	212.5	527.4	1,450.6	600.9	2,944.5
All Farm Land	724.7	552.7	201.8	1,479.2	251.9	642.5	1,590.5	790.1	3,428.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The district estimates given in this table add up to the country totals in column (9) of table 89.

**Less than 0.05 but not zero.

***Crops grown in mixtures are double counted.

+Includes communal grazing.

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICTS, 1969*

Table 92 (a)

'000 Head

	CATTLE				SHEEP AND GOATS				PIGS	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total				
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	0.4	207.0	—	207.4	—	139.7	—	139.7	—	632.3	0.4	—
Kisii	1.4	263.4	—	264.8	—	99.3	—	99.3	—	596.0	4.1	—
South Nyanza	—	432.4	—	432.4	—	150.5	—	150.5	—	947.2	5.7	—
Siaya	—	282.4	—	282.4	—	179.0	—	179.0	—	638.8	0.2	—
Total	1.8	1,185.2		1,187.0	—	568.5	—	568.5	—	2,814.3	10.4	—
Western Province												
Kakamega	1.0	294.2	—	295.2	—	56.0	—	56.0	7.9	1,194.2	—	—
Bungoma	0.8	257.2	—	258.0	—	55.8	—	55.8	—	563.8	0.6	—
Busia	—	103.3	—	103.3	—	46.3	—	46.3	—	330.1	—	—
Total	1.8	654.7	—	656.5	—	158.1	—	158.1	7.9	2,088.1	0.6	—
RIFT Valley Province												
Kericho	25.8	933.8	—	959.6	4.8	515.0	—	519.8	1.3	490.7	20.8	—
Nandi	12.1	334.4	—	346.5	1.0	143.7	—	144.7	0.1	196.5	0.2	—
Elgeyo Marakwet	—	184.2	—	184.2	—	200.0	—	200.0	—	144.5	1.3	—
Samburu	—	—	448.0	448.0	—	—	318.0	318.0	—	—	19.0	12.0
Turkana	—	—	110.0	110.0	—	—	625.0	625.0	—	—	63.0	169.0
Baringo	2.5	—	—	210.0	6.3	—	—	692.0	1.2	—	—	—
West Pokot	—	—	—	150.0	—	—	—	158.0	—	—	—	—
Kajiado	—	—	687.0	687.0	—	—	371.0	371.0	—	—	12.0	—
Narok	—	—	649.0	649.0	—	—	484.0	484.0	—	—	11.0	—
Nakuru	163.9	—	—	163.9	169.8	—	—	169.8	9.7	32.8	—	—
Uasin Gishu	115.1	—	—	115.1	27.6	—	—	27.6	4.0	30.6	—	—
Trans Nzoia	111.2	—	—	111.2	10.1	—	—	10.1	8.9	22.0	—	—
Laikipia	165.2	—	—	165.2	80.1	—	—	80.1	1.7	2.3	—	—
Total	595.8	1,452.4	1,894.0	4,299.7	299.7	858.7	1,798.0	3,800.1	26.9	919.4	127.3	181.0
Central Province												
Nyeri	19.7	1110.0	—	130.7	13.1	133.3	—	146.4	21.0	261.3	0.4	—
Muran'ga	9.2	89.9	—	99.1	0.7	170.6	—	171.3	3.4	305.8	—	—
Nyandarua	47.2	71.2	—	118.4	72.1	84.5	—	156.6	2.9	118.0	0.3	—
Kiambu	19.4	72.6	—	92.0	2.3	121.0	—	123.3	3.2	194.0	0.2	—
Kirinyaga	—	49.7	—	49.7	—	58.0	—	58.0	1.0	187.2	0.7	—
Total	95.5	394.4	—	489.9	88.2	567.4	—	655.6	31.5	1,066.3	1.6	—
Coast Province												
Kilifi	4.7	64.2	—	68.9	0.7	89.5	—	90.2	0.1	536.7	4.0	—
Kwale	0.2	189.0	—	189.2	—	218.0	—	218.0	—	420.0	0.1	—
Taita	—	38.1	—	38.1	—	65.5	—	65.5	0.7	110.0	0.5	—
Tana River	—	—	—	139.0	—	—	—	88.0	—	—	—	—
Lamu	—	—	—	9.0	—	—	—	5.0	—	—	—	—
Total	4.9	291.3	—	444.2	0.7	373.0	—	466.7	0.8	1,066.7	4.6	—
Eastern Province												
Embu	—	87.5	—	87.5	—	114.0	—	114.0	0.7	253.0	0.1	—
Meru	9.8	171.6	—	181.4	67.0	286.0	—	353.0	0.3	682.4	1.2	—
Kitui	—	650.3	—	650.3	—	448.0	—	448.0	—	1,764.5	22.8	—
Machakos	47.9	689.5	—	737.4	2.6	613.1	—	615.7	—	1,401.0	1.1	—
Isiolo	—	—	210.0	210.0	—	—	34.0	34.0	—	—	3.0	10.0
Marsabit	—	—	230.0	230.0	—	—	508.0	508.0	—	—	5.0	149.0
Total	57.7	1,598.9	440.0	2,096.6	69.6	1,461.1	542.0	2,072.7	1.0	4,100.9	33.2	159.0
North Eastern Province												
Garissa	—	—	361.0	361.0	—	—	74.0	74.0	—	—	2.0	10.0
Wajir	—	—	156.0	156.0	—	—	74.0	74.0	—	—	0.5	76.0
Mandera	—	—	80.0	80.0	—	—	143.0	143.0	—	—	0.2	90.0
Total	—	—	597.0	597.0	—	—	291.0	291.0	—	—	2.7	176.0
Nairobi	15.8	—	—	15.8	2.6	—	—	2.6	1.0	24.3	—	—
TOTAL	773.3	5,576.9	2,931.0	9,786.7	460.8	3,986.7	2,631.0	7,753.3	69.1	12,080.0	180.4	516.0

*These estimates have been obtained from the Small Farms Census 1969, Large Farms Census 1969, and Aerial Livestock Census of Pastoral Areas 1969. Only Crude estimates are available for Turkana, West Pokot, Baringo, Tana River and Lamu. For these districts a breakdown into Large Farms, Small Farms, and Pastoral Areas is not available. Hence the aggregated breakdown for Rift Valley and Coast Provinces and for the country as a whole does not add up to the overall totals.

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICTS, 1970*

'000 Head

Table 92 (b)

	CATTLE				SHEEP				Pigs	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total				
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	0.3	235.3		235.6	—	152.0	—	152.0		598.4	1.0	—
Kisii	1.6	273.4		275.0	—	104.4	—	104.4		734.0	5.9	—
South Nyanza	—	486.2		486.2	—	264.0	—	264.0		997.0	2.4	—
Siaya	—	237.6		237.6	—	116.0	—	116.0	—	1017.6	1.0	—
Total	1.9	1,232.5	—	1,234.4	—	636.4	—	636.4		3,347.0	10.3	—
Western Province												
Kakamega	1.1	376.9	—	378.0	—	76.0	—	76.0	5.0	1,304.0	—	—
Bungoma	0.5	271.4	—	271.9	—	80.0	—	80.0	—	614.3	—	—
Busia	—	105.9	—	105.9	—	47.0	—	47.0	—	375.7	—	—
Total	1.6	754.2	—	755.8	—	203.0	—	203.0	5.0	2,294.0	—	—
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	28.1	968.3		996.4	5.5	584.0	—	589.5	1.1	566.0	24.0	—
Nandi	14.4	324.8	—	339.2	2.5	133.0	—	135.5	0.1	196.5	—	—
Elgeyo Marakwet	—	145.6		145.6	—	135.0	—	135.0	—	134.0	0.7	—
Samburu	—	—	348.0	348.0	—	—	243.0	243.0	—	—	19.0	9.0
Turkana	—	—	110.0	110.0	—	—	625.0	625.0	—	—	63.0	169.0
Baringo	2.2	—	—	210.0	6.2	—	—	692.0	—	—	—	—
West Pokot	—	—	—	150.0	—	—	—	158.0	—	—	—	—
Kajiado	—	—	687.0	687.0	—	—	371.0	371.0	—	—	12.0	—
Narok	—	—	649.0	649.0	—	—	484.0	484.0	—	—	11.0	—
Nakuru	173.5	—	—	173.5	155.8	—	—	155.8	9.3	40.1	—	—
Uasin Gishu	103.5	—	—	103.5	29.3	—	—	29.3	2.6	3.0	—	—
Trans Nzoia	116.3	—	—	116.3	9.1	—	—	9.1	9.2	8.6	—	—
Laikipia	163.6	—	—	163.6	70.5	—	—	70.5	1.7	2.0	—	—
Total	601.6	1,438.7	1,794.0	4,192.1	278.9	852.0	1,723.0	3,697.7	24.0	950.2	129.7	178.0
Central Province												
Nyeri	22.1	145.2	—	167.3	12.1	130.0	—	142.1	13.4	259.4	0.2	—
Murang'a	11.3	121.5	—	132.8	0.8	220.0	—	220.8	2.3	308.0	0.2	—
Nyandarua	49.4	83.9	—	133.3	68.4	74.0	—	142.4	1.1	108.0	0.7	—
Kiambu	18.7	72.3	—	91.0	2.6	112.0	—	114.6	4.6	263.0	0.3	—
Kirinyaga	—	59.8	—	59.8	—	77.0	—	77.0	3.7	168.4	0.8	—
Total	101.5	482.7	—	584.2	183.9	613.0	—	696.9	25.1	1,106.8	2.2	—
Coast Province												
Kilifi	5.2	42.3	—	47.5	1.5	68.0	—	69.5	—	416.0	2.7	—
Kwale	1.1	175.4	—	176.5	0.2	288.0	—	288.2	—	600.0	—	—
Taita	0.5	41.9	—	42.4	—	66.0	—	66.0	1.4	95.4	—	—
Tana River	—	—	—	139.0	—	—	—	88.0	—	—	—	—
Lamu	—	—	—	9.0	—	—	—	5.0	—	—	—	—
Total	6.8	259.6	—	414.4	1.7	422.0	—	516.7	1.4	1,111.4	2.7	—
Eastern Province												
Embu	—	55.6	—	55.6	—	111.0	—	111.0	0.5	235.0	—	—
Meru	10.3	213.5	—	223.8	67.0	308.0	—	375.0	0.3	655.9	3.9	—
Kitui	—	701.2	—	701.2	—	505.0	—	505.0	—	775.0	20.7	—
Machakos	48.4	640.4	—	688.8	4.5	611.0	—	615.5	—	1,342.0	2.5	—
Isiolo	—	—	182.0	182.0	—	—	38.0	38.0	—	—	3.0	160
Marsabit	—	—	196.0	196.0	—	—	508.0	508.0	—	—	5.0	146.0
Total	58.7	1,610.7	378.0	2,047.4	71.5	1,535.0	546.0	2,152.5	0.8	3,007.9	35.1	152.0
North Eastern Province												
Garissa	—	—	240.0	240.0	—	—	87.0	87.0	—	—	2.0	160
Wajir	—	—	130.0	130.0	—	—	53.0	53.0	—	—	0.5	67.0
Mandera	—	—	65.0	65.0	—	—	82.0	82.0	—	—	0.2	72.0
Total	—	—	435.0	435.0	—	—	222.0	222.0	—	—	2.7	155.4
Nairobi	12.0	—	—	12.0	2.7	—	—	2.7	1.1	54.2	—	—
TOTAL	784.1	5,778.4	2,607.0	9,675.3	438.7	4,261.4	2,491.0	8,127.9	57.4	11,871.5	182.7	—

*These estimates have been obtained from the Small Farms Census 1970, Large Farms Census 1970, and Aerial Livestock Census of Pastoral Areas 1969/70. Only crude estimates of small farms and pastoral areas is not available Hence the aggregated breakdown for Rift Valley and Coast Provinces and for the country as a whole does not add up to the total.

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 92 (c)

000 Head

	CATTLE			SHEEP AND GOATS			Pigs	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Total				
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu	0.4	98.5	98.9	—	112.1	112.1	—	483.7	—	—
Kisii	1.5	255.8	257.3	—	120.3	120.3	—	711.0	3.1	—
South Nyanza	—	485.5	485.5	—	370.4	370.4	0.9	1,047.6	—	—
Siaya	—	166.9	166.9	—	199.3	199.3	—	682.5	0.4	—
Total	1.9	1,006.7	1,008.6	—	802.1	802.1	0.9	2,924.8	3.5	—
Western Province										
Kakamega	0.4	403.7	404.1	0.1	54.5	54.6	0.1	1,198.8	—	—
Bungoma	0.4	208.4	208.8	—	68.8	68.8	—	477.7	—	—
Busia	—	66.3	66.3	—	53.9	53.9	—	330.3	—	—
Total	0.8	678.4	679.2	0.1	177.2	177.3	0.1	2,006.8	—	—
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	25.2	424.0	449.2	2.5	543.4	545.9	—	581.9	—	—
Nandi	10.8	196.3	207.1	1.2	119.5	120.7	—	167.5	0.8	—
Elgeyo Marakwet	—	87.9	87.9	—	875.4	875.4	—	115.2	1.9	—
Baringo	3.2	31.3	34.5	—	69.5	69.5	—	61.7	—	—
Laikipia	164.7	4.7	169.4	65.6	5.7	71.3	—	12.7	—	—
Trans Nzoia	129.7	6.8	136.5	6.3	0.3	6.6	—	23.8	—	—
Uasin Gishu	104.7	15.7	120.4	19.7	4.8	24.5	—	22.4	—	—
West Pokot	—	42.1	42.1	—	61.7	61.7	—	60.8	—	—
Total	438.3	808.8	1,247.1	95.3	1,680.3	1,775.6	—	1,046.0	2.7	—
Central Province										
Nyeri	20.8	115.1	135.9	10.0	116.1	126.1	17.6	196.7	—	—
Murang'a	11.5	83.1	94.6	1.0	174.1	175.1	4.6	417.6	0.4	—
Nyandarua	45.5	62.2	107.7	50.6	87.2	137.8	—	100.1	—	—
Kiambu	18.2	66.4	84.6	—	86.7	89.2	3.7	603.6	1.2	—
Kirinyaga	—	57.6	57.6	2.5	73.0	73.0	8.9	348.6	1.0	—
Total	96.0	384.4	480.4	64.1	537.1	601.2	34.8	1,666.6	2.6	—
Coast Province										
Kilifi	5.2	19.6	24.8	0.1	85.5	85.6	—	343.0	—	—
Kwale	1.5	11.6	13.1	—	39.9	39.9	—	200.8	—	—
Taita	—	47.5	47.5	—	93.7	93.7	—	103.1	—	—
Total	6.7	78.7	85.4	0.1	219.1	219.2	—	646.9	—	—
Eastern Province										
Embu	—	86.7	86.7	—	126.2	126.2	—	392.3	—	—
Meru	9.1	194.0	203.1	46.0	567.6	613.6	2.8	689.9	2.2	—
Kitui	—	237.6	237.6	—	341.0	341.0	2.5	621.1	9.6	—
Machakos	56.6	368.3	424.9	4.9	672.3	677.2	—	982.5	—	—
Total	65.7	886.6	952.3	50.9	1,707.1	1,758.0	5.3	2,685.5	11.8	—
TOTAL	609.4	3,843.6	4,453.0	210.5	5,122.9	5,333.4	41.1	10,976.6	20.6	—

*These estimates have been obtained from (he Small Farms Census 1971/72 carried out during short rains 1971 and long rains 1972 and Large Farms Census 1972. Information on the two rain cycles is averaged to obtain the above figures. Livestock data for the Pastoral Areas were not available as in the previous years.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Size of Holdings, 1964-1973

Table 93

Table 93			Number of Holdings									
Size of Holding in Hectares			1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
0-.	19	...	277	294	281	309	379	387	417	416	436	429
20-.	49	..	276	271	252	260	302	316	324	338	334	338
50-.	99	...	254	247	255	284	284	295	304	292	286	298
100-.	199	...	342	338	344	329	341	354	364	362	369	380
200-.	299	...	312	286	266	261	287	295	321	325	328	337
300-.	399	...	239	228	219	233	233	247	253	244	256	259
400-.	499	...	205	185	181	265	206	206	218	219	208	202
500-.	999	...	532	468	466	444	444	481	498	484	496	489
1,000-.	1,999	...	272	262	246	219	253	238	243	224	223	210
2,000-.	3,999	...	123	114	112	106	98	106	107	113	110	107
4,000-19,999		...	114	114	115	117	113	107	111	109	107	102
20,000 and over		..	12	13	13	14	13	13	15	13	13	14
Total		..	2,958	2,820	2,750	2,841	2,953	3,045	3,175	3,139	3,166	3,165

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Norn: Since 1970 number of holdings are based on the new metric groupings whereas those for the previous years are based on the old acreage groupings.

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization, 1964-1973

Table 94

Table 94										'000 hectares
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Temporary crops	240.3	336.5	278.3	298.2	293.8	293.3	301.2	292.3	302.1	291.5
Temporary meadows	91.7	88.3	79.4	79.0	84.2	86.1	98.9	101.9	95.2	92.2
Temporary fallow	57.4	56.8	44.8	54.9	61.7	94.5	95.8	65.9	69.8	64.1
Permanent crops	190.4	177.4	184.2	179.6	162.7	161.2	161.5	156.5	146.3	149.3
Uncultivated meadows and pastures	1,878.0	1,817.6	1,783.4	1,844.1	1,824.5	1,774.3	1,780.4	1,776.5	1,755.7	1,810.7
Forest land	173.1	127.2	119.1	117.9	126.5	132.0	123.7	140.6	149.7	135.5
All other land	120.1	136.1	152.7	124.2	99.5	111.9	127.1	147.2	169.6	114.4
Total	2,751.0	2,739.9	2,641.9	2,697.9	2,652.9	2,653.3	2,688.6	2,680.9	2,688.4	2,657.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LARGE FARMS
Acreage under Principal Crops, 1964-1973

Table 95

Table 95													'000 hectares
			1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Sisal			110.3	107.2	108.7	103.4	83.9	85.7	85.1	82.1	67.9	74.0	
Tea			18.5	19.3	20.7	20.7	21.4	21.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	25.5	
Sugar			18.4	18.3	17.1	21.9	26.5	26.1	26.4	28.1	26.9	27.1	
Coffee			30.9	29.5	29.1	28.7	28.4	27.6	29.5	28.4	29.4	28.6	
Wattle (for sale as bark)			24.6	23.8	23.1	18.6	17.5	16.5	17.2	16.6	16.1	13.7	
Pyrethrum			5.7	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.9	3.0	3.3	3.7	3.6	3.2	
Wheat			113.8	108.5	120.9	133.1	139.8	137.3	121.1	92.7	89.2	83.6	
Maize			30.2	3.9	57.3	57.6	51.6	55.8	59.3	66.3	77.2	75.8	

Source: Central Bureau of Stat sties.

LARGE FARMS

Table 96 (a)

Land Utilization by Districts, 1970

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals	—	—	—	993	3,125	6,746	5,763	36,095	—	48,435	101,157
Wheat	2	45	47	7	1,597	21,975	3,095	8,989	394	21,906	57,963
Mai/e	—	—	—	170	749	500	594	8,714	—	1,751	12,478
Barley	—	4	4	113	184	407	214	2,703	—	1,566	5,187
Oats	—	—	—	—	12	100	7	138	—	139	396
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2	49	51	1,283	5,667	29,728	9,673	56,639	394	73,797	177,181
Temporary Industrial Crops	14,100	—	14,100	—	90	—	—	284	6,718	35	7,127
Sugarcane	—	—	—	36	256	28	70	2,045	14	212	2,661
Pyrethrum	16	—	16	—	6	3,442	16	108	—	330	3,902
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	1	30	12	518	—	209	770
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	14,116	—	14,116	36	353	3300	98	2,955	6,732	786	14,460
Root Crops and Vegetables	—	—	—	—	55	283	134	906	149	146	1,673
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	13	13	—	162	1,968	569	5,894	64	431	9,088
other Temporary Crops	59	431	490	100	2,849	5,584	2,707	8,715	1,269	4,964	26,188
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	1,032	551	1,583	284	2,251	31,209	8,436	49,918	3,966	21,822	117,886
Permanent Industrial Crops	—	—	—	—	—	864	—	19,633	—	6,688	27,185
Sisal	—	909	909	—	11,858	235	207	175	5,469	1,213	19,157
Tea	—	—	—	—	688	2,101	102	2,714	385	81	6,071
Coffee	—	—	—	—	71	206	—	126	74	15,376	15,853
Wattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coconut	—	18	—	—	508	61	—	183	7	459	1,218
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	927	927	—	13,125	3,467	309	22,831	5,935	23,817	69,484
Fruit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	1	—	1	8
Pinneapples	—	—	—	—	—	142	10	235	3	33	429
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1	—	1	—	6	148	—	236	3	34	438
Uncultivated Meadows and Pasture*	4,246	3,053	7,299	6,118	58,659	121,776	691,450	308,333	34,986	167,303	1,388,625
AU Land	19,456	5,024	24,480	7,821	83,127	197,663	713,387	456,427	53,498	293,100	1,805,023
	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE							
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total			
Cereals	—	—	—	165	8,894	5,791	—	14,850			
Wheat	5	92	132	177	337	253	114	881			
Maize	—	—	—	19	1,761	952	—	2,732			
Barley	19	—	19	2	562	313	—	877			
Oats	—	—	—	—	13	164	2	179			
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Total	59	92	151	363	11,567	7,473	116	19,519			
Temporary Industrial Crops	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	4			
Sugarcane	—	—	—	17	580	—	—	597			
Pyrethrum	43	—	43	12	84	—	—	96			
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Total	43	—	43	31	664	2	—	697			
Root Crops and Vegetables	—	—	—	324	140	80	924	1,468			
Temporary Fodder Crops	11	—	11	435	536	203	16	1,190			
Other Temporary Crops	49	—	49	8,705	3,345	1,228	4,164	17,442			
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	46	—	46	2,504	7,854	5,728	3,397	19,483			
Permanent Industrial Crops	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Sisal	53	—	53	8,258	—	—	10,487	18,745			
Tea	16	—	16	3,640	—	—	5,248	3,640			
Coffee	—	—	—	13,310	—	1,210	13	19,768			
Wattle	—	—	—	1,127	85	67	—	1,292			
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other	—	—	—	116	2	—	2	120			
Total	69	—	69	26,451	87	1,277	15,750	43,565			
Fruit	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4			
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	336	740			
Pinneapples	—	—	—	403	1	7	127	1,407			
Other	—	—	—	1,259	14	—	—	—			
Total	--	—	—	1,662	15	7	467	2,151			
Incultivated Meadows and Pastures	915	1,442	2,357	44,777	96,378	44,720	32,291	218,166			
All Land	1,192	1,534	2,726	85,252	120,589	60,718	57,124	323,681			

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1970

Table 96 (a)—(Contd.)

Hectares

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals	7	5,114	5,121	—	—	—	—	—	121,128
Wheat	76	61	137	—	—	—	—	114	59,275
Maize	—	1,070	1,070	—	—	—	—	—	16,280
Barley	—	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	6,115
Oats	17	14	31	—	—	—	—	9	615
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	100	6,287	6,387	—	—	—	—	123	203,412
Temporary Industrial Crops	155	33	188	—	4,855	—	4,855	116	26,390
Sugarcane	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	10	3,266
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,971
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	866
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	155	41	196	—	4,855	—	4,855	126	34,493
Root Crops and Vegetables	156	13	169	1	1	—	2	38	3,350
Temporary Fodder Crops	541	678	1,219	65	2	—	67	152	11,740
Other Temporary Crops	2,814	175	2,989	262	89	—	351	734	48,243
temporary Meadows and [Fallow Land	24,684	7,827	32,511	2,448	845	18,756	22,049	1,292	194,850
Permanent Industrial Crops	9,387	—	9,387	5,863	—	20,134	25,997	3,833	85,147
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,759
Tea	1,076	—	1,076	—	—	—	—	1,566	28,497
Coffee	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	2	17,150
Wattle	—	—	—	261	1,256	—	1,517	—	1,517
Coconut	—	—	—	—	323	—	323	1	1,680
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	10,463	3	10,466	6,124	1,579	20,134	27,837	5,402	15,770
Fruit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	—	2	—	614	177	21	812	—	817
Pineapples	—	—	—	11	11	—	22	—	774
Other	64	—	66	135	74	—	209	44	2,156
Total	64	—	66	760	262	21	1,043	48	3,747
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	192,051	30,491	222,542	17,214	15,786	1,701	34,701	33,964	1,907,654
All Land	232,187	45,517	277,704	26,874	23,419	40,612	90,905	41,879	2,565,239'

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in table 94 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

LARGE FARMS

Table 96 (b) Land Utilization by Districts, 1971 Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat					2,382	4,127	4,828	30,394		36,666	78,397
Maize	3	90	93	59	1,869	25,188	2,969	10,164	398	23,889	64,536
Barley					1,030	499	922	8,789		1,325	12,565
Oats					129	414	176	3,187	4	1,928	5,838
Others			2		12	48	140	601	4	427	1,232
Total	3	92	95	59	5,422	30,276	9,035	53,135	406	64,235	162,568
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	14,424		14,424		160			138	8,365	57	8,720
Pyrethrum		2	2	76	271	6	103	2,487	19	220	3,182
Sunflower					36	2,758	5	93	2	371	3,265
Others						23		507		299	829
Total	14,424	2	14,426	76	467	2,787	108	3,225	8,386	947	15,996
Root Crops and Vegetables		7	3		93	68	357	1,049	7	188	1,762
Temporary Fodder Crops			7		71	1,846	721	5,995	38	650	9,321
Other Temporary Crops	49	107		230	3,321	6,430	3,916	11,840	1,531	6,461	33,729
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	660	580	1,240		2,802	33,108	6,795	46,067	1,726	24,120	114,618
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal						22		17,848			17,870
Tea						323	277	366	5,917	1,290	19,897
Coffee		996	996		11,724	2,056	142	2,762	271	45	6,159
Wattle					883	45	3	70	88	15,325	15,608
Coconut											
Other					562	34		70	13	545	1,224
Total		996	996		13,246	2,480	422	21,116	6,289	17,205	60,758
Fruit											
Cashew nuts						3				1	5
Pineapples					9	155	7	234	14	19	438
Others					9	158	8	234	14	20	443
Total											
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	4,290	3,420	7,710	5,862	54,373	118,679	717,431	326,387	35,337	176,219	1,434,288
All Land	19,426	5,207	24,633	6,227	79,804	195,832	738,793	469,048	53,734	290,045	1,830,483

	Western Province			Central Province				Total
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	
Cereals								
Wheat				2	6,324	2,924		9,250
Maize	87	53	140	470	410	207	247	1,334
Barley					2,073	1,459		3,532
Oats				2	355	125		482
Others				13	32	156	2	203
Total	87	53	140	487	9,194	4,871	249	14,801
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane				2		2		4
Pyrethrum				6	500			506
Sunflower	11		11		28	2		30
Others				51	159			210
Total				59	687	4		750
Root Crop* and Vegetables				154	36	57	235	482
Temporary Fodder Crops	13		13	280	612	126	21	1,039
Other Temporary Crops	18	53	71	8,250	5,255	1,202	4,067	18,774
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	22		22	3,038	7,515	8,237	5,310	24,100
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal				5,808			9,959	15,767
Tea				2,864			85	2,949
Coffee	15		15	13,840		957	5194	19,991
Wattle				757	77	63	15	912
Coconut								
Others				106				106
Total	16		16	23,375	77	1,020	15,253	39,725
Fruit								
Cashew nuts							4	4
Pineapples				225	1	1	295	522
Others				248	36	5	145	434
Total				473	37	6	444	960
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	644	745	1,389	38,814	117,910	37,647	31,499	225,870
All Land	811	851	1,662	74,930	141,323	53,170	57,078	326,501

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1971

Table 96 (b) -(Contd.)

Hectares

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	1	5,027	5,028						92,675
Maize	56	61	117		2		2	52	66,274
Barley		1,117	1,117						17,214
Oats		64	64						6,384
Others				3	8		11		1,448
Total	57	6,269	6,326	3	10		13	52	183,995
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	210	49	259	1	4,558		4,559	116	28,082
Pyrethrum		3	3						3,693
Sunflower								4	3,310
Others									1,039
Total	210	52	262	1	4,558		4,559	120	36,124
Root Crops and Vegetables	131	15	146		144		144	123	2,660
Temporary Fodder Crops	513	1,523	2,036	73	4		77	122	12,615
Other Temporary Crops	3,386	85	3,471	30	211		241	414	56,856
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	4,806	4,900	9,706	1,931	466	15,206	17,603	509	167,798
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	16,622		16,622	6,435		21,803	28,238	3,651	82,148
Tea									23,843
Coffee	1,378		1,378					1,390	28,933
Wattle		3	3					48	16,571
Coconut				263	1,082		1,345		1,345
Others					300		300		1,630
Total	18,000	3	18,003	6,698	1,382	21,803	29,883	5,089	154,470
Fruit									
Cashew nuts				753	124		877		881
Pineapples				11	13		24		551
Others	65		65	52	84	4	140	40	1,117
Total	65		65	816	221	4	1,041	40	2,549
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	179,678	24,045	203,723	17,330	6,227	4,724	28,281	22,443	1,923,704
All Land	206,846	36,892	243,738	26,882	13,223	41,737	81,842	28,912	2,540,771*

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in table 94 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

LARGE FARMS

Table 96(c)

Land Utilization by District, 1972

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total C	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Wheat	2	582	584	59	2,282	4,135	5 364	30,996	454	30,635	73,412
Maize					2,306	27,668	2,991	10,693		30,148	74,319
Barley					1,159	743	1,711	8,755		882	13,250
Oats					116	707	786	2,101		1,667	5,377
Others					15	73	38	268		207	601
Total	2	584	586	59	5,878	33,326	10,890	52,813	454	63,539	166,959
Temporary Industrial Crops	13,696	17	13,696	59	120	7	119	174	7,845	19	8,158
Sugarcane					224			2,459		227	3,109
Pyrethrum					13			121		244	2,759
Sunflower								386		55	556
Others											
Total	13,696	17	13,713	59	357	2,426	194	3,140	7,861	545	14,582
Root Crops and Vegetables	63	300	363	160	59	78	51	1,243	58	91	1,580
Temporary Fodder Crops					117	1,910	748	5,453	71	600	8,899
Other Temporary Crops					4,113	6,742	2,574	13,845	2,006	8,605	38,045
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land					2,161	30,424	8,428	45,573	1,420	21,632	110,135
Permanent Industrial Crops		979	979		11,997	190	217	12,636	5,328	1,337	12,636
Sisal					760	1,879	121	383		207	19,452
Tea					72	73	2	3,136		15,306	6,378
Coffee								108			15,639
Wattle		979	979		636	51		62	10	520	1,279
Coconut											
Others											
Total					13,465	2,193	340	16,325		17,370	55,384
Fruit					8	195	2	173		4	9
Cashew nuts											
Pineapples											
Others											
Total					8	198	11	173		16	406
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	4,559	4,406	8,965	5,618	51,950	120,420	693,235	333,340	30,592	182,222	1,417,377
All Land	18,949	6,300	25,249	6,393	78,108	197,717	716,471	471,905	48,153	294,620	1,813,367

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	76	53	129	2	5,763	3,870	492	9,635
Maize				531	735	169		1,927
Barley				1	2,889	392		3,282
Oats					451	115		566
Others				3	24	8		68
Total	76	53	129	537	9,862	4,554	560	15,513
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	11		11		19			19
Pyrethrum				8	440			448
Sunflower					46			46
Others				3	146			149
Total	11		11	11	651			662
Root Crops and Vegetables				206	93	88	1,361	1,748
Temporary Fodder Crops	18	53	71	292	430	275	29	1,026
Other Temporary Crops				7,960	4,617	1,074	5,331	18,982
temporary Meadows and Fallow Land				30	30	2,521	3,312	5,151
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	15		15	3,861	15	1,067	8,772	12,633
Tea				3,382				3,382
Coffee				13,577				20,197
Wattle				313				414
Coconut								
Others			2,052				2,055	
Total	16		16	23,185	15	1,140	14,341	38,681
Fruit								
Cashew nuts				1,961	2		7	7
Pineapples				281	16	8	284	2,247
Others							143	448
Total				2,242	18	8	434	2,702
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	660	745	1,405	40,377	121,338	40,806	34,672	237,193
All Land	811	851	1,662	77,331	140,336	53,096	57,300	328,063

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1972

Table 96(c)—(Contd.)

Hectare

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	2	6,144	6,146						89,191
Maize	129	52	181	1			1	69	77,210
Barley		1,794	1,794						18,326
Oats		93	93						6,036
Others									706
Total	131	8,083	8,214	1		1		69	191,471
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	211	59	270		4,613		4,613	129	26,883
Pyrethrum		4	4					5	3,578
Sunflower		1	1						2,822
Others									78
Total	211	64	275		4,613		4,613	134	33,998
Root Crops and Vegetables	213	15	228	2	75		77	79	3,715
Temporary Fodder Crops	507	1,427	1,934	103	6		109	76	12,044
Other Temporary Crops	1,979	117	2,096	803	23		826	492	60,875
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	16,075	4,794	20,869	2,195	598	18,727	21,520	217	164,967
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	14,065		14,065	7,522		18,865	26,387	2,217	67,938
Tea									23,813
Coffee	1,550	3	1,550					1,304	29,430
Wattle			3						16,071
Coconut				176	1,106		1,282		1,282
Others	16		16	24	305		329		3,679
Total	15,631	3	15,634	7,722	1,411	18,865	27,998	3,521	142,211
Fruit									
Cashew nuts				671	112		783		790
Pineapples					9		9		2,265
Others	66		66	41	36	4	81	39	1,031
Total	66		66	712	157	4	873	39	4,006
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	197,725	28,383	226,108	5,698	6,235	22	11,955	22,299	1,925,302
All Land	232,538	42,886	275,424	17,236	13,118	37,618	67,972	26,926	2,538,663

* The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in table 94 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table

LARGE FARMS

Table 96(d)

Land Utilization by District, 1973

Hectares

NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals				1,822	4,388	3,022	30,115	333	31,447	71,127
Wheat				2,485	27,478	1,901	10,530	909	29,761	73,064
Maize	4	261	265	983	457	1,015	7,566		834	10,855
Barley				295	391	311	2,912		1,590	5,499
Oats				4	138	4	376	4	206	732
Others										
Total	4	261	265		5,589	32,852	6,253	51,499	1,246	63,838
Temporary Industrial Crops										
Sugarcane	14,772		14,772		337	2	76	7,338	69	7,822
Pyrethrum	1	12	13	11	330	5	2,382	10	159	2,983
Sunflower					3,054	11	48	11	106	3,230
Others					57		318		22	397
Total	14,773	12	14,785	11	667	3,118	97	2,824	356	14,432
Root Crops and Vegetables				12	34	172	98	1,067	15	1,774
Temporary Fodder Crops					83	2,197	525	5,520	55	8,734
Other Temporary Crops	115	833	948	149	3,729	6,413	2,077	14,811	1,593	35,982
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	715	61	776	57	3,767	29,314	10,401	41,821	1,628	102,488
Permanent Industrial Crops										
Sisal										
Tea	2	938	940		13,855	176	214	21,893	1,859	23,752
Coffee					731	1,418	97	2,531	1,452	21,449
Wattle					28	78	4	20	226	5,221
Coconut						783			13,171	13,347
Others								8	247	1,089
Total	2	938	940		15,397	1,672	315	24,774	5,745	64,858
Fruit										
Cashew nuts							2		1	3
Pineapples									1	2
Others					5	181	3	108	10	308
Total					5	182	3	110	12	313
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	3,923	3,184	7,107	5,948	55,655	104,796	715,122	307,030	31,604	1,406,941
All Land	19,532	5,289	24,821	6,177	84,926	180,716	734,891	449,456	49,246	291,387
										1,796,799

WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals							
Wheat			125	3,279	2,640	48	6,092
Maize	87	82	227	572	149	961	1,909
Barley				1,893	96		1,989
Oats			6	475	22	1	498
Others					4		10
Total	87	82	169	358	6,219	2,911	10,498
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Sugarcane			3				3
Pyrethrum			2	182	1		185
Sunflower	38		10		1	2	13
Others						1	1
Total	38		38	15	182	3	202
Root Crops and Vegetables			220	44	104	338	706
Temporary Fodder Crops		-	270	1,039	235	191	1,735
Other Temporary Crops	54		7,936	7,447	904	5,589	21,876
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	17		4,446	7,804	4,094	324	16,668
Permanent Industrial Crops							
Sisal			3,329			6,536	9,865
Tea			3,127				3,127
Coffee	13		14,084		1,023	5,421	20,528
Wattle			240	4	88	14	346
Coconut							
Others			125	42		2	169
Total	14		14	20,905	46	1,111	34,035
Fruit							
Cashew nuts						2	2
Pineapples				2,174	2	287	2,463
Others				217	16	161	402
Total				2,391	18	450	2,867
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	589	770	1,359	47,046	113,906	38,872	235,336
All Land	799	852	1,651	83,587	136,705	48,241	323,923

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1973

Table	96(d)—(Contd.)							Hectares	
	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat		6,408	6,408						83,627
Maize	314	22	336					74	75,817
Barley		1,129	1,129					11	13,984
Oats		39	39						6,036
Others									742
Total	314	7,598	7,912					85	180,204
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane		76	76		4,425		4,425		27,098
Pyrethrum		10	10						3,191
Sunflower		1	1					6	3,288
Others								3	401
Total		87	87		4,425		4,425	9	33,971
Root Crops and Vegetables	324	22	346	18	42		60	97	2,983
Temporary Fodder Crops	515	1,271	1,786	71	4		75	47	12,377
Other Temporary Crops	1,850	102	1,952	807	19		826	275	61,913
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	8,124	5,990	14,114	1,985	761	18,727	21,473	484	156,020
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	12,695		12,695	7,707		18,865	26,572	1,134	74,018
Tea									25,517
Coffee	1,502		1,502					1,370	28,634
Wattle		3	3						13,696
Coconut				374	1,387		1,761		1,761
Others	17		17	10	299		309	6	1,590
Total	14,214	3	14,217	8,091	1,686	18,865	28,642	2,510	145,216
Fruit									
Cashew nuts				653	136		789		794
Pineapples					8		8		2,473
Others	31		31	57	61	4	122	31	894
Total	31		31	710	205	4	919	31	4,161
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	210,124	28,243	238,367	7,666	5,716	22	13,404	22,740	1,925,254
All Land	235,496	43,316	278,812	19,348	12,858	37,618	69,824	26,278	2,522,101*

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in table 94 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

LARGE FARMS

Livestock Numbers, 1964-1973

Table 97

'000 Head

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Dairy Cattle										
Cows	179.1	162.5	159.5	144.5	165.7	161.9	174.0	165.3	181.4	186.4
Heifers	101.2	92.8	92.9	89.1	102.3	96.5	103.2	97.2	114.7	101.6
Bulls and bull calves**	4.3	4.8	9.3	11.6	12.2	14.7	14.8	16.9	11.8	14.1
Total	284.6	260.1	261.7	245.2	280.2	273.1	292.0	279.4	307.9	302.1
Beef Cattle										
Cows	108.2	107.0	122.3	126.0	131.7	139.4	136.2	133.6	135.9	133.9
Bulls and bull calves	6.4									
Other	336.5									
Total	451.1	446.3	469.8	484.5	486.7	500.6	492.1	481.4	488.7	480.1
Sheep	409.8	399.7	433.8	477.7	443.8	460.9	438.5	437.4	366.0	349.8
Pigs	36.6	36.6	30.7	25.6	28.8	32.3	27.2	26.5	23.3	20.0
Horses	2.4									
Poultry	203.3	213.1	200.9	207.6	225.2	219.4	215.8	210.9	219.6	246.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

••Maintained for stud purposes only.

LARGE FARMS

Capital Expenditure, 1964-1973

(Net of Sales)

Table 98

K£'000

Type of Capital Expenditure	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Residential buildings	396	606	672	608	612.9	733.8	805.8	1,010.0	1,136.6	1,492.3
Non-residential buildings	399	266	267	306	318.3	525.4	357.4	441.0	712.5	780.7
Mechanical equipment	1,362	1,966	1,828	2,109	1,775.7	1,962.2	2,108.0	2,171.2	2,181.4	2,413.5
Roads, dams and water supplies	205	249	402	308	326.5	354.7	292.0	596.5	777.6	728.2
Fencing	116	132	177	185	168.7	277.9	210.1	96.0	71.9	64.3
Plantation development	713	595	738	1,069	1,131.5	1,137.2	1,228.0	1,212.0	884.5	700.0
Other	164	258	274	357	301.8	318.6	263.8	356.1	432.8	646.6
Total	3,355	4,072	4,358	4,942	4,635.0	5,314.8	5,265.1	5,882.8	6,197.3	6,825.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Mechanical Equipment, 1964-1973

Table 99

Numbers

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Tractors										
Wheel	4,976	4,886	5,345	5,894	4,255	5,288	6,602	5,336	5,501	5,235
Crawler	807	843	800	723	649	710	645	555	527	486
Combine Harvesters										
Self-propelled	483	502	575	596	420	563	462	405	407	337
Tractor drawn	444	408	455	446	201	213	177	153	141	143

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1965/66-1973/74

Table 100

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Mwea									
Hectares cropped	2,593	2,830	3,100	3,443	3,788	4,311	4,660	4,766	5,534
Number of plot-holders	1,484	1,588	1,721	1,891	2,072	2,338	2,578	2,562	3,001
Paddy yields (M. tons)	14,226	13,853	17,369	17,466	23,025	24,760	27,938	31,220	30,819
Gross value of crop (K£)	318,662	336,766	421,221	424,794	559,434	600,420	679,852	760,995	918,774
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	189,136	208,310	268,656	258,490	371,923	378,904	439,614	495,085	619,607
Abero									
Hectares cropped				212	923	1,321	1,241	1,693	1,525
Number of plot-holders				131	408	519	515	518	519
Paddy yields (M. tons)				1,052	2,662	2,221	2,133	2,977	2,273
Gross value of crop (K£)				25,473	64,573	56,843	69,179	117,595	90,940
Payments to plot-holders (K£)				16,003	28,558	4,027	19,545	41,554	5,600
Tana River									
Hectares cropped	499	494	500	484	535	573	577	709	856
Number of plot-holders	276	278	278	247	295	354	359	465	583
Seed cotton yields (M. tons) ..	822	594	463	816	1,126	1,278	1,835	2,004	2,272
Gross value of crop (K£)	45,312	31,476	24,172	42,589	61,661	69,654	109,814	123,961	151,560
Payment of plot-holders (K£)	26,813	14,859	11,628	19,926	38,278	39,328	79,595	74,611	90,656
Perkerra									
Hectares Irrigated	486	583	583	583	583	—	—	—	—
Hectares cropped	231	269	273	255	258	188	305	236	260
Number of plot-holders	403	502	343	472	463	465	455	418	372
Onions yields (M. tons)	2,499	2,608	2,401	2,396	2,735	1,600	1,746	994	1,644
Chillies yields (M. tons)							86	165	186
Gross value of crop (K£)	70,837	83,384	39,850	8180	73,265	60,815	61,428	77,814	102,117
Payment to plot-holders (K£)				43,954	40,308	30,212	17,125	32,317	50,477
Bunyala									
Hectares cropped					212	212	424	417	342
Number of Plot holders					131	131	131	131	129
Paddy Yield (M tons)					1,067	1,124	1,683	746	471
Gross value of crop (K£)					25,868	27,494	46,129	29,644	18,763
Payments to Plot holders (K£)				..	16,881	18,763	25,530	7,416	2,052
All Schemes									
Hectares cropped	2,877	3,593	3,873	4,394	5,716	6,605	7,207	7,821	8,517
Number of Plot holders	1,928	2,368	2,342	2,741	3,369	3,807	4,038	4,094	4,604
Gross value of produce (K£) ..	434,811	451,626	485,342	577,986	784,801	815,226	966,402	1,110,009	1,282,154

Source: National Irrigation Board.

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTS*

Land Area, 1964-1973

(as at 31 st December)

Table 101

'000 Hectares

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Type of Forest**										
Closed										
Central Government	815	721	728	616	610	610	659	735	732	784
County Council	99	190	221	319	318	318	314	207	210	156
Total	914	911	949	935	928	928	973	942	942	940
Woodland										
Central Government	356	273	308	124	100	100	103	256	267	271
County Council	47	117	59	241	241	241	237	74	67	65
Total	403	390	367	365	341	341	340	330	334	336
Bamboo										
Central Government	161	136	149	135	129	129	128	124	120	128
County Council	26	46	23	27	27	27	26	29	26	23
Total	187	182	172	162	156	156	154	153	146	151
Grassland										
Central Government	236	171	173	115	106	106	94	130	160	162
County Council	9	50	48	105	105	105	101	83	41	49
Total	245	221	221	220	211	211	195	213	201	211
Mangroves										
Central Government	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
Total	1,794	1,749	1,754	1,727	1,681	1,681	1,707	1,683	1,668	1,683
Ownership**										
Central Government										
Gazetted	1,614	1,364	1,403	1,034	990	990	1,030	1,291	1,320	1,390
Other	24	—1	5	—2	6	6	12	—4	2	17
Total	1,638	1,363	1,408	1,032	990	996	1,042	1,287	1,322	1,407
County Council										
Gazetted	180	364	351	692	691	691	678	393	344	293
Other	22	37	56	52	57	60	59	44	41	85
Total	202	401	407	744	748	751	737	437	385	378
Total	1,840	1,764	1,815	1,776	1,738	1,747	1,779	1,724	1,707	1,785
Private Forests	173	117	119	118	126	124	124	124	124	124

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes gazetted forest areas only.

**Excluding private Forest Land.

FORESTRY

FORESTS

Plantation Area,* 1964-1973
(as at 31st December)

Table 102		'000 Hectares								
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 1973
Indigenous Softwoods		5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
	Indigenous Hardwoods	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Exotic Softwoods										
	Cypress	31	33	35	37	40	43	49	47	49
	Pines	36	38	40	42	47	50	51	52	51
	Total	67	71	75	79	87	93	100	99	100
Exotic Hardwoods										
	Timber	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
	Fuel	6	6	6	6	7	7	9	9	12
	Total	9	9	9	9	9	10	11	11	15
Total		85	89	92	96	104	112	120	119	129 119

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Total area of Forest Dept. Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1964-1973

Table 103 (a)		Timber								Thousand cum.
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 1973
Soft Wood										
	Podo	50	56	38	35	38	37	30	37	35 34
	Cedar	22	18	12	18	25	26	17	33	15 23
	Cypress	47	116	98	160	122	180	200	167	172 168
	Other	7	6	7	5	4	13	13	3	21 28
	Total	126	196	155	218	189	256	260	240	243 253
Hard Wood										
	Musharagi	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	0 0 ₁
	Mueri	2		1	2	0	0	1	0	0 0
	Camphor	4	3	3	5	3	6	5	8	2 1
	Other	10	11	9	11	12	16	21	25	48 53
	Total	17	17	14	18	15	23	28	34	50 54
Total		143	213	169	236	204	279	288	274	293 307

Table 103 (b)		Fuel Sales							Thousand Stacked cu.	
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 1973
Railway Public										
		166	190	254	175	214	216	220	204	216 238
	37 Firewood..	81	101	89	80	82	89	65	46	37 44
	128 Charcoal..	71	73	147	72	106	107	133	124	150 163
	25 Fuel ticket	14	16	18	23	26	20	22	34	29 31
	Total	166	190	254	175	214	216	220	204	216 238

Table 103 (c) Other Forest Produce

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Mangrove poles	'000	851	759	649	687	297	544	557	256	124	129
	Power and telegraph poles ..	9	10	7	—	8	11	14	13	69	105
Other poles	'0000" r.m	1,404	1,013	1,579	1,295	1,157	1,999	1,786	2,099	1,467	2,686
Bamboos		1,945	1,243	1,855	994	914	1,363	1,320	2,677	4,315	2,274
Fence posts	'000 cu. m.	2	6	1	3	26	13	3	4	11	605
Withies	'000 head										
	loads	49	189	75	71	98	202	267	115	87	66
Mangrove bark	'000 kg.	577	691	327	347						
Plants	'000	425	733	745	460	503	498	608	1,241	2,041	2,912

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1969—1973

Table 104

Area and Main Group	1969		1970		1971		1972		1973*	
	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men
	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£'000	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£'000	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£'000	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£'000	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£'000
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	17,442	802.3	16,400	774.1	14,918	766.7	15,989	841.3	16,797	906.4
Lake Rudolf	3,753	29.3	4,854	50.6	3,612	51.4	4,090	51.2	4,927	71.8
Lake Baringo	503	9.3	717	12.4	293	9.0	58	2.0	89	3.0
Lake Naivasha—Commercial	809	33.5	1,150	49.2	484	29.3	117	12.4	62	9.4
Lake Naivasha—Sport Fishing	120	8.5	100	7.4						
Other Lakes	1,000	40.0	985	35.5	200	7.5	208	10.0	1,188	69.6
Rivers	1,524	84.0	1,524	84.0	1,622	80.1	1,624	80.9	1,835	107.3
Fish Ponds	121	14.4	121	14.4						
Total	25,272	1,021.3	25,851	1,027.6	21,129	943.9	22,086	997.6	24,898	1,167.5
Marine Fish										
Lamu	1,270	40.9	744	33.2	1,236	110.4	1,219	58.3	1,126	64.9
Malindi	1,200	67.1	442	26.0	928	71.3	1,547	70.9	372	42.7
Kilifi	117	7.5	118	8.0	310	22.6	172	17.5	114	13.2
Mtwapa	121	9.0	117	9.0						
Mombasa	446	54.7	787	77.8	1,847	164.0	2,176	168.0	1,082	170.6
Shimoni	277	19.9	322	23.6	335	24.6	471	38.5	211	18.1
Vanga	202	10.4	237	13.2	435	22.3	419	28.2	321	27.3
Other South Coast Villages	1,008	61.9	955	60.8	1,369	88.8	1,299	74.4	235	18.0
Sport Fishing	125	10.0	82	6.1	102	7.8	108	7.3	86	10.6
All other areas	1,630	65.0	3,813	202.9						
Total	6,396	346.2	7,617	460.8	6,562	511.7	7,411	463.1	3,547	365.4
Crustaceans										
Lamu	61	9.6	66	14.6	68	17.7	66	18.2	69	21.8
Malindi	15	2.8	7	1.8	6	2.2	4	1.2	4	1.2
Kilifi	8	2.0	16	4.1	14	3.8	4	1.2	4	1.2
Mtwapa	1	0.2	2	0.4						
Mombasa	39	9.3	12	2.8	119	35.1	57	22.9	89	27.6
Shimoni	12	2.8	12	3.1	5	1.7	6	1.6	6	1.5
Vanga	4	0.6	9	1.3	15	2.4	20	4.0	14	2.8
Other South Coast Villages	27	4.3	35	5.7	47	8.2	28	5.4	24	4.2
Total	167	31.5	159	33.8	274	70.8	185	54.4	210	60.4
Other Marine Products										
Lamu	5	0.4	2	0.3	24	1.0	10	0.3	50	2.4
Malindi	15	2.3	—	0.6	2	1.4	2	2.1	49	7.6
Kilifi	—	—	—	—					10	1.9
Mtwapa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mombasa	165	7.7	126	4.0	173	4.4	110	5.1	150	6.3
Shimoni	—	—	—	—			4	0.1	8	1.0
Vanga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South Coast Villages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	185	10.4	128	4.9	199	6.8	126	7.5	267	19.2
TOTAL	32,020	1,409.4	33,755	1,527.1	28,164	1,533.1	29,808	1,522.5	28,922	1,612.5

Source: Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife—Fisheries Department.

*Provisional.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions.

1. Coverage:—The Census of Industrial Production, 1967, covered all Establishments with five or more employees, engaged in Manufacturing as well as Mining and Quarrying, and Building and Construction. The Surveys of Industrial Production 1965, 1966 and 1968-1971 covered only large scale enterprises, defined as those with fifty or more employees.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (*see notes on Page 96*).

2. Non-Response:—Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. Definitions:—The definitions used are as follows: —

(i) **Labour Costs.**—Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) **Input.**—Input includes industrial costs plus all other overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc.

(iii) **Output.**—Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stock of semi-finished and finished goods, plus rents received on non-residential buildings, plus self-produced capital assets, minus cost of goods sold in same condition as purchased, minus excise duty.

(iv) **Gross Product.**—Gross Product is the aggregate difference between Output and Input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years -covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION,* 1966.1973
1969 = 100

Table 105

Industry	1966	1967	1968	1970	1971	1972	1973**
Food Processing							
Coffee milling	101.2	125.0	75.0	107.3	135.8	129.7	149.3
Meat products	99.4	107.6	105.2	108.4	100.1	100.6	82.0
Dairy products	99.9	100.5	104.3	105.7	100.6	121.4	135.2
Canned fruit and vegetables	98.8	92.7	103.4	130.9	141.9	154.4	204.2
Canning and preservation of fish	87.3	86.2	88.8	110.0	90.0	90.0	90.0
Grain mill products	76.8	84.0	83.8	119.2	116.5	120.1	132.1
Bakery products	86.6	91.9	101.1	115.4	160.0	188.5	205.0
	31.6	52.5	70.8	108.9	107.7	79.2	129.7
Confectionery	104.1	86.5	84.7	97.1	98.2	120.0	125.9
Miscellaneous foods	62.4	55.3	66.5	102.3	113.3	146.4	160.5
TOTAL	81.3	87.0	89.0	111.8	118.1	127.7	142.7
Beverages and Tobacco							
Beverages	75.9	75.5	90.5	120.7	141.2	162.6	198.2
Tobacco	100.4	98.8	99.7	114.6	123.3	127.6	143.7
TOTAL	82.5	81.7	93.0	119.1	136.4	153.3	183.7
Textiles							
Cotton ginning	100.8	103.0	86.5	119.5	130.3	125.1	128.1
Knitting mills	49.0	38.3	72.5	110.2	127.3	120.5	111.2
Cordage, rope and twine	95.5	112.2	113.5	48.4	82.3	118.4	147.7
Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	63.9	74.7	107.4	128.6	146.5	142.6	142.5
TOTAL	78.2	87.2	102.4	91.8	115.5	127.5	138.4
Footwear, Clothing and Made.Up Textiles							
Footwear	87.1	79.3	98.8	103.5	128.6	136.1	132.7
Clothing and wearing apparel	87.3	105.4	99.2	124.4	120.4	121.4	79.4
Made-up textiles except clothing	81.1	80.6	103.2	133.4	100.9	96.3	100.6
TOTAL	85.9	93.6	100.0	121.3	118.2	119.6	97.0
Wood Products and Furniture and fixtures							
Wood and wood products	61.0	79.4	74.7	102.5	98.6	105.1	110.5
Furniture and fixtures	54.2	66.7	66.7	112.5	133.3	195.9	208.4
TOTAL	58.1	74.1	71.4	106.7	113.1	143.1	151.5
Paper and Paper Products and Printing							
Paper manufacture and paper converting..	78.9	85.1	73.5	112.0	125.8	128.2	144.7
Printing	81.2	87.0	101.3	111.6	136.8	113.4	135.5
TOTAL	80.6	86.5	94.7	111.7	134.2	116.9	137.5
Leather and Leather Products.. Rubber and Rubber Products							
	48.3	64.6	83.9	79.6	102.0	130.4	141.3
	66.9	69.3	91.0	116.5	135.0	161.8	193.0
Chemicals							
Basic industrial chemicals	57.8	74.3	99.5	112.8	96.9	104.8	120.0
Oil extraction	100.0	90.0	73.3	116.7	106.7	106.7	120.0
Paints	81.2	90.0	84.6	99.5	109.6	119.2	150.6
Wattle bark processing	121.1	112.3	122.8	88.1	87.4	102.3	84.7
Soap	54.4	79.5	85.1	103.2	111.6	104.6	112.7
Pyrethrum extraction	130.8	140.0	153.4	117.6	176.2	228.3	193.8
Miscellaneous chemicals	59.8	48.5	82.1	97.2	110.7	112.0	127.7
TOTAL	71.6	77.9	94.5	101.4	112.9	117.8	125.9

MANUFACTURING

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION*, 1966.1973
1969=100

Table 105—(Contd.)

	1966	1967	1968	1970	1971	1972	1973**
Petroleum Products	84.9	91.4	89.8	99 9	118.2	116.5	122.3
Non-Metallic Minerals							
Clay products	79.3	82.7	89.3	104.7	107.3	120.0	160.7
Glass products	85.6	93.8	109.0	122.6	125.4	170.2	157.5
Cement products	73.2	77.0	85.0	123.4	123.7	124.6	123.4
TOTAL	75.4	79.9	89.1	122.8	123.5	132.0	130.0
Metal Products	77.9	82.4	92.6	111.1	121.9	128.3	165.8
Non.Electrical Machinery	87.3	94.9	107.6	117.4	119.4	128.3	158.9
Electrical Machinery	71.7	74.1	91.4	115.0	123.9	124.1	138.6
Transport Equipment							
Ship building and repairing	92.1	95.9	103.7	105.2	125.1	131.6	151.5
Railway equipment	87.8	94.6	97.8	93.8	93.8	96.0	96.0
Motor vehicle body building	79.1	103.1	73.2	103.5	161.0	65.3	73.7
Motor vehicle repair	83.0	88.0	91.2	110.4	120.5	128.7	130.9
Aircraft repair	62.3	73.8	84.8	92.0	93.9	91.3	91.1
TOTAL	82.1	89.5	92.2	102.4	112.1	110.9	115.0
Miscellaneous Manufacturing ..	66.4	86.5	91.9	126.4	173.4	174.8	207.0
Total	78.7	84.7	90.9	110.0	121.6	127.8	140.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For more comprehensive and detailed notes on the table refer to "Kenya Statistical Digest"—April, 1971, "Revised Index of Manufacturing Production, 1969.

**Provisional.

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1967
SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table 106

Industry	Establish- ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Product	Input	Output
	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Mining and Quarrying						
Crude petroleum and metallic minerals	6	715	468.2	759.4	851.3	1,610.7
Non-metallic minerals	16	670	279.6	767.9	598.6	1,366.5
Quarry products	45	1,767	249.3	405.6	493.8	899.4
TOTAL	67	3,152	997.1	1,932.9	1,943.7	3,876.6
Manufacturing and Repairs						
Meat products	7	2,021	830.1	718.9	6,146.3	6,865.2
Dairy products	24	1,430	597.7	1,058.9	6,510.9	7,569.8
Canned fruit and vegetables	9	1,715	274.4	247.5	1,090.0	1,337.5
Grain mill products	40	1,843	759.2	1,671.9	9,078.3	10,750.2
Bakery products, sugar and confectionery	49	3,244	872.2	1,431.7	4,960.2	6,391.9
Miscellaneous foods	28	1,534	509.7	1,058.4	16,359.0	17,417.4
Spirits, beer and tobacco	10	2,951	1,955.3	4,498.9	4,786.9	9,285.8
Soft drinks	16	603	383.0	761.5	1,173.6	1,935.1
Cordage, rope and twine	8	2,032	412.2	653.3	990.2	1,643.5
Textiles	19	3,746	796.2	1,141.7	3,406.6	4,548.3
Footwear	29	920	246.5	473.0	1,610.4	2,083.4
Clothing	116	2,567	696.0	1,041.0	2,599.2	3,640.2
Made-up textiles except clothing	5	578	120.7	208.4	556.5	764.9
Sawn timber	56	4,515	656.3	1,052.8	1,591.2	2,644.0
Other wood products	8	93	47.6	75.2	157.6	232.8
Furniture and fixtures	95	1,715	478.4	813.6	1,537.5	2,351.1
Paper and paper products	13	998	296.2	796.1	2,304.1	3,100.2
Printing and publishing	81	3,415	1,889.1	2,593.6	2,977.7	5,571.3
Leather and rubber products	27	843	296.8	527.4	1,311.2	1,838.6
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	5	662	511.1	2,734.3	10,264.4	12,998.7
Paints	5	260	139.0	273.9	596.6	870.5
Soap and vegetable oils	19	835	460.0	948.7	2,707.9	3,656.6
Pyrethrum extract	1	204	150.2	223.2	3,315.7	3,538.9
Miscellaneous chemicals	31	1,179	463.1	1,252.4	3,046.9	4,299.3
Clay products, glass products..	6	596	176.3	467.1	384.4	851.5
Cement and other minerals	18	1,440	614.5	1,975.0	3,076.2	5,051.2
Metal products	52	3,088	1,145.8	2,374.5	5,077.4	7,451.9
Non-electrical machinery	50	1,143	405.8	824.1	961.6	1,785.7
Electrical machinery	22	2,671	1,389.5	1,917.8	1,542.8	3,460.6
Shipbuilding and repair	10	1,194	483.8	670.4	355.3	1,025.7
Railway rolling stock repairs	1	6,900	1,839.1	2,078.8	1,297.2	3,376.0
Motor vehicle bodies	17	870	311.5	437.8	821.1	1,258.9
Motor vehicle repairs	143	4,483	1,964.0	3,175.5	2,064.9	5,240.4
Aircraft repairs	2	863	891.1	1,020.5	998.2	2,018.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing	40	1,046	377.1	604.2	1,191.2	1,795.4
TOTAL	1,062	64,197	23,439.5	41,802.0	106,849.2	148,651.2
Building and Construction						
Private	228	17,077	4,416.9	6,413.0	11,649.0	18,062.0
Public	57	11,455	5,031.3	5,142.6	5,856.2	10,998.8
TOTAL	285	28,532	9,448.2	11,555.6	17,505.2	29,060.8
Electricity-Total	10	2,497	1,412.0	4,091 0	1,605.0	5,696.0
Total	1,424	98,378	35,296.8	59381.5	127,903.1	187,284.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MANUFACTURING

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1967
SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY MAIN TOWNS

Table 107

Industry	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Nairobi	1,028	169.3	304.8	392.4	697.2
Mombasa	471	360.8	479.4	694.9	1,174.3
Nakuru	193	28.5	32.8	36.2	69.0
Thika	7	0.3	0.3		0.3
Eldoret	44	1.6	1.2	2.0	3.2
Kisumu	192	29.8	48.5	54.8	103.3
TOTAL	1,935	590.3	867.0	1,180.3	2,047.3
Manufacturing and Repairs					
Nairobi		14,230.1	24,242.3	50,235.5	74,477.8
Mombasa	9,663	3,575.9	8,455.6	24,128.2	32,583.8
Nakuru	2,422	799.6	1,367.4	7,516.0	8,883.4
Thika	2,972	743.4	943.4	3,275.7	4,219.1
Eldoret	1,815	484.3	920.6	3,742.9	4,663.5
Kisumu	1,885	488.3	819.0	1,939.5	2,758.5
TOTAL	51,601	20,321.6	36,748.3	90,837.8	127,586.1
Building and Construction					
Nairobi	14,263	3,782.0	5,561.7	9,978.5	15,540.2
Mombasa	1,026	309.8	372.9	772.3	1,145.2
Nakuru	496	89.4	104.9	225.9	330.8
Thika	116	34.6	52.7	128.4	181.1
Eldoret	142	41.7	52.9	145.3	198.2
Kisumu	174	40.2	72.3	120.9	193.2
TOTAL	16,217	4,297.7	6,217.4	11,371.3	17,588.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1967
SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY PROVINCES

Table 108

Industry	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Nairobi	1,028	169.3	304.8	392.4	697.2
Coast	512	369.0	490.2	705.1	1,195.3
Rift Valley	749	288.7	788.4	593.4	1,381.8
Central	88	6.3	6.0	5.5	11.5
Nyanza	658	150.8	325.1	224.8	549.9
Eastern and North Eastern	117	13.0	18.4	22.5	40.9
Western					
TOTAL	3,152	997.1	1,932.9	1,943.7	3,876.6
Manufacturing and Repairs					
Nairobi	32,844	14,230.1	24,242.3	50,235.5	74,477.8
Coast	10,183	3,634.0	8,583.2	24,499.9	33,083.1
Rift Valley	7,775	1,993.5	3,399.5	14,370.8	17,770.3
Central	7,318	1,762.6	2,695.2	7,662.2	10,357.4
Nyanza	3,494	865.0	1,482.4	4,078.9	5,561.3
Eastern and North Eastern	2,326	886.2	1,284.9	5,424.8	6,709.7
Western	257	68.1	114.5	577.1	691.6
TOTAL	64,197	23,439.5	41,802.0	106,849.2	148,651
Building and Construction					
Nairobi	14,263	3,782.0	5,561.7	9,978.5	15,540.2
Coast	1,036	311.6	376.8	775.2	1,152.0
Rift Valley	875	173.1	236.0	513.6	749.6
Central	448	73.2	119.4	243.2	362.6
Nyanza	431	74.6	115.0	133.4	248.4
Eastern and North Eastern	24	2.4	4.1	5.1	9.2
Western					
TOTAL	17,077	4,416.9	6,413.0	11,649.0	18,062.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing and Repairs, 1966-1971

Table 109

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments						Numbers Engaged					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Meat and dairy products	7	5	5	5	6	5	3,553	3,220	3,259	3,294	3,662	4,177
Canned fruit and vegetables	5	5	4	4	4	5	1,422	1,648	1,799	2,051	1,661	1,777
grain mill products	4	4	3	4	5	6	1,457	1,479	1,705	1,761	2,080	2,285
Bakery products, sugar and sugar confectionery	9	11	10	10	10	13	2,889	2,576	2,986	3,226	3,471	3,854
Miscellaneous foods	3	4	3	3	4	4	980	1,007	931	937	1,021	1,107
Spirits, beer, malt and tobacco	6	4	3	4	3	2	3,085	2,801	2,763	2,806	2,703	2,888
Soft drinks	3	3	3	3	3	4	399	412	439	514	633	809
Textiles	14	13	16	19	18	17	5,695	5,538	6,442	6,479	6,627	7,621
Footwear, clothing and made up textiles ..	14	19	18	24	29	30	2,371	2,596	2,347	2,781	4,096	4,339
Sawn timber ..	28	28	27	30	37	37	3,888	3,910	3,925	4,451	4,990	5,383
Furniture and fixtures ...	5	6	8	9	11	12	417	497	725	870	905	1,243
paper and paper products	5	6	6	8	9	9	1,077	1,220	1,178	1,262	1,427	1,535
Printing and publishing	9	9	10	10	13	14	1,635	1,640	1,732	1,834	2,075	2,290
Leather and rubber products	4	5	5	7	7	7	383	427	486	797	990	1,052
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum ..	3	3	4	3	5	5	623	610	732	718	818	824
Paints, soap and vegetable oils	7	7	7	7	8	10	813	824	853	929	1,090	1,261
Pyrethrum extract	1	1	1	1	1	1	187	204	216	205	101	366
Miscellaneous chemicals	5	6	7	11	11	11	759	710	787	1,028	1,112	1,199
flay and glass products	4	4	4	5	6	7	501	542	557	596	740	929
Cement	2	2	2	2	2	2	895	945	980	1,064	1,100	1,181
Other non-metallic products	3	3	4	4	6	7	351	336	442	474	563	826
Metal products	8	12	13	15	19	20	2,363	2,611	2,752	3,038	4,087	4,673
Non.electrical machinery	6	7	6	7	7	6	471	513	408	555	565	409
Electrical machinery	3	4	5	6	8	7	2,148	2,411	2,292	3,193	3,645	4,145
Shipbuilding and repair	5	5	6	4	4	5	1,036	1,079	1,246	1,127	1,243	1,390
Railway rolling stock	1	1	1	1		1	6,368	6,900	7,215	7,417	10,756	10,725
Motor vehicle body building	5	7	6	6	8	10	503	661	623	639	999	1,257
Motor vehicle repairs	..	15	17	15	18	20	2,671	2,922	3,557	3,514	3,874	4,251
Aircraft repairs	2	2	2	2	2	2	820	863	951	991	1,053	1,228
Miscellaneous manufacturing	5	5	6	9	11	11	541	569	643	847	1,190	1,312
TOTAL	..	191	208	210	241	278	50,501	51,671	54,971	59,398	69,277	76,336

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing and Repairs, 1966-1971

Table 109—(Contd.)

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)						Gross Product (K£'000)					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Meat and dairy products	1,285.1	1,362.1	1,459.0	1,465.0	1,991.5	1,782.4	1,298.1	1,624.5	2,097.7	2,664.7	3,145.1	2,484.1
Canned fruit and vegetables	228.2	263.9	240.2	369.7	355.8	410.1	268.8	233.8	290.9	460.0	341.3	647.7
Grain mill products	485.7	575.7	579.0	684.9	772.1	804.7	1,268.8	1,235.1	1,181.5	1,588.6	1,947.4	2,062.6
Bakery products, sugar, and sugar confec- tionery	567.7	696.9	838.5	967.1	1,043.0	1,214.3	1,288.8	1,185.9	1,508.7	1,684.1	2,338.3	2,398.6
Miscellaneous foods	237.3	312.0	354.2	383.7	413.0	449.6	496.6	770.4	708.7	1,007.6	1,130.4	1,222.6
Spirit, beer, malt, and tobacco	1,744.0	1,914.1	1,938.9	2,184.7	1,807.6	1,837.1	4,301.1	4,363.5	4,490.5	5,303.7	5,509.5	6,469.0
Soft drinks	199.9	264.0	306.8	388.9	518.2	741.4	509.9	532.4	587.1	882.1	1,170.5	1,512.1
Textiles	941.6	1,100.8	1,369.4	1,439.3	1,329.6	1,638.5	1,383.7	1,618.1	2,503.8	2,430.2	2,255.0	3,142.5
Footwear, clothing and made up textiles ..	651.8	626.2	642.2	770.2	1,049.5	1,069.3	1,496.1	975.7	1,210.6	1,327.8	1,954.3	2,144.6
Sawn timber	460.5	496.7	576.8	694.7	807.6	897.2	757.5	836.3	908.6	1,022.4	1,166.4	1,262.5
Furniture and fixtures	108.6	142.5	224.1	285.3	306.6	349.9	214.0	166.4	291.4	418.6	467.9	664.3
Paper and paper products	501.8	565.6	632.0	678.8	776.3	895.0	1,528.9	1,223.9	1,066.4	1,232.3	1,471.9	1,572.0
Printing and publishing	935.9	1,013.2	1,084.5	1,227.1	1,354.5	1,516.5	1,528.9	1,299.8	1,395.9	1,667.9	1,876.3	1,991.5
Leather and rubber products	112.1	165.6	194.1	267.9	349.2	414.2	1,244.7	310.0	434.9	742.8	684.6	883.7
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	474.0	482.1	527.2	512.3	618.2	669.3	2,332.8	2,670.1	2,625.4	2,938.5	2,729.0	3,502.0
Faints, soap and vegetable oils	465.7	477.5	446.1	597.6	700.4	780.0	1,244.7	1,299.8	1,064.6	1,391.7	1,818.3	1,899.4
Pyrethrum extract	136.7	150.2	152.1	144.3	102.1	251.4	186.2	223.2	236.4	200.6	170.4	1,265.9
Miscellaneous chemicals	213.6	215.8	282.3	388.2	463.1	533.4	795.2	611.0	843.0	1,206.7	1,308.7	1,547.4
Clay and glass products	131.3	164.7	185.3	223.2	256.0	293.5	456.0	446.9	420.0	487.8	551.4	713.7
Cement	481.1	526.4	629.6	659.8	706.3	934.8	1,714.8	1,791.0	1,980.5	2,334.4	2,715.3	3,171.5
Other non-metallic products	68.9	57.1	104.9	73.2	99.1	123.7	93.8	88.6	155.2	142.8	173.1	282.3
Metal products	775.0	1,005.8	1,241.2	1,333.6	1,882.4	1,859.0	1,750.7	2,064.8	2,383.0	2,630.6	3,746.4	3,992.1
Non-electrical machinery	219.2	193.5	174.1	286.1	351.9	227.7	397.2	483.7	250.5	395.6	479.4	320.4
Electrical machinery	1,147.3	1,293.1	1,302.1	1,747.0	1,883.6	1,865.1	1,501.7	1,714.8	1,926.7	2,441.3	3,064.6	3,216.8
Shipbuilding and repair	332.4	432.6	513.0	481.7	522.0	597.4	451.0	603.7	671.7	618.9	700.0	735.3
Railway rolling stock	1,688.1	1,839.1	1,922.7	1,976.9	2,217.0	2,220.0	2,098.4	2,078.8	2,177.6	2,198.2	2,438.4	2,441.5
Motor vehicle body building	147.0	223.1	191.2	231.1	394.3	490.8	259.6	318.1	260.1	315.5	765.3	979.6
Motor vehicle repairs	1,168.3	1,495.5	1,946.2	1,655.5	1,563.3	1,732.6	1,676.6	2,473.9	3,457.1	2,852.3	2,571.1	2,728.6
Aircraft repairs	747.1	891.1	984.6	1,071.6	1,172.0	1,413.7	812.1	1,020.5	1,090.5	1,219.9	1,290.1	1,548.3
Miscellaneous manufacturing	207.0	198.8	225.8	298.7	438.4	491.1	295.6	254.7	356.4	478.6	693.6	881.9
Total	16,862.9	19,145.7	21,268.1	23,488.2	26,244.6	28,503.7	32,959.2	34,235.7	38,580.4	44,286.2	50,674.0	57,684.5

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 109—(Contd.)
Manufacturing and Repairs, 1966-1971

Industry	Input (K£'000)						Output (K£'000)					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Meat and dairy products	11,174.3	12,391.3	12,411.9	11,568.9	13,453.2	17,934.3	13,372.4	14,015.8	14,509.6	14,233.6	16,598.3	20,418.4
Canned fruit and vegetables..	1,064.7	1,032.3	977.1	1,151.0	1,264.9	1,837.8	1,333.5	1,266.1	1,268.0	1,611.0	1,606.2	2,485.5
Grain mill products	6,510.1	7,065.3	6,473.3	8,107.7	9,700.9	10,889.4	7,778.9	8,300.4	7,654.8	9,696.3	11,648.3	12,952.0
Bakery products, sugar and confectionery	2,516.4	3,930.8	5,274.9	6,322.8	6,626.2	6,551.8	3,805.2	5,116.7	6,783.6	8,006.9	8,964.5	8,950.4
Miscellaneous foods	13,670.2	14,935.7	10,403.5	13,459.0	15,134.5	16,966.1	14,166.8	15,706.1	11,112.2	14,466.6	16,264.9	18,188.7
Spirits, beer, malt and tobacco	4,371.5	4,566.5	4,789.5	5,247.0	6,319.5	7,863.3	8,672.6	8,930.0	9,280.0	10,550.7	11,829.0	14,332.3
Soft drinks	479.7	675.4	755.3	1,111.0	1,381.6	2,030.8	989.6	1,207.8	1,342.4	1,993.1	2,552.1	3,542.9
Textiles	3,623.0	3,501.8	4,378.5	5,618.9	4,779.9	5,917.6	5,006.7	5,119.9	6,882.3	8,049.1	7,034.9	9,060.1
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	2,035.1	3,155.8	3,610.4	4,033.6	5,609.4	6,378.0	3,531.2	4,131.5	4,821.0	5,361.4	7,563.7	8,522.6
Sawn timber	896.4	1,126.8	1,362.6	1,601.5	2,084.0	2,387.1	1,654.1	1,963.1	2,271.2	2,623.9	3,250.4	3,649.6
Furniture and fixtures	405.8	584.8	821.8	854.8	1,008.4	1,400.9	619.8	751.2	1,113.2	1,273.4	1,476.3	2,065.2
Paper and paper products ..	1,859.3	2,734.0	2,813.5	3,120.9	3,721.0	4,434.5	3,388.2	3,957.9	3,879.9	4,353.2	5,192.9	6,006.5
Printing and publishing	1,203.5	1,481.4	1,622.4	2,009.9	2,616.9	3,401.2	2,448.2	2,781.2	3,018.3	3,677.8	4,493.2	5,392.7
Leather and rubber products	540.7	843.2	1,092.2	1,495.5	1,743.0	1,949.4	796.5	1,153.2	1,527.1	2,238.3	2,427.6	2,833.1
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	10,004.3	10,097.8	10,740.0	11,000.0	12,503.0	14,650.6	12,337.1	12,767.9	13,365.4	13,938.4	15,232.0	18,152.6
Paints, soap and vegetable oils	2,372.0	2,534.9	3,275.0	4,036.1	5,029.7	5,770.3	3,296.5	3,551.0	4,339.6	5,427.8	6,848.0	7,669.7
Pyrethrum extract	2,553.3	3,315.7	2,557.6	1,126.4	1,395.9	2,539.5	2,739.5	3,538.9	2,794.0	1,327.0	1,566.3	3,805.4
Miscellaneous chemicals	1,459.9	1,637.0	1,880.3	2,248.9	2,738.1	3,057.1	2,255.1	2,248.0	2,723.3	3,455.6	4,046.8	4,604.5
Clay and glass products	282.6	372.5	431.7	462.0	634.5	884.0	738.6	819.4	851.7	949.8	1,185.9	1,597.7
Cement	2,273.7	2,808.5	2,949.6	3,538.7	4,856.0	6,084.1	3,988.5	4,599.5	4,930.1	5,873.1	7,571.3	9,255.6
Other non-metallic products. .	118.5	139.7	302.0	278.1	358.8	452.8	212.3	228.3	457.2	420.9	531.9	735.1
Metal products	3,884.0	4,198.1	4,449.8	5,211.0	7,568.3	8,512.3	5,634.7	6,262.9	6,837.8	7,841.6	11,314.7	12,504.4
Non-electrical machinery	303.7	697.2	254.8	337.9	1,056.3	450.1	700.9	1,180.9	505.3	733.5	1,535.7	770.5
Electrical machinery	672.7	1,042.5	1,905.8	2,783.1	4,044.8	3,953.4	2,174.4	2,757.3	3,832.5	5,224.4	7,109.4	7,170.2
Shipbuilding and repair	242.8	320.7	350.7	369.1	375.1	427.4	693.8	924.4	1,022.4	988.0	1,075.1	1,162.7
Railway rolling stock	1,170.4	1,297.2	1,221.4	1,315.4	1,350.1	1,352.0	3,268.8	3,376.0	3,399.0	3,513.6	3,788.5	3,793.5
Motor vehicle body building. .	429.6	683.7	532.4	663.5	2,920.1	3,341.7	689.2	1,001.8	792.5	979.0	3,685.4	4,321.3
Motor vehicle repairs	1,674.6	1,387.6	2,578.2	3,374.8	1,874.5	2,498.7	3,351.2	3,861.5	6,035.3	6,227.1	4,445.6	5,227.3
Aircraft repairs	1,057.7	998.2	1,032.9	743.0	602.2	1,471.4	1,869.8	2,018.7	2,123.4	1,962.9	1,892.3	3,019.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing	371.9	452.9	472.7	721.3	1,342.6	1,657.5	667.5	707.6	829.1	1,199.9	2,036.2	2,539.4
TOTAL	79,222.4	90,009.3	91,721.8	103,911.8	124,093.4	147,045.1	112,181.6	124,245.0	130,302.2	148,198.0	174,767.4	204,729.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*See main note 1.

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1963—1973
(a) Production

Table 110

Year	Sugar Metric tons	Cigarettes and Cigars Million sticks	Tobacco Kg	Matches '000 Hundred Container	Beer '000 litres	Mineral Waters '000 litres	Paints '000 litres	Spirits litres	Fabrics '000 sq. metres	Soap Metric tons	Biscuits Metric tons	Distempers '000 Litre
1963	37,397	2,447	125,400	431	44,009			71,098				
1964	35,333	2,249	292,000	611	48,455	726		78,604				
1965	29,085	1,946	17,200	716	49,460	17,302		115,745				
1966	36,387	2,168	18,600	1,057	50,088	19,602		139,120		4,196**	303**	
1967	60,418	2,033	16,300	590	48,839	21,075	1,349**	137,997	6,277**	18,855	1,596	344
1968	81,438	2,055	13,700	951	60,001	22,748	2,416	164,760	17,685	20,403	1,546	722
1969	115,052	2,114	14,500	1,121	64,757	27,876	2,976	169,965	19,853	24,003	1,012	654
1970	125,291	2,426	15,247	834	79,533	31,429	3,198	180,441	- 22,238	23,421	1,099	529
1971	123,898	2,610	13,222	1,111	93,537	35,986	3,701	200,114	25,184	27,434	1,234	553
1972	88,095	2,709	12,238	1,155	104,825	38,501	4,165	278,496	27,236	26,379	1,194	588
1973	149,205	3,050	12,450	1,329	139,393	43,816	4,368	336,722	26,520	32,035	1,464	547
	(b) Consumption											
1963	98,178	1,956	43,000	495	23,821			488,263				
1964	105,126	1,903	35,000	766	23,657	7,474**		530,782				
1965	112,261	1,803	34,000	566	29,749	16,311		537,992				
1966	121,380	1,917	33,000	814	31,542	19,002		609,634		7,063**	161**	
1967	121,377	1,923	25,000	894	34,026	19,629	1,432**	514,630	25,707**	1,071	1,177	301**
1968	132,524	2,048	21,000	956	41,714	20,923	2,958	692,732	80,349	18,012	1,229	761
1969	141,956	2,122	23,000	1,171	46,210	25,194	3,178	578,719	65,928	21,015	1,042	565
1970	157,628	2,315	24,000	967	77,105	30,956	3,402	501,161	70,095	19,936	1,138	539
1971	188,172	2,573	35,000	1,063	91,974	35,764	4,106	950,000	70,704	22,876	1,192	632
1972	194,493	3,310	21,000	1,218	102,059	38,180	4,555	520,773	52,464	24,173	1,214	708
1973	215,678	3,123	34,311	1,302	125,848	46,199	4,179	562,744	65,688	22,176	1,285	353

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Figures of Cement production and consumption are shown in Table 119.

**Half-year or quarterly figures only, subsequent to the introduction of excise duty on particular commodities in the years so indicated.

- NOTES:**—1. The production figures are the quantities received into stockrooms, except in the case of paints and distempers where they are the Quantities released from stock.
2. The consumption figures are estimated by adding imports to, and deducting exports from, deliveries from stockrooms, except in the case of sugar where the figures are estimated by the Economic Division of the E.A. Community Treasury.
3. Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and does not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania
4. All 1973 figures on production are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production except for paints, fabrics and distempers.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in table 111 are the same as on page 144. The figures cover only private firms with filly or more employees engaged.

Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipalities.

The term "extensions" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been allocated according to their main usage. The allocation is based on floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories etc.

A block of flats is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, 1966-1971
Summary of Results

Table 111

	Number of Firms						Numbers Engaged					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	39 4	59 4	42 4	57 5	64 6	76 5	9,305 294	13,173 372	9 533 461	10,472 744	12,488 1,201	15,973 872
Total	43	63	46	62	70	81	9,599	13,545	9,994	11,216	13,689	16,845

Table 111 (Contd.)

	Labour Costs (K.£'000)						Gross Product (K£'000)					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	1,981.9 79.5	3,328.9 125.1	3,225.1 142.7	3,921.8 179.5	4,254 663.2	5,193.3 662.8	2,593.6 124.0	4,811.3 209.4	6,146.5 212.6	5,254.4 232.5	5,778.5 795.0	7,427.9 613.2
Total	2,061 4	3,454.0	3,367.8	4,101.3	5,088.6	5,856.1	2,717.6	5,020.7	6,359.1	5,486.9	6,573.5	8,041.1

Table 111 (Contd.)

	Input (K£'000)						Output (K£'000)					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	5,211.4 128.7	8,774.6 207.7	8,021.0 381.2	11,045.1 413.7	13,937.2 1,624.2	16,938.6 1,848.4	7,805.1 252.7	13,585.9 417.1	14,167.5 593.8	16,299.6 646.2	19,715.7 2,419.2	24,366.3 2,461.6
Total	5,340.1	8,982.3	8,402.2	11,458.8	15,561.4	18,787.0	8,057 8	14,003 0	14,761.3	16,945.8	22,134 9	26,821

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Covers private sector only

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town, 1964-1973

Table 112

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**
Number of New Buildings										
Residential	98	44	129	258	314	328	470	535	570	707
Non-Residential	98	73	74	117	166	151	131	165	146	92
Total	196	117	203	375	480	479	601	700	716	799
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.)										
Residential	31.6	130	37.2	92.4	78.2	138.0	232.1	260.1	264.2	176.6
Servants' quarters	3.1	0.8	6.9	4.6						
Total Residential	34.7	13.8	44.1	97.0	78.2	138.0	232.1	260.1	264.2	176.6
Offices	17.3	4.9	8.8	13.2	7.2	10.3	23.3	50.6	28.2	1.2
Shops	5.7	1.3	3.9	5.8	8.5	7.5	4.9	4.2	13.4	9.5
Godowns, Stores etc.	2.8	5.4	16.9	17.7	38.5	14.2	25.7	15.8	26.0	24.0
Factories	6.0	21.8	15.3	21.7	41.7	51.0	80.0	77.2	57.5	20.3
Other	31.9	37.9	9.9	25.3	27.6	52.1	80.9	42.7	78.0	23.5
Total Non-Residential	63.7	71.3	54.8	83.7	123.5	135.1	214.8	190.5	203.1	78.5
Total Floor Area	98.4	85.1	98.9	180.7	201.7	273.1	446.9	450.6	467.3	255.0
Cost (K£'000)										
New Buildings: residential	482	263	666	1,505	1,841	2,651	3,917	5,392	6,592	4,516
New Buildings: non-residential	2,248	1,076	1,158	1,649	2,685	3,629	4,984	6,235	5,097	2,191
Extensions: residential	186	104	193	317	268	344	320	477	511	278
Extensions: non-residential	476	376	408	721	905	670	703	674	763	1,530
Total Cost	3,392	1,818	2,425	4,192	5,699	7,294	9,923	12,778	12,963	8,515
Analysis of Cost by Town (K£'000)										
Nairobi	2,950	1,432	1,864	3,325	3,757	6,056	8,399	11,251	9,777	5,231
Mombasa	316	160	463	590	1,304	1,011	1,249	1,223	2,724	1,763
Other main Towns*..	126	226	98	277	638	226	273	304	462	1,521

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

**Provisional.

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
1972*

Table 113 (a)

	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0 — 5 0 0		7		3	16	6	5	3
£ 501— 1,000	3	19	3	15	20	10	15	7
£ 1,001— 1,500	79	31	102	40	7	4	8	5
£ 1,501— 2,000	138	19	250	35	14	7	23	13
£ 2,001— 2,500	127	21	291	49	11	6	26	13
£ 2,501— 3,000	51	9	141	25	8	3	22	9
£ 3,001— 3,500	75	30	235	99	9	—	34	—
£ 3,501— 4,000	23	19	88	75	23	1	86	4
£ 4,001— 4,500	29	12	125	52	10	3	39	13
£ 4,501— 5,000	12	15	57	75	7	1	38	5
£ 5,001— 6,000	20	53	114	311	19	6	107	34
£ 6,001— 8,000	6	76	71	548	22	10	150	69
£ 8,001—10,000	19	95	124	871	7	10	61	91
£10,001—12,000	1	24	10	275	3	9	32	100
£12,001—and above	12	140	188	4,119		70	763	4,731
TOTAL	595	570	1,796	6,592	198	146	1,410	5,097

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
1973*

Table 113 (b)

	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0 — 5 0 0		3		1	3	6	1	2
£ 501— 1,000	2	17	2	13	7	11	5	8
£ 1,001— 1,500	25	316	33	445	2	3	3	4
£ 1,501— 2,000	13	27	24	46	5	2	9	3
£ 2,001— 2,500	115	17	266	39	6	1	14	2
£ 2,501— 3,000	53	12	139	35	—	3		9
£ 3,001— 3,500	5	6	17	20	3	2	10	7
£ 3,501— 4,000	28	13	104	51	1	2	4	8
£ 4,001— 4,500	31	5	135	22	4	—		—
£ 4,501— 5,000	34	7	164	35	1	—	5	—
£ 5,001— 6,000	14	32	76	181	4	5	22	29
£ 6,001— 8,000	4	61	25	442	4	9	28	65
£ 8,001—10,000	7	65	55	601	1	4	9	39
£10,001—12,000	6	22	54	246	2	3	21	32
£12,001—and above	3	104	103	2,338	4	41	166	1,981
TOTAL	340	707	1,196	4,516	47	92	313	2,190

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

Note: Public refers to Central Government.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS

Table 114 (a)

1972*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Others	Total
Number of New Buildings									
Residential	393	114	34	13		—	13	3	570
Non.Residential	86	41	7	2			1	9	146
Total	479	155	41	15	—	—	14	12	716
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres)									
Residential	202.2	51.0	5.0	3.3	—	—	1.0	1.7	264.2
Servants' quarters									
Total Residential	202.2	51.0	5.0	3.3	—	—	1.0	1.7	264.2
Non.Residential									
Offices	25.3	0.8	0.5				0.8	0.8	28.2
Shops	10.2	0.9	1.0					1.3	13.4
Godowns, Stores, etc.	16.8	9.1			—	—			26.0
Factories	41.9	13.5	0.4	1.7					57.5
Other	44.5	33.3	0.3						78.1
Total Non.Residential	138.7	57.7	2.1	1.7	—	—	0.8	2.1	203.2
Total Floor Area	340.9	108.7	7.1	5.0	—	—	1.8	3.8	467.3
Cost (K£'000)									
New buildings, residential	5,144.7	1,247.2	90.1	68.6			19.6	21.8	6,592.0
New buildings, non.residential	3,635.1	1,262.7	39.4	110.0			24.5	25.0	5,096.7
Extensions, residential	439.0	58.0	9.8		0.8		2.9	0.5	511.1
Extensions, non.residential	558.5	156.5	18.1	1.2		4.0	17.5	7.5	763.3
Total Cost	9,777.3	2,724.4	157.5	179.8	0.8	4.0	64.5	54.8	12,963.0

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS

Table 114 (b)

1973*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings									
Residential	575	93	22	3		4	5	5	707
Non.Residential	37	25	9	1	1	1	1	17	92
Total	612	118	31	4	1	5	6	22	799
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres)									
Residential	128.8	33.2	11.7	0.5	—	0.6	0.4	1.3	176.6
Servants' quarters									
Total Residential	128.8	33.2	11.7	0.5	—	0.6	0.4	1.3	176.6
Non.Residential									
Offices	1.0	0.2							1.2
Shops	6.3	0.3						3.0	9.6
Godowns, Stores, etc.	11.4	11.2	1.0			0.3			24.0
Factories	12.0	3.4	2.1	0.5			2.3		20.3
Other	11.7	8.7	1.9		1.1				23.5
Total Non.Residential	42.4	23.8	5.0	0.5	1.1	0.3	2.3	3.0	78.5
Total Floor Area ..	171.2	57.0	16.7	1.0	1.1	0.9	2.8	4.3	255.0
Cost (K£'000)									
New buildings, residential	3,225.2	993.5	228.5	11.3		15.0	8.2	34.9	4,516.5
New buildings, non.residential	1,191.3	673.0	111.1	6.7	25.0	15.9	150.0	17.5	2,190.5
Extensions, residential	235.7	35.9	1.8		2.4		1.9		277.7
Extensions, non.residential	578.8	60.4	30.4		2.5	850.0		8.0	1,530.2
Total Cost	5,231.0	1,762.8	371.8	18.0	29.9	880.9	160.1	60.4	8,514.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of Cost by Town and Sector of Ownership, 1969-1973

Table 115 Cost (K£'000)

Sector of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Others	Total
Agriculture									
1969	—								
1970	3				35				38
1971	—				52				52
1972*	.1								1
1973*	—								
Mining and Quarrying									
1969	—								
1970	—								
1971	—								
1972*	—								
1973*	—								
Manufacturing									
1969	1,064	91	4						1,158
1970	461	32	64						556
1971	794	47		11		2			854
1972*	1,312	201	2	75					1,589
1973*	267	101	38	7		16	150	2	580
Building and Construction									
1969	46	5	—						51
1970	221	6	—						227
1971	92	10	—						101
1972*	511	44	—						555
1973*	62								89
Electricity and Water									
1969	—								1
1970	12	1	—						12
1971	—								
1972*	—								
1973*	—								
Transport, Storage and Communications									
1969	15								15
1970	572	4	—						576
1971	52								52
1972*	71	104	—	35				15	225
1973*	372	110	12					4	498
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1969	330	43	4						377
1970	245	339	—						584
1971	1,519	103	4						1,626
1972*	631	61	33				24	10	759
1973*	344	39	18		25			12	438
and other									
1969	1,501	500	6	16			1		2,025
1970	2,307	163	18	11			8		2,507
1971	1,605	248	7	11					1,870
1972*	1,050	853	4						1,907
1973*	129	396	44						569
Financial Institutions									
1969		2	—						2
1970	483								483
1971	1,681								1,681
1972*	60								60
1973*	17								17
Total									
1969	2,956	641	15	16			1		3,629
1970	4,304	545	81	11	35		8		4,984
1971	5,741	407	11	22	52	2			6,235
1972*	3,635	1,263	39	110			24	25	5,097
1973*	1,191	673	111	7	25	16	150	18	2,191

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

NUMBER AND VALUE OF HOUSES COMPLETED BY NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION BY PROVINCE, 1970-1973

Table 116 (a)

	NUMBER				VALUE (K£'000)			
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
Nairobi..	1,341	1,290	1,505	302	1,617	1,526	3,042	899
Central . .	322	—	6	34	337	—	6	37
Coast ..	174	208	589	257	179	198	1,119	486
Eastern	50	—	16	34	60	—	16	44
North-Eastern		8	26	6		14	29	13
Nyanza	7	20	42	70	30	17	44	77
Rift Valley	192	177	314	153	147	117	169	89
Western	85	34		238	72	30	—	500
Total	2,171	1,737	2,498	1,094	2,442	1,902	4,425	2,145

NUMBER AND VALUE OF SITE AND SERVICE PLOTS ON WHICH SERVICES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED BY NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION BY PROVINCE, 1970 -1973

Table 116 (b)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (K£'000)		
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1970	1971	1972	1973
Nairobi	—	1,260	741			260	119	—
Central	161	—	1,078	—	38	—	120	—
Coast	—	100	150		—	19	15	—
Eastern								—
North-Eastern								
Nyanza		105	35		—	34	9	
Rift Valley	8	—	96	96	1	—	8	16
Western								
Total	169	1,465	2,100	96	39	313	271	16

Source: Ministry of Housing.

BUILDING

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION: NUMBER OF HOUSES COMPLETED IN NAIROBI BY COST BRACKETS*
1969—1973

Table 117 (a)

Year	COST BRACKET (K£)						
	Up to 599	600-899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	Total
1969		248			767	203	1,213
1970	67	516	632	—	—	126	1,341
1971		—	1,230	60	—	—	1,290
1972	—	565	180	26	—	734	1,505
1973	—	—	—	—	—	301	301
1973*—							
January		565	180	—		734	1,479
February	—	565	180	—	—	734	1,479
March	—	565	180	—	—	734	1,479
April	—	339	180	—	—	558	949
May	—	265	52	—	—	686	1,003
June		265	52	—	—	686	1,003
July	—	40	52	—	—	522	614
August	—	40	52	—	—	642	734
September	—	—	52	—	—	642	694
October	—	—		—	—	642	694
November	—	—	—	—	—	642	642
December	—		—	—		301	301

*Monthly figures are 12 months moving totals.

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION: NUMBER OF HOUSES COMPLETED IN KENYA BY COST BRACKETS
1969—1973

Table 117 (b)

Year	COST BRACKET (K£)						
	Up to 599	600-899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	Total
1969	118	527	109	23	900	203	1,880
1970	154	765	1,070	23	17	142	2,171
1971	70	153	1,446	60	8	—	1,737
1972	250	620	365	32	12	1,228	2,498
1973	96	81	224	32	147	572	1,152
1973*—							
January	250	620	336	16	12	1,228	2,462
February	250	633	326	26	12	1,228	2,475
March	250	633	326	20	12	1,228	1,269
April	250	402	198	32	12	1,052	1,946
May	250	334	126	32	—	1,180	1,922
June	72	311	123	32	—	1,180	1,918
July	72	88	97	32	—	1,016	1,305
August	72	93	132	32	—	1,136	1,465
September	—	76	312	32	9	1,136	1,376
October	—	76	132	32	9	1,342	1,591
November	96	76	76	32	15	1,342	1,637
December	96	81	224	32	147	572	1,152

Source: Ministry of Housing.

*Monthly figures are 12 months moving totals.

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL
1964-1973

Table 118 (a)

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of Plans										
Residential	321	266	610	774	887	985	1,178	1,132	1,101	2,527
Non-Residential	367	420	486	520	590	544	551	572	566	441
Total	688	686	1,096	1,294	1,477	1,529	1,729	1,704	1,667	2,968
Estimated Cost (K£'000)										
Residential	542	504	1,713	2,408	4,430	4,019	8,283	7,046	6,464	9,376
Non-Residential	1,397	1,600	2,452	6,366	3,550	6,881	6,240	5,594	6,104	5,361
Total	1,939	2,103	4,165	8,774	7,980	10,900	14,523	12,640	12,568	14,737

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL
1964-1973

Table 118 (b)

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number of Plans										
Residential										
Government and E.A.C.	10	6	11	58	6	4	11	3	2	2
Nairobi City Council	1	4	2	5	1	1	3	—	—	1
Statutory Boards and Others				3	4	4	29	326	113	213
Total	ii			66	11	9	43	329	115	216
Non-Residential										
Government and E.A.C.	17	16	26	24	26	21	15	8	15	10
Nairobi City Council	15	16	6	43	15	21	17	2	14	2
Statutory and Others				5	33	53	11	23	36	19
Total	32	32	32	72	74	95	43	33	65	31
Total (Residential—Non-Residential)	43	42	45	138	85	104	86	362	180	247
Estimated Cost (K£'000)										
Residential										
Government and E.A.C.	37	68	78	254	137	254	974	114	62	92
Nairobi City Council	1	299	2	1,350	843	350	1,314	—	—	729
Statutory Boards and Others				7	6	51	81	980	344	1,126
Total	38	367	80	1,612	986	655	2,368	1,093	406	1,946
Non-Residential										
Government and E.A.C.	483	1,078	894	221	143	582	278	123	928	301
Nairobi City Council	35	125	348	281	46	831	32	31	531	12
Statutory Boards and Others				4	330	531	1,504	767	2,180	2,501
Total	518	1,203	1,242	505	519	1,934	1,815	921	3,639	2,815
Total (Residential—Non-Residential)	556	1,570	1,322	2,116	1,504	2,599	4,183	2,014	4,045	4,761

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CEMENT*

Table 119

Production and Consumption, 1964-1973

Metric Tons

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Production (Kenya)	422,073	483,800	470,340	493,613	543,194	642,381	792,089	793,962	799,887	792,194
Domestic Exports	174,117	199,407	169,528	221,180	239,027	309,025	343,069	331,689	372,208	432,694
Inter-State Trade										
From Uganda	—	2	48	100	70	8	3	22	18	—
From Tanzania	4	18	15	80	—	157	—	—	1,801	—
To Uganda	13,405	7,185	9,142	12,444	5,516	29,843	24,786	8,646	36,426	5,301
To Tanzania	150,927	179,037	145,784	74,852	118,319	80,965	145,374	140,564	60,597	10,919
Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produced Cement	83,628	98,231	145,949	185,317	180,402	222,713	278,863	313,085	332,475	343,280
Retained Imports	1,114	171	611	675	1,260	1,200	969	42,057	63,976	16,795
Total Estimated Consumption**	84,000	98,200	140,172	195,296	234,675	269,655	287,919	376,155	392,428	423,994

Source: Cement Companies and E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Excluding cement clinker

**Up to 1964 local cement consumption was estimated using production and External Trade figures. This method has been discontinued from 1965 onwards and actual sales figures from the cement companies are used instead.

MINING

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 120 is the same as on page 144. The figures cover only private firms fifty with fifty or more employees, Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, commercial **output** only is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime and diatomite are the gross amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING, 1966-1971
Summary of Results

Table 120

	Number of Firms						Number Engaged					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Mining and Quarrying												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	2	3	3	3	3	4	575	623	596	489	355	324
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	10	18	16	16	17	17	1,000	1,551	1,560	1,744	1,880	2,065
Total	12	21	19	19	20	21	1,575	2,174	2,156	2,233	2,235	2,389

Table 120—(Contd.)

	Labour Costs (K£'000)						Gross Product (K£'000)					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Mining and Quarrying												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	304.4	441.2	500.0	395.7	423.1	317.5	564.6	693.8	769.0	540.1	470.8	566.2
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	302.8	409.1	477.8	505.7	612.3	726.8	690.7	1,005.8	1,197.5	1,123.6	1,555.2	2,077.5
Total	607.2	850.3	977.8	901.4	1,035.4	1,044.3	1,255.3	1,699.6	1,966.5	1,663.7	2,026.0	2,643.7

Table 120—(Contd.)

	Input (K£'000)						Output (K£'000)					
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Mining and Quarrying—												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	911.9	827.2	1,423.2	530.1	1,602.5	718.0	1,476.5	1,521.0	2,192.3	1,070.2	2,073.3	1,347.2
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	677.0	907.7	1,078.8	1,642.7	2,235.9	2,637.1	1,367.7	1,913.5	2,276.2	2,766.3	3,791.1	4,714.6
Total	1,588.9	1,734.9	2,502.0	2,172.8	3,838.4	3,418.1	2,844.2	3,434.5	4,468.5	3,836.5	5,864.4	6,061.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1964 - 1973

Table 121 (a)

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Aquamarine	Crams		—	—	—	13,000	7,796	11,340			18,000
Asbestos	Metric Tons	185	123	66	51	—	—	—			
Barytes ..		—	36	98	212	356	435	447	743	628	903
Beryl		—	—	—	17	11	3	4	—	0,421	
Carbon dioxide		746	762	817	817	819	762	763	1,051		1,666
Copper		2,077	1,969	793	11	38	77	79	73	72	
Corundum			—	—	25	43	119	60			
Corundum (ruby)	Grams		—	—	—	9,090	2,391	2,477	3,340	6,100	
Diatomite	Metric Tons	3,055	2,218	1,772	1,886	2,055	2,303	1,601	1,400	1,812	1,241
Felspar ..			—	164	402	535	1,560	895	2,650	1,962	1,461
Fluorspar ore		—	—	—	—	192	1,861	3,904	6,561	10,457	48,000
Garnets	Kg.	—	—	134	158	211	116	—	—	24	17
Gaylussite			—	—	—	—	15	204			
Gold	Grams	353,802	340,563	337,302	945,909	994,954	556,847	—		34	4,238
Guano ..	Metric Tons	—	—	323	346	41	360	638	350	747	682
Gypsum*		—	—	—	246	501	480	1,057			
Kaolin		1,288	1,714	893	1,456	1,332	1,472	1,770	—	718	947
Lime and limestone		13,860	14,407	16,734	19,041	18,567	24,091	24,149	28,127	22,854	32,286
Magnesite		170	67	678	422	68	503	4	221	628	1,517
Magnetite	Ton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,240	12,345
Meerschbaum	„	—	2	1	—	82	1,851	70	—	—	
Pumice		1,438	1,039	792	122		—		—	—	
Quartz								27			
Salt (Crude)	Ton	26,707	31,020	31,568	25,308	33,052	48,167	50,415	54,359	37,362	35,002
Salt Refined)	Ton	13,989	20,532	22,821	23,492	27,689	32,073	34,300	43,406	22,783	27,688
Sand		—	—	—	—	—	—	12,348	—	12,900	12,511
Sapphire	Grams	—	4,212**	3,525**	1,652	5,611	2,839	903			450
Silver		1,352,328	759,341	538,726	86,126	86,186	51,880	—			
Soda ash	Metric Tons	81,666	83,190	112,399	104,754	117,230	105,913	167,477	161,260	164,160	205,800
Soda crushed raw		2,220	2,548	2,463	3,224	2,283	2,568	2,879	1,923	3,710	4,211
Tourmaline	Grams	—	—	—	—	91	604			742	
Vermiculite	Metric Tons	34	22	76	251	279	776	1,668	1,359	932	871
Wollastonite		—	—	—	12	1,381	691	100	—	—	55

*Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

**Unit is carats.

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1964-1973										
(b) Value of Sales										K£'000
Table 121(b)	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Aquamarine	—	—	—	—	5.2	2.0	3.2			0.8
Asbestos	6.5	3.3	1.8	1.7	—	—	—			
Barytes	—	0.1	2.3	2.6	9.1	11.4	8.8	10.6	11.9	21.1
Beryl	0.1	—	—	2.2	2.4	0.4	0.5	—		
Carbon dioxide ..	59.2	60.5	68.1	70.1	76.2	71.6	69.8	97.0		162.5
Copper	654.7	868.3	426.3	5.5	14.7	40.4	37.7	26.7	20.2	
Corundum	—	—	—	1.0	0.4	4.6	1.2	—	—	
Corundum (ruby)	—	—	—	—	1.8	3.5	0.1	—	1.4	
Diatomite	71.9	49.2	33.8	27.8	30.3	32.2	30.3	28.0	37.2	27.3
Felspar	—	—	5.2	1.9	8.4	25.0	13.2	26.0	11.4	10.2
Fluorspar ore	—	—	—	—	3.0	23.8	38.6	38.2	126.9	306.7
Garnets	—	—	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.4	—	—	3.1	41.2
Gaylussite*	—	—	—	—	0.1	9.3	0.1		—	
Gold	168.6	150.1	149.5	420.1	448.0	273.8	—		1.3	4.1
Guano	—	—	6.0	6.1	0.4	6.3	11.4	5.9	15.4	14.4
Gypsum**	—	—	—	1.0	1.7	2.0	3.7			
Kaolin	2.9	5.3	16.1	22.5	24.1	36.2	43.4		1.0	1.3
Lime and limestone	94.4	109.9	127.0	128.4	125.6	180.7	171.8	232.5	184.2	227.4
Magnesite	0.7	0.3	5.3	3.7	0.6	4.6		1.8	6.5	12.1
Magnetite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57.5	123.4
Meerschautm	0.9	0.9	0.3	—	—	0.5	—			
Pumice	0.4	0.3	0.2	—	—	—	—	—		
Quartz	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.1	—		
Salt (Crude)	295.9	249.2	363.2	282.1	457.7	39.5	36.3		45.7	27.6
Salt (Refined)	124.4	178.9	191.9	212.5	274.2	358.5	348.3	424.8	224.9	270.4
Sand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.2	20.3
Sapphire	0.8	0.6	8.0	2.7	1.7	5.3	4.3			50.4
Silver	22.3	12.1	8.6	1.8	2.1	1.1	—			
Soda ash	887.9	895.8	1,183.7	1,093.5	1,203.6	1,118.0	1,846.9	1,889.2	1,745.8	2,087.2
Soda crushed raw	19.3	22.7	21.9	28.7	21.8	25.0	24.4	17.6	34.7	39.2
Tourmaline	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.4	
Vermiculite	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.8	2.7	8 0	11.6	6.3	5.4
Wollastonite	—	—	—	—	21.6	6.0	1.7	—	—	1.1
Total ..	2,133.5	2,390.2	2,272.9	2,063.0	2,285.3	2,275.4	2,725.4	2,839.4	2,446.3	

Source: Mines and Geology Department.

*Sales only—most of 1970 output was used for processing tests.

**Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1966.1973

(1969 = 100)

Table 122	1966	1967	1968	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Metal mining except iron ore mining	187.9	150.4	162.3	13.3	12.2	12.2	12.7
Stone Quarrying (except quarrying for roads)	69.3	80.3	102.3	161.1	187.6	160.3	253.6
Salt mining and quarrying	59.5	64.7	68.1	92.8	102.6	53.9	65.4
Chemical and Fertilizer mining	103.7	97.5	107.7	158.3	154.4	149.3	233.9
Non-metallic mineral mining	32.8	166.0	79.6	63.3	91.3	50.0	51.3
Total Non-metallic Mining	97.5	101.6	104.7	149.9	148.6	139 9	2168
Total Mining and Quarrying	105.2	104.1	113.6	130.1	135.0	124 0	192.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants.—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railway oils are those sold on contract, e.g. action, motion and steam cylinder oils.

Other fuel—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in table 103.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1964-1973

		Kilowatts									
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973]
Area											
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	}	56,999	55,643	55,857	55,912	94,416	94,146	94,946	98,072	95,432	106,248
Coast		34,140	34,140	46,740	46,740	47,410	47,515	47,515	77,240	83,350	84,135
Rift Valley											
Eldoret		10,275	10,275	10,975	10,975	11,144	11,452	10,752	10,822	12,052	12,151
Nyanza											
Kitale											
Total		101,414	100,058	113,572	113,627	152,970	153,113	153,213	186,134	190,834	202,534
Type of Power											
Thermal		73,514	72,158	85,662	85,537	86,570	86,983	85,763	114,866	119,466	132,344
Hydro		27,900	27,900	27,910	28,090	66,400	66,130	67,450	71,268	71,360	70,190
Total		101,414	100,058	113,572	113,627	152,970	153,113	153,213	186,134	190,834	202,534

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1964-1973

		Production by Area, and Imports, 1964-1973										'000 kwh.
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Generated												
Nairobi and Mount Kenya		203,826	197,729	210,922	201,189	249,756	289,764	318,659	334,761	391,866	407,385	
Coast		112,808	125,813	130,653	133,076	145,975	163,306	187,444	213,138	261,972	304,390	
Rift Valley		25	26	33	57	59	39	40	1,034	932	1,544	
Eldoret		3,973	1,430	2,094	2,230	2,828	2,198	2,578	2,326	2,592	2,425	
Nyanza		104	52	89	241	305	1,039	1,550	2,356	2,792	3,277	
Kitale		2,434	2,453	2,640	2,572	2,810	2,996	3,120	3,647	4,017	4,250	
Total		323,170	327,503	346,431	339,365	401,733	459,342	513,391	557,262	664,171	723,271	
Imported												
From Tanzania		5,655										
From Uganda		177,631	190,484	203,042	241,982	224,248	218,147	247,220	293,356	283,168	302,379	
Total Generated and Imported		506,456	517,987	549,473	581,347	625,981	677,489	760,611	850,618	947,339	1,025,650	

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

FUEL AND POWER

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area, 1964-1973

Table 125

'000 kwh.

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Sales										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	276,291	281,648	301,635	314,912	338,279	360,980	399,894	446,111	505,308	552,359
Coast	106,972	113,440	118,105	119,728	131,363	146,198	167,907	180,704	190,492	199,215
Rift Valley	23,232	20,486	18,850	21,188	25,167	27,915	32,091	35,705	38,320	41,876
Eldoret	5,961	5,748	5,955	6,042	6,541	7,536	8,507	9,827		
Nyanza	11,125	10,551	17,740	21,481	26,379	30,676	34,709	39,543 V	60,723	66,271
Kitale	2,095	2,145	2,277	2,211	2,397	2,555	2,651	3,328 J		
Total	425,676	434,018	464,562	485,562	530,126	575,860	645,759	715,218	794,843	859,721
Power Station use and transmission losses	80,780	83,969	84,911	95,784	97,446	101,629	81,182	94,018	152,496	165,929
Total	506,456	517,987	549,473	581,347	627,572	677,489	726,941	809,236	947,339	1,025,650

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1963-1973 and by Type of User and Area, 1973

Table 126

'000 kwh.

Year	Domestic	Off peak water heating and pumping	Industrial	Commer- cial	Lighting (small consumers)	Street lighting	Special contracts	Staff quarters	Total
1963	89,053	71,551	89,899	84,242	5,048	7,930	43,520	2,144	393,387
1964	89,679	70,736	94,828	88,394	5,369	8,301	66,137	2,232	425,676
1965	87,395	73,814	81,296	84,399	5,633	8,438	90,628	2,415	434,018
1966	93,126	74,648	92,821	92,898	6,082	8,797	93,467	2,723	464,562
1967	94,996	77,965	102,611	101,123	6,206	8,135	91,833	2,693	485,562
1968	98,776	82,235	129,550	118,907	6,800	8,389	82,999	2,471	530,127
1969	99,609	87,126	145,956	151,094	7,666	8,586	73,714	2,109	575,860
1970	105,086	96,237	173,331	170,753	8,516	8,671	80,907	2,258	645,759
1971	112,065	105,497	223,507	186,158	9,516	9,232	66,903	2,340	715,218
1972	120,494	117,941	252,846	204,222	9,948	9,389	77,506	2,497	794,843
1973	126,740	121,282	285,912	223,938	10,842	10,447	78,159	2,401	859,721
Area: 1973									
Nairobi and Mt. Kenya ..	91,993	108,162	172,661	152,200	6,224	7,279	11,961	1,879	552,359
Coast	21,940	5,063	60,974	43,509	2,535	1,742	63,093	359	199,215
Rift Valley	5,805	4,595	15,062	15,185	656	378	137	58	41,876
Eldoret	h } 7,002	} 3,462	} 37,215	} 13,044	} 1,427	} 1,048	} 2,968	} 105	} 66,271
Kisumu									
Kitale									
Total	126,740	121,282	285,912	223,938	10,842	10,447	78,159	2,401	859,721

Source: E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

FUEL AND POWER

FUEL SALES

1964-1973

Table 127

Thousand Litres

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
L.P.G.					8,530	10,784	12,757	15,177	18,191	12,017
Motor spirit ..	161,754	161,654	169,996	183,589	196,767	212,830	235,148	271,462	292,537	321,041
Aviation spirit ..	14,029	10,374	11,583	10,006	6,860	7,814	8,442	6,079	6,979	7,662
Turbo fuel ..	83,918	104,880	154,194	153,872	176,942	202,957	224,540	242,422	278,245	341,769
Lighting kerosene	40,459	43,778	44,878	53,060	57,793	51,360	56,948	56,591	66,579	65,731
Power kerosene	4,601	4,032	3,814	3,291	2,891	2,350	1,496	1,600	1,569	1,272
Light diesel fuel	114,058	118,759	134,729	148,385	176,919	183,885	190,027	248,539	277,792	302,549
Heavy diesel fuel	26,644	28,912	32,140	32,572	35,404	36,824	42,327	47,075	50,223	54,845
Fuel oil ..	447,124	418,497	438,858	458,301	419,457	352,560	392,073	419,855	452,652	432,871

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

LUBRICANT SALES

1964 - 1973

Table 128

	Units	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Branded motor oils ..	'000 Litres	7,428	7,201	8,151	9,260	9,235	10,893	12,396	14,435	15,472	17,766
Unbranded motor oils ..	„	200	223	218	154	156	144	152	55	77	102
Aviation lubricants ..	„	286	164	200	172	154	150	174	146	166	158
Motor greases	'000 Kgs.	429	433	477	1,093	1,108	551	541	675	646	773
Industrial oils ..	'000 Litres	1,818	1,750	2,023	3,051	3,523	3,376	3,926	2,524	3,039	3,985
Railway oils ..	„	1,309	982	1,496	732	—	—	—	441	1,038	654
Industrial greases ..	'000 Kgs.	193	182	201	328	267	312	304	276	207	299
Petrolatums	„	240	260	247	254	230	169	180	320	490	621
Bitumen		7,400	9,232	12,449	15,821	16,549	21,444	19,573	29,824	30,646	39,634
Marine oil	'000 Litres	—		—	596	721	836	1,241	1,491	1,095	1,441

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

1968-1973

Table 129

Ten Thousand Litres

THROUGHPUT	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Crude petroleum	225,459.6	251,003.0	250,831.0	296,621.7	292,526.3	306,858.0
Output						
L.P.G.*	1,151.3	1,524.8	1,705.2	2,155.1	2,446.8	2,774.5
Mogas	35,622.8	40,291.0	39,574.7	44,125.5	43,809.2	44,938.3
Kerosene	26,004.7	34,373.8	38,072.8	46,644.0	44,788.7	46,027.5
Gas oil	28,888.3	36,154.6	32,409.0	40,204.2	40,078.5	44,317.5
Diesel	17,821.1	15,240.1	14,321.7	16,782.9	18,584.7	18,530.0
Fuel oil	87,773.1	82,470.8	85,165.9	102,466.6	62,629.5	69,238.1
Bitumen	4,018.9	5,252.5	9,015.5	4,878.8	4,472.0	4,793.3
Export residue	13,601.3	20,600.9	24,777.2	26,869.5	53,728.0	66,833.5
Total Output	214,881.2	235,908.4	245,041.1	284,126.6	270,537.4	297,452.7

Source: E.A. Oil Refinery.

*Liquidified petroleum gas.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

Notes and Definitions

Surveys of Distribution and Services 1960 and 1966

The following differences in coverage between the 1960 and 1966 Surveys of Distribution should be noted:—

- (i) The 1960 survey excludes all firms with a turnover of K£1,000 or less and all firms with no paid employees, whereas the 1966 survey includes these.
- (ii) The 1966 survey excludes the workshops of large motor vehicle and machinery dealers while the 1960 survey includes these.

The category "Joint Wholesale and Retail" comprises motor vehicle dealers, and non-electrical and electrical machinery and appliance dealers only. Firms which sell any other commodities and have both wholesale and retail sales are classified as either wholesalers or retailers whichever of the two activities appears to be the more prominent one according to sales.

Parts of the Services sector were included in the 1960 Survey and a more comprehensive Survey of Services was undertaken in 1966.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1960 AND 1966
Summary of Results for Retail and Wholesale Trade

Table 130

Year	Establishments	Employees	Self-employed	Current Costs		Stocks		Purchases		Receipts	
				Labour	Other	Beginning of Year	End of Year			Sales	Other
	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
1960	4,748	41,071	4,972	12,934	16,006	41,716	43,707	212,721	242,673	4,827	247,501
1966	6,996	36,131	8,313	15,547	22,587	46,911	53,498	329,223	367,348	7,119	374,467

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1966
By type of Trade

Table 131

Type of Trade	Firms	Employees	Self-employed	Current Costs		Cost of Goods Sold	Receipts			Net Profit	Mark-up
				Labour	Other		Sales	Other	Total		
	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Joint Wholesale and Retail											
Motor Vehicles and Spare Parts	188	3,894	198	1,834	2,903	28,986	34,187	963	35,150	1,427	17.9
Non-Electrical Machinery and Appliances	31	1,919	7	1,051	977	6,987	8,813	361	9,174	159	26.1
Electrical Machinery and Appliances	113	1,340	155	690	816	5,050	6,623	505	7,129	573	31.2
Total	332	7,153	360	3,574	4,696	41,023	49,624	1,829	51,453	2,159	21.0
Wholesale											
Food, Drink and Tobacco	339	2,321	551	772	1,296	42,592	45,211	414	45,626	965	6.2
Agricultural Produce	144	2,734	119	109	2,706	71,329	75,310	758	76,068	944	5.6
Oil and Petrol	10	2,361	6	2,230	4,045	18,512	24,865	534	25,400	612	34.3
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	495	1,708	774	841	1,838	37,051	41,036	269	41,306	1,576	10.8
Industrial Hardware, Building Materials and Timber	131	1,558	128	648	711	11,033	12,857	201	13,058	666	16.5
Domestic Hardware	42	202	59	102	106	2,097	2,348	49	2,397	91	12.0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	17	843	2	499	533	3,397	4,380	206	4,586	157	28.9
Industrial and Agricultural Chemicals, Seeds, Engineering Products and Scrap	18	1,912	10	603	710	7,218	8,442	453	8,894	362	16.9
General Wholesale	258	3,930	385	1,973	1,910	26,799	30,381	1,429	31,810	1,129	13.4
Wholesale n.e.s.	153	848	144	410	559	5,008	6,166	151	6,317	339	23.1
Total	1,607	18,417	2,177	9,168	14,415	225,037	250,996	4,464	255,460	6,841	11.5
Retail											
Food, Drink and Tobacco	1,892	3,234	2,349	718	952	19,286	22,034	154	22,188	1,232	14.2
Oil and Petrol	279	1,948	203	384	255	8,107	8,815	185	9,001	255	8.7
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	1,421	2,152	1,901	653	950	14,226	17,316	134	17,450	1,621	21.7
Hardware, Building Material and Timber	130	596	170	170	237	3,026	3,662	96	3,758	325	21.0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	88	544	20	328	206	2,113	2,711	16	2,727	80	28.3
General Retail	578	1,228	748	269	439	6,910	8,189	144	8,334	716	18.5
Retail n.e.s.	331	859	385	285	438	2,909	4,001	95	4,097	466	37.6
Total	4,719	10,561	5,776	2,805	3,477	56,578	66,729	825	67,554	4,695	17.9
TOTAL	6,658	36,131	8,313	15,547	22,587	322,637	367,348	7,119	374,467	13,695	13.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

DISTRIBUTION

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1966

Number of Firms and Sales by Different Classifications

Table 132

	Joint Wholesale and Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Total	
	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000
Provinces*								
Nairobi	203	35,352	541	133,877	1,382	27,104	2,126	196,333
Nyanza	28	2,659	135	14,095	352	4,878	515	25,691
Western	1		47	842	192	3,217	240	
Rift Valley	53	4,629	288	21,864	1,121	10,756	1,462	37,249
Central	6	102	199	10,395	687	6,566	892	17,063
Coast	84	6,384	528	62,750	653	10,053	1,265	79,187
Eastern	19	497	123	6,767	336	3,980	478	11,244
North-Eastern	—	—	3	406	15	176	18	582
Total	394	49,624	1,864	250,996	4,738	66,729	6,996	367,348
Ownership								
Public Enterprises and Other			4	27,584	1	160	5	67,125
Public Registered Companies	14	17,503	29	21,878	2		45	
Private Registered Companies	123	26,329	424	133,679	353	16,922	900	176,930
Partnerships	103	4,234	660	50,571	1,310	25,849	2,073	80,654
Individual Ownerships	92	1,558	473	16,917	3,043	23,597	3,608	42,072
Co-Operatives	—	—	24	366	3	200	27	566
Total	332	49,624	1,614	250,996	4,712	66,729	6,658	367,348
Citizenship								
Wholly owned by Kenya citizens	63	3,065	358	49,247	2,318	21,036	2,739	73,348
Mainly owned by Kenya citizens	35	2,593	149	24,506	267	8,430	451	35,529
Mainly owned by Kenya residents	199	24,942	1,001	95,594	2,075	36,234	3,275	156,770
Mainly owned by Kenya non-residents	35	19,024	106	81,648	52	1,029	193	101,701
Total	332	49,624	1,614	250,996	4,712	66,729	6,658	367,348
Number of Employees								
0	31	148	255	5,151	1,859	7,642	2,145	12,941
1—2	40	659	441	17,505	1,611	17,729	2,092	35,893
3—4	73	2,418	292	14,606	600	8,669	965	25,693
5—9	89	4,612	330	43,272	463	17,201	882	65,085
10—19	48	4,095	167	43,518	137	7,600	352	55,213
20-49	27	8,649	83	51,877	35	4,581	145	65,107
50—99	8	3,323	23	11,873	6	3,306	37	107,413
100 and over	16	25,718	23	63,193	1		40	
Total	332	49,624	1,614	250,996	4,712	66,729	6,658	367,348
Sales								
K£0—K£2,499	10	4	236	1,436	792	815	3,217	14,360
K£2,500—K£4,999	14	55			1,009	3,663		
K£5,000—K£9,999	33	261	282	4,674	1,123	8,126	1,466	24,317
K£10,000—K£24,999	56	1,549			1,128	18,094		
K£25,000—K£49,999	76	2,830	358	12,990	429	15,400	863	31,220
K £50,000—K£99,999	74	4,916	326	21,913	196	12,346	596	39,175
K£100,000—K£249,999	37	4,691	247	39,507	24	3,981	308	48,179
K£250,000—K£499,999	13	4,521	87	28,599	10	4,302	110	210,097
K £500,000—K £999,999	8	5,084	43	28,184	51			
K£1,000,000 and over	11	25,713	35	113,694	1		47	
Total	332	49,624	1,614	250,996	4,712	66,729	6,658	367,348

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For provinces, the number of establishments, and not the number of firms, is shown as some firms have establishments in more than one province.

SURVEY OF SERVICES 1966

By Type of Service

Table 133

	Firms	Establishments	Employees	Self-employed	CURRENT COSTS			RECEIPTS		
					•Labour	Other	Purchases	Goods and Services	Other	Total
	No.	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Education	270	288	3,094	155	1,042	689	105	1,716	296	2,012
Medical and Health	246	252	3,577	212	1,031	617	424	2,153	333	2,486
Research and Scientific Institutions	7	7	170	2	91	80	7	65	124	189
Religious Organisations ..	236	237	3,013		612	351	69	240	1,095	1,335
Welfare Institutions	33	34	380		101	252	628	85	967	1,052
Trade Associations, Professional and Labour Organisations	43	49	297		135	130	11	17	277	294
Libraries, Museums, Botanical and Zoological Gardens	10	10	56	5	19	9	1	5	26	31
Community Services n.e.c.	29	30	136		47	47	6	33	89	122
Legal Services	115	115	580	167	331	223		1,074	22	1,096
Accounting and Auditing	61	68	621	113	543	146		1,032	8	1,040
Engineering and Technical Services	61	63	497	83	619	369		1,219	27	1,246
Advertising Agencies	9	9	201	5	218	80	780	933	152	1,085
Business Services n.e.c.	74	75	1,884	59	609	328	2	1,026	37	1,063
Theatres and Cinemas	57	60	612	77	257	561	392	1,223	100	1,323
Recreation Services n.e.c.	130	131	1,483	64	295	324	231	715	199	914
Restaurants	599	599	3,405	1,008	859	999	3,255	5,453	139	5,592
Hotels	179	188	5,888	209	1,426	1,854	2,065	5,762	344	6,106
Laundries and Drycleaning	105	106	731	140	164	296	13	541	19	560
Barbers and Beauty Shops	131	132	131	170	44	59	22	183	7	190
Photographers	80	80	204	111	82	96	198	446	8	454
Other Personal Services	20	22	232	21	105	147	32	317	14	331
Total	2,495	2,555	27,192	2,601	8,630	7,657	8,241	24,238	4,283	28,521

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Cash plus non-cash. The non-cash element amounts to K£481,000.

**Includes expenditures on interest, fuel, power, water, transport, administration and subcontracted work and allowance for depreciation.

SERVICES

SURVEY OF SERVICES 1966

Number of Firms and Receipts by Different Classifications

Table 134

	Social Services		Technical and Legal Services		Recreational Services		Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants		Laundries, Cleaning and Dyeing Services		••Other services		Total	
	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000
Province**														
Nairobi	360	4,219	232	4,737	92	1,562	235	6,169	38	404	114	670	1,071	17,762
Central	70	644	9	57	18	78	88	879	14	15	27	54	226	1,727
Coast	112	910	45	432	26	348	173	2,357	25	102	37	140	418	4,290
Rift Valley	163	784	29	235	52	224	161	1,153	17	26	33	43	455	2,465
Nyanza	123	570	13	57	3	25	59	591	6	8	17	47	221	1,298
Western	42	189	1	—	—	—	15	57	1	—	—	—	59	251
Eastern	37	208	1	—	—	—	56	492	5	5	6	19	105	729
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	907	7,523	330	5,531	191	2,236	787	11,698	106	560	234	974	2,555	28,522
Type of Ownership														
Public Enterprises and Other..	121	1,465	11	196	9	49	10	163	—	—	—	—	151	1,782
Public Registered Companies	21	205	2	—	4	154	5	1,712	—	—	—	—	32	2,162
Private Registered Companies	43	597	61	2,106	57	1,320	74	1,927	13	399	19	362	268	6,713
Partnerships	29	432	68	2,194	16	209	262	4,839	12	63	45	213	432	7,950
Individual Ownerships	235	1,270	179	1,035	11	91	422	2,995	80	97	167	399	1,094	5,885
Co-operatives	424	3,556	—	—	90	413	4	61	—	—	—	—	518	4,030
Total	874	7,523	321	5,531	187	2,236	777	11,698	105	560	231	974	2,495	28,522
Nationality of Ownership														
Wholly owned by Kenya citizens ..	129	731	73	501	27	339	470	4,023	52	139	64	80	815	5,814
Mainly owned by Kenya citizens ..	23	145	13	160	12	181	47	3,063	4	85	12	74	111	3,708
Mainly owned by non-citizens	261	2,610	232	4,849	51	1,282	257	4,525	49	335	155	820	1,005	14,421
Others***	461	4,038	3	22	97	433	3	86	—	—	—	—	564	4,579
Total	874	7,523	321	5,531	187	2,236	777	11,698	105	560	231	974	2,495	28,522
Number of Employees														
0—4	489	1,723	197	853	85	215	379	1,508	77	62	204	509	1,431	4,870
5—9	172	934	64	841	38	543	193	1,950	15	35	15	155	497	4,458
10—19	94	1,007	25	616	35	504	114	1,867	7	56	7	100	282	4,150
20—49	80	1,449	22	1,821	26	893	54	1,456	2	—	4	188	5,892	6,851
50—99	21	829	6	875	2	—	25	1,425	3	407	1	209	58	3,385
100 and over	18	1,580	7	526	1	80	13	3,495	1	—	—	39	5,767	5,767
Total	874	7,523	321	5,531	187	2,236	777	11,698	105	560	231	974	2,495	28,522
Sales														
K£0—K£2,499	381	480	85	129	81	107	166	228	84	72	145	116	942	1,132
K£2,500—K£4,999	234	859	60	231	9	30	123	454	10	35	38	136	474	1,745
K£5,000—K£9,999	104	696	69	481	35	232	202	1,380	3	23	24	168	438	2,980
K£10,000—K£24,999	101	1,639	61	979	42	762	203	3,172	2	17	17	275	426	6,851
K£25,000—K£49,999	34	1,155	23	778	12	392	54	1,838	2	104	6	131	4,426	4,426
K£50,000—K£99,999	12	864	11	664	6	—	14	939	3	—	—	47	3,170	3,170
K£100,000—K£249,999	5	721	10	2,268	2	713	12	—	1	326	1	30	4,742	4,742
K£250,000—K£499,999	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1,138	1,138
K£500,000 and over	1	1,109	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	2,338	2,338
Total	874	7,523	321	5,531	187	2,236	777	11,698	105	560	231	974	2,495	28,522

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For provinces, the number of establishments is given, and not the number of firms, as some firms have establishments in more than one province.

**Consists of barbers and beauty shops, photographers and personal services n.e.c.

***Religious bodies, trusts, charities, etc.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency.—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenyan currency in circulation is shown in Table 135.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenyan shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The par value of the Kenya shilling was last established on 17th February 1971, and is fixed at KSh. 301 -57143 equal to one troy ounce of fine gold. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh. 5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/- and 100/-, and coin is in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents, 1/- and 2/- (the first two coins being nickelbrass, the others cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969. The volume of the old E-A. Currency is shown in Table 138.

Commercial Banking.—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—
Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period—certain conditions applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation.—The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation. The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies.

Insurance.—Statistics on Insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of Insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department and for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya. From 1971 onwards Central Bureau of Statistics has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries.—Statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The institutions included in the survey are: East African Building Society, Savings and Loan Kenya Ltd., Diamond Jubilee Investment Trust Kenya Ltd., Ismailia Corporation Ltd., East African Acceptances Ltd., Credit Finance Corporation Ltd., National Industrial Credit (E.A.) Ltd., Kenya Finance Company Ltd., Grindlays International Finance Company Ltd., and Housing Company of Kenya Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA
Currency in Circulation

Table 135

K£'000

Denomination	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974		
	December	December	December	December	December	December	March	June	September
Coin									
Cupro-Nickel	1,339	1,578	1,821	1,960	2,041	2,322	2,250	2,205	2,251
Nickel-Brass	140	201	245	285	323	353	372	380	395
Total	1,479	1,779	2,066	2,245	2,364	2,675	2,622	2,585	2,646
Notes									
100 Shillings	14,753	19,193	24,528	25,704	33,242	36,829	38,016	38,344	41,824
50 Shillings	1,718	1,825	2,077	2,417	1,072	240	175	146	132
20 Shillings	4,913	5,205	5,941	6,387	7,877	9,698	9,606	9,347	10,011
10 Shillings	2,209	2,398	2,753	3,176	3,737	4,251	4,292	4,069	4,384
5 Shillings	1,376	1,395	1,580	1,800	1,944	2,281	2,292	2,117	2,211
Total	24,969	30,016	39,879	39,484	47,872	53,299	54,381	54,023	58,562
Total	26,448	31,795	38,945	41,729	50,236	55,974	57,003	56,608	61,208

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

BANKING

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Assets and Liabilities

Table 136(a)	(a) Assets						K£'000		
As at end of	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974		
	December	December	December	December	December	December	March	June	September
Foreign Exchange									
Balance with Banks	16,362	36,730	41,746	26,489	32,350	40,517	40,427	37,122	37,773
Treasury Bills	9,396	6,895	6,983	4,389	4,551	2,893	4,490	2,226	1,740
Other Investments	7,971	14,671	22,849	19,969	21,997	23,319	25,854	23,350	22,589
Special Drawing Rights ..			2,080	4,274	6,621	7,115	7,366	7,376	894
Total	33,729	58,296	73,658	55,121	65,519	73,844	78,137	70,074	62,996
Kenya Government Securities received from E.A.C.B.	3,226	3,197	3,211	3,211	3,194				
Other Kenya Government securities					2,012				
Securities Guaranteed by the Kenya Government	386	350	365	365	393	5,807	8,846	8,883	8,884
Advances and Discounts		296		499				88	11,177
Advances to Kenya Government	850		5,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Revaluation Account	3,574	3,495	3,495		1,307		3,373	511	511
Kenya Treasury Bills						2,993	497	1,090	5,069
Kenya Treasury Bills						2,993	497	1,090	5,069
Other Assets	932	799	1,152	3,558	3,733	9,452	2,824	7,476	2,538
Total	42,697	66,433	86,881	72,753	86,158	102,096	103,677	98,122	101,135

Table 136(b)	(b) Liabilities						K£'000		
As at end of	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974		
	December	December	December	December	December	December	March	June	September
Capital (Authorized K£1,300,000)	667	667	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Currency in circulation									
Notes	24,969	30,015	36,879	39,484	47,872	53,299	54,381	54,024	58,572
Coin	1,479	1,779	2,066	2,245	2,364	2,674	2,622	2,584	2,644
Total	27,115	32,461	40,245	43,029	51,536	57,273	58,303	57,908	62,516
Deposits									
Kenya Government	2,399	6,756	16,974	9,523	12,060	16,523	12,856	14,484	9,734
Kenya Banks	11,556	23,699	21,429	14,651	11,524	11,055	12,954	13,074	13,202
External Banks	359	587	633	570	1,221	560	542	1,973	5,285
Other*	79	585	2,003	756	1,456	2,732	4,534	318	541
Total	14,394	31,598	41,039	25,501	26,261	30,870	30,886	29,849	28,762
Allocation of S.D.R.s						6,493	6,721	6,721	6,721
Revaluation Account				742	6,049	3,552			
Other Liabilities	903	1,754	4,298	2,181	1,012	2,608	6,467	2,344	1,836
General Reserve Fund	285	619	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Total	42,697	66,433	86,881	72,753	86,158	102,096	103,677	98,122	101,135

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes the National Social Security Fund and the Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation.

Table 137

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

BANKING

KE'000

As at end of	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974		
	December	December	December	December	December	December	March	June	September
HELD BY: Central Bank of Kenya	33,729	58,336	73,472	55,185	66,116	73,844	78,137	70,074	62,996
Net balances with banks outside Kenya*	1,871	2,586	3,480	561	-891	—612	984	-2,215	2,523
Other	1,997	406	494	187	164	252	321	202	414
Government** ..	1,232	1,722	1,401	2,037	2,075	3,005	2,861	3,667	2,681
LMF. Gold tranche ..	1,443	1,443	4,287	4,289	4,712	5,289	5,296	5,319	
Assets	2,689	617	795	446	446	446	446	—	—
Total	42,961	65,110	83,929	62,705	72,622	82,224	88,045	77,047	63,568

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes net balances with Banks of Tanzania and Uganda.

**Includes Overseas securities of the Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

Table 138

EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD

CURRENCY

Currency in Circulation, 1962-1971

(as at 30th June)

EA£'000

	1962	1963	1954	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Coin										
Silver	1,835	1,737	1,655	1,651	1,712	1,303	959	827	803	782
Cupro-Nickel	5,206	5,407	5,538	5,314	5,256	2,907	1,929	1,180	1,043	1,029
Bronze	1,233	1,295	1,337	1,361	1,391	1,197	1,071	895	868	863
Total	8,274	8,438	8,530	8,326	8,359	5,407	3,959	2,902	2,714	2,675
Notes										
200, 1,000 and 10,000 Shillings	1,033	149	99	17	14	13	11	11	11	11
100 Shillings	24,416	28,535	29,585	22,197	21,114	3,082	392	302	264	247
20 Shillings	14,761	17,127	18,153	18,257	16,365	2,114	637	570	525	513
10 Shillings	6,201	7,141	7,559	7,763	6,578	884	403	375	365	360
5 and 1 Shilling	3,809	4,134	4,385	4,359	3,225	654	447	432	426	423
Total	50,220	57,086	59,781	52,593	47,295	6,748	1,890	1,690	1,592	1,553
Total	58,494	65,524	68,311	60,919	55,654	12,155	5,849	4,592	4,305	4,228

Source: East African Currency Board.

Norn—Until November 1967 K£1=E.A.£1.

From December 1967 K£1=E.A.£1.3.33 cts.

CURRENCY

EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD

Assets,* 1959-1972

(as at 30th June)

Table 139		K£'000			
Year	Investments	Nominal Value	Cost Price	Value at Mean Market Price	Treasury Bills at Cost and Cash
1959	Overseas ..	35,700	34,973	32,715	22,794
	Local	9,012	8,889	8,319	6
	Total	44,712	43,862	41,033	22,800
1960	Overseas ..	33,100	32,527	29,252	25,705
	Local	10,097	9,973	8,796	3,061
	Total	43,197	42,500	38,047	28,766
1961	Overseas ..	33,022	32,082	29,842	26,391
	Local	10,097	9,969	8,268	2,846
	Total	43,119	42,051	38,110	29,237
1962	Overseas ..	31,479	31,095	29,759	26,607
	Local	10,070	9,943	6 982	5,078
	Total	41,549	41,038	36,740	31,685
1963	Overseas ..	31,510	30,910	30,837	33,599
	Local	10,310	10,183	7,589	3,210
	Total	41,819	41,093	38,427	36,809
1964	Overseas ..	29,209	28,729	28,039	35,211
	Local	9,936	9,809	8,014	4,618
	Total	39,145	38,538	36,053	39,829
1965	Overseas ..	29,164	28,471	27,780	22,456
	Local	8,869	8,763	7,312	12,333
	Total	38,033	37,234	35,092	34,789
1966	Overseas ..	30,064	28,757	28,526	19,784
	Local	7,140	7,038	5,766	7 757
	Total	37,204	35,795	34,292	27,541
1967	Overseas ..	21,894	21,372	21,286	288
	Local	—	—	—	88
	Total	21,894	21,372	21,286	376
1968	Overseas ..	9,121	8,830	8,807	2,813
	Local	—	—	—	45
	Total	9,121	8,830	8,807	2,858
1969	Overseas ..	3,757	3,731	3,438	978
	Local	—	—	—	31
	Total	3,757	3,731	3,438	1,009
1970	Overseas ..	1,543	1,501	1,260	739
	Local	—	—	—	20
	Total	1,543	1,501	1,260	759
1971	Overseas ..	473	452	418	811
	Local	—	—	—	58
	Total	473	452	418	869
1972	Overseas ..	36	40	25	438
	Local	—	—	—	55
	Total	36	40	25	493

Source: East African Currency Board.

*Miscellaneous Items excluded.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities

Table 140 (a) (a) Assets K£'000

As at end of	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974		
	Dec	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
Notes and Coins:									
East Africa	3,169	3,570	4,461	4,711	5,530	6,872	5,443	5,840	6,344
Foreign	80	139	111	187	169	252	321	201	413
Total	3,249	3,709	4,571	4,898	5,699	7,124	5,764	6,041	6,757
Balances due by Banks in East Africa:									
Central Bank of Kenya	11,359	24,172	21,687	14,823	11,632	11,714	13,662	12,681	12,346
Commercial Banks in:—									
Kenya	3,777	1,435	2,501	3,579	3,599	3,900	8,646	9,033	8,734
Tanzania	783	228	429	199	508	315	206	296	359
Uganda	1,306	1,857	674	469	197	361	322	319	1,011
Total	17,225	27,693	25,291	19,070	15,936	16,290	22,836	22,329	22,450
Balances due by Banks Abroad:									
In Sterling Area (Outside E.A.) ..	1,494	2,291	3,723	2,504	426	1,063	947	4,543	4,978
Outside Sterling Area	308	519	561	766	1,308	3,080	4,006	2,030	1,803
Total	1,802	2,810	4,284	3,270	1,734	4,143	4,953	6,573	6,781
Treasury Bills	—	2,993	10,000	3,800	15,764	22,986	25,452	20,434	14,515
Investments:									
Domestic	3,034	7,333	15,680	10,892	21,920	22,731	21,982	21,254	16,357
Other East Africa									
Foreign	1,723								
Total	4,757	7,333	15,680	10,892	21,920	22,731	21,982	21,254	16,357
Bills Discounted:									
East Africa	4,011	3,802	4,193	4,624	3,903	14,026	13,772	15,276	12,972
Foreign	1,796	2,482	2,938	3,632	3,131	5,948	7,505	6,192	8,201
Total	5,807	6,284	7,130	8,256	7,034	19,974	21,277	21,468	21,173
Loans and Advances:									
Kenya Government	726	25	85	196	88	224	280	451	732
Public Bodies	2,342	1,695	5,005	8,592	9,108	10,989	9,414	8,120	10,382
Other	57,913	63,020	74,327	103,079	105,143	130,220	140,951	161,110	170,269
Total	60,981	63,740	79,813	111,867	114,339	141,433	150,645	169,681	181,383
Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets..	6,168	7,005	6,681	6,738	7,232	7,590	7,796	8,820	9,030
Liabilities of customers for acceptance (as per contra)	125	90	31	109	531	1,839	2,957	542	1,353
Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	4,507	4,150	6,963	9,074	6,692	22,059	30,458	28,821	30,058
Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)	20,152	25,327	25,728	27,825	38,490	43,295	42,762	48,014	53,648
Other Assets*	6,679	10,045	12,741	19,812	17,248	24,738	20,215	26,745	23,177
Total	131,453	161,180	198,915	225,610	252,581	334,201	357,097	380,722	386,682

*Includes a net figure relating to branches of reporting banks.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities
(b) Liabilities

Table 140 (b)

KE'000

As at end of	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974		
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
Deposits from other than Banks:									
Government and Public Bodies:									
Central Government	1,054	1,097	2,706	3,364	2,921	3,779	3,872	5,479	3,448
Local Government	2,300	3,427	4,740	2,718	4,148	4,938	3,734	6,065	3,923
Other Public Bodies	7,637	12,056	18,449	20,869	21,343	27,433	30,920	31,425	28,134
Total	10,992	16,581	25,895	26,951	28,412	36,150	38,526	42,969	35,505
Other Depositors:									
Demand	45,898	51,462	59,391	64,606	75,917	98,178	102,268	108,212	100,854
Time, savings and others	38,240	44,890	60,905	67,779	72,936	93,628	98,928	103,954	104,987
Total	84,138	96,352	120,296	132,385	148,853	191,806	201,196	212,166	205,841
Total Deposits	95,129	112,933	146,191	159,336	177,265	227,956	239,722	255,135	241,346
Balances due to Banks in East Africa:									
Central Bank of Kenya		300		250					9,524
Commercial Banks in:									
Kenya	3,197	1,105	1,451	2,333	3,539	4,316	6,686	6,968	5,448
Tanzania	282	271	136	804	643	706	623	580	590
Uganda	510	388	398	484	491	749	724	1,475	1,661
Total	3,989	2,064	1,985	3,871	4,673	5,771	8,033	9,023	17,223
Balances due to Banks Abroad:									
In Sterling Area (outside E.A.) ..	961	1,494	1,210	1,295	1,201	1,836	1,482	5,196	5,729
Outside Sterling Area	266	157	164	795	990	2,141	1,669	2,151	2,694
Total	1,227	1,651	1,374	2,090	2,191	3,977	3,151	7,347	8,423
Bills Payable	511	647	1,057	1,576	1,874	4,302	3,986	4,083	3,524
Other Loans	211	11	12	534	177	159	159	151	151
Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra)	125	90	31	109	531	1,839	2,957	542	1,353
Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	4,507	4,150	6,963	9,074	6,692	22,059	30,458	28,821	30,058
Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)	20,152	25,327	25,728	27,825	38,490	43,295	42,762	48,014	53,648
Other Liabilities	3,840	6,580	6,331	10,581	7,027	9,489	9,532	10,110	12,359
Capital and Reserves:									
Paid up Capital	662	6,055	7,829	8,504	9,350	11,489	12,017	12,246	13,049
Reserve Funds and other Funds..	1,099	1,673	1,413	2,110	4,311	3,865	4,320	5,250	5,548
Total	1,761	7,727	9,242	10,614	13,661	15,354	16,337	17,496	18,597
Total	131,453	161,180	198,915	225,610	252,581	334,201	357,097	380,722	386,682

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances

Table 140 (c) K£'000

As at end of	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973		1974	
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
Government*	3,068	1,720	5,090	8,788	9,196	11,213	9,694	8,571	11,114
Enterprises:									
Agriculture**	7,773	8,619	9,287	12,574	12,017	17,798	14,841	16,898	20,150
Mining and Quarrying	155	109	174	166	1,089	1,649	2,212	2,856	4,626
Manufacturing	12,722	15,128	15,581	24,796	24,329	27,919	30,980	34,272	39,566
Building and Construction	1,786	2,177	3,371	5,294	7,075	7,969	9,072	11,061	11,626
Trade	28,146	26,106	33,786	38,456	33,883	40,690	45,990	54,948	57,152
Electricity and Water Supply	4	32	45	56	230	807	78	247	207
Transport, storage and communi-									
cations	1,429	2,910	2,955	3,944	3,079	3,659	5,191	5,322	5,732
Financial Institutions	3,352	3,438	2,732	3,391	4,093	11,821	15,655	14,884	7,677
Other Business	5,600	5,940	6,341	11,722	13,864	18,316	20,058	21,575	25,680
Total	60,967	66,179	74,272	100,399	99,659	141,841	153,771	170,634	183,530
Private Households etc.									
Private Non-Profit Making Organi-									
zations	282	346	385	1,099	706	912	416	1,309	585
Private Households	2,471	3,500	7,196	9,837	11,812	18,653	17,735	19,206	18,441
Total	2,753	3,846	7,581	10,936	12,518	19,565	18,151	20,515	19,026
Total	66,789	70,025	86,943	120,123	121,374	161,406	171,922	191,149	202,556

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

**Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

THE LAND AND AGRICULTURAL BANK OF KENYA
Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1959-1968

Table 141 K£'000

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Balance of Loans Outstanding at 31st December*	3,197	3,557	3,771	3,827	3,823**	4,160**	4,512	4,757	4,476	4,125
Loans issued during the year:										
Long term	387	613	437	346	1,110	1,233	1,130	655	98	—
Short term & Chattels Mortgages ..	6	14	19	13	9	2	—	—	—	—
Repayments during the year	186	245	226	263	467	860	770	409	379	534
Loans reverted to Land Bank on fore-										
closure during the years	—	21	16	41	145	102	58	58	36	—
Bad debts written off during the year ..	—	1	—	—	1	1	2	2	3	1
Total Assets/Liabilities*** ..	3,334	3,713	3,978	4,096	4,705	5,362	5,969	6,506	6,489	6,529

Source: The Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya.

*Principal only: excludes interest due.

**This figure is subject to additional sums of £71,163 in 1963 and £37,231 in 1964 which represent purchases by the Central Land Bank but not paid by that body on the 31st December 1963 and 1964 respectively.

***Excluding Special Emergency Loan Assistance Fund Accounts.

Note: The Land and Agricultural Bank and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were amalgamated on 21st March 1969 under the name of Agricultural Finance Corporation. See table 142 for information after 1968.

BANKING

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1969-1973

Table 142 (a)

K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*		1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Liabilities						Assets					
Current Liabilities and Provisions	528	859	1,049	1,500	584	Loans	7,955	8,508	9,653	10,940	11,409
Funds:						Investments	1,514	1,472	1,181	1,127	594
DevelopmentCapital..						Fixed Assets ..	255	267	292	297	289
Revolving	9,102	9,590	10,278	11,234	12,558	Current Assets..	708	545	489	624	1,080
Agrarian Loans											
General Reserve	502	343	288	254	230						
	10,132	10,792	11,615	12,988	13,372		10,132	10,792	11,615	12,988	13,372

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS, 1967-1973

Analysis of Loans Approved

Table 142 (b)

K£

Date of Approval	No. of Loans	Total Amount Approved	Cattle		Sheep	Pigs and Poultry	Fencing	Water	Dip Sprays	Buildings	Machin-ery	Various
			Dairy	Steers								
January-December 1967	258	295,557	80,866	12,690	2,451	7,715	14,058	50,458	4,777	12,444	92,259	17,842
January 1968 to March 1969	388	460,637	110,484	57,010	1,750	6,410	15,629	45,313	6,188	6,890	104,734	106,230
April 1969 to 31st March 1970	262	1,257,867	137,934	41,000	1,000	1,335	6,920	17,152	4,288	17,020	52,793	978,425*
April 1970 to March 1971	437	164,429	153,696	84,495	4,000	11,375	9,210	41,265	3,278	13,750	83,883	123,893*
April 1971-March 1972	448	663,682	160,013	80,741	3,980	10 025	10,357	45,948	4,556	14,771	81,364	251,927*
April 1972-March 1973	593	584,621	165,331	79,001	4,261	12,400	11,504	44,132	4,893	13,689	34,667	164,743*

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

*Includes loans for land purchase.

KENYA SAVINGS BANK

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1964-1973

Table 143

K£'000

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Deposits	2,868	2,218	2,283	2,280	2,216	2,272	2,517	2,732	3,349	3,655
Withdrawals	3,344	2,629	2,232	2,348	2,280	2,186	2,345	2,610	2,904	3,117
Balance* due to Depositors ..	5,105	4,808	4,970	5,016	5,078	5,303	5,334	5,905	6,519	7,144
Total Assets/Liabilities	5,232	4,862	5,019	5,061	5,131	5,356	5,701	6,007	6,608	7,235

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Including interest credited to depositors' accounts.

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE

Table 144(a)	Assets					K£'000
	As at end of	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
		December	December	December	December	December
Cash in Hand		11	14	21	88	30
Balance with:						
Banks and Institutions in Kenya		3,055	2,822	3,608	4,435	4,805
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya		102	206	95	157	203
Agents		286	344	247	145	127
Domestic Investments:						
Government Securities and Bills*		6,162	6,290	6,101	6,847	7,042
Local Government Securities		1,767	1,717	1,723	1,807	2,122
All Other		2,880	3,848	2,945	3,509	3,560
External Investments:						
Government Securities*		554	568	258	261	282
All Other		125	488	171	964	1,132
Loans and Advances:						
Policyholders		2,878	2,245	2,855	2,949	2,883
Public Sector		280	276	436	185	331
Private Sector**		5,073	5,182	7,056	7,319	7,712
Fixed Assets:						
Company Premises		1,305	1,891	2,164	2,494	2,559
Staff Housing		1,918	971	182	182	217
Other Real Estate		387	1,088	4,302	3,953	3,263
All Other		846	64	89	72	383
Other Assets:						
Outstanding Premiums				928	905	866
All Other		3,830	3,175	1,923	3,112	4,691
Total		31,460	31,189	35,104	39,383	42,208

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya.

Table 144(b)	Liabilities					K£'000
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
	December	December	December	December	December	
Share Capital Paid Up	1,048	2,375	125	125	125	
Profit and Loss Account	6	39	-141	39	73	
Policy Liabilities:						
Life Fund			30,375	37,081	35,085	
Claims Outstanding	795	710	1,375	955	1,116	
Actuarial Liabilities	28,164	23,378				
Other	87	67				
Current Liabilities:						
Head Office Expenses			1,021	886	843	
All Other*	2,208	2,661	2,350	3,039	7,056	
Total	32,308	29,230	35,105	42,125	44,298	

Source: Central Bank of Kenya and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred.

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
NON-LIFE INSURANCE

Table 145(a)

Assets

K£'000

As at end of	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973***
	December	December	December	December,	December
Cash in Hand	24	25	51	38	39
Balances with:					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	2,274	4,165	2,714	3,624	3,992
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	360	449	44	62	78
Agents	741	748	1,910	1,830	2,099
Domestic Investments:					
Government Securities and Bills* ..	161	288	256	403	668
Local Government Securities	28	12	56	34	115
All Other	1,578	2,224	1,827	2,523	2,620
External Investments:					
Government Securities*	137	131	99	86	91
All Other	43	94	23	36	38
Loans and Advances:					
Policyholders	—	—	—	—	
Public Sector	108	103	248	232	58
Private Sector**	319	550	140	179	288
Fixed Assets:					
Company Premises	126	—	70	—	21
Staff Housing	282	109	150	137	192
Other Real Estate	441	689	622	503	591
All Other	233	117	101	135	103
Other Assets:					
Outstanding Premiums	—	—	715	349	825
All Other	1,556	2,783	1,629	1,331	764
Total	8,410	12,487	10,655	11,502	12,582

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

***Provisional

Table 145(6)

Liabilities

K£'000

As at end of	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973**
	December	December	December	December	December
Share Capital Paid Up	790	1,262	1,095	1,382	1,532
Profit and Loss Account	102	174	245	477	1,807
Current Liabilities:					
Unexpired Risk Reserves	2,369	3,243	2,595	2,891	2,834
Claims Outstanding	2,265	3,195	3,738	3,663	3,391
Head Office Expenses			69	83	123
All Other*	2,064	3,935	2,902	3,399	2,350
Total	7,590	10,961	10,645	11,894	12,037

Source: Central Bank of Kenya and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes balances due to insurance companies outside Kenya and other sundry creditors.

**Provisional

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

Table 146(a) Life Insurance* K£'000

As at end of	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973†
	December	December	December	December	December
Government**	280	276	436	185	331
Enterprises:					
Agriculture***			7		
Mining and Quarrying			13	14	
Manufacturing	23	6	37	5	128
Building and Construction					
Real Estate	816	791	2,098	3,320	2,535
Trade ..		114	425	225	478
Electricity and Water Supply					
Transport, Storage and Communications	38		240	247	231
Financial Institutions	65	360			
Other Business	333	12	1,062	908	901
Total	1,275	1,283	3,882	4,719	4,273
Private Households etc.:					
Private Households	3,274	3,490	2,548	2,394	4,053
Non-profit making Organizations	10				
Total	3,284	3,490	2,548	2,394	4,053
Total	4,839	5,049	6,866	7,298	8,657

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.
**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.
***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

Table 146(6) Non-Life Insurance* K£'000

As at end of	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973†
	December	December	December	December	December
Government**, ...	108	103	246	231	102
Enterprises:					
Agriculture***	39	35	31		25
Mining and Quarrying					
Manufacturing	2	2			135
Building and Construction				12	
Real Estate				95	91
Trade					20
Electricity and Water Supply					
Transport, Storage and Communications					
Financial Institutions	67	47			65
Other Business		1	90	56	52
Total	108	85	121	163	388
Private Households etc.:					
Private Households	64	68	19	10	25
Non-Profit making Organizations	10	2			
Total	74	70	19	10	25
Total Private and Public Sector	290	258	386	404	515

Source: Central Bank of Kenya, and Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.
**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.
***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.
†Provisional.

INSURANCE

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES- NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1966-1973

Table 147 (a)

		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Life Assurance	No. of Policies issued	16,726	26,902	30,269	27,394	47,410	3,108	37,515	38,466
	Sum Assured	K £ 18,223,794	25,870,248	24,086,518	23,844,451	24,763,295	2,938,008	75,693,472	29,744,298
	No. Issued and Discontinued	1,680	6,223	6,126	5,446	4,106	7,036	2,542	13,864
	Sum Assured	K £ 1,185,208	4,281,107	2,925,286	2,273,884	3,870,954	3,456,092	74,254,410	4,455,409
	No. Discontinued but not issued	6,400	6,864	16,815	13,725	38,564	16,403	11,434	31,355
Annuities	Sum Assured	K £ 9,319,899	10,201,812	18,935,988	22,612,939	27,597,593	14,649,871	23,914,894	18,116,626
	Total Number In force . .	K £ 78,128	82,371	117,167	143,944	107,919	120,453	109,160	144,421
	Sum Assured	K £ 91,518,550	98,370,976	98,908,368	111,958,894	125,414,881	125,486,869	224,812,289	146,423,064
	Annuities granted	204	382	334	237	505	488	543	708
	Amount Purchased	K £ 263,600	349,724	437,063	340,356	434,967	457,806	446,615	186,548
Annuities	No. Granted and Discontinued	2	3	6	7	37	—		216
	Sum Assured	K £ 1,743	3,394	1,089	87,482	9,500			206,673
	No. Discontinued but not granted	153	107	106	103	140	1,767	291	
	Amount	K £ 193,609	377,444	261,389	45,846	412,009	244,972	203,082	
	Total Number In force . .	K £ 1,239	K £ 538	1,816	1,673	2,075	976	2,626	6,511
Sum Assured		K £ 1,353,642	1,211,692	1,537,996	1,508,611	1,695,724	1,908,553	1,529,480	1,981,546

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1966-1973

Table 147 (b)

		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
INCOME									
Life Assurance									
Gross Premiums		3,320,858	4,076,202	6,092,738	5,955,110	6,255,523	5,807,102	6,069,179	6,184,282
Less Re-Insurance		68,295	60,065	105,860	105,050	124,431	28,828	21,599	22,914
Less Refund of Premiums				4,410	2,729	9,728	15,227	25,628	28,187
Net Premiums		3,252,563	4,016,137	5,982,468	5,847,331	6,121,364	5,763,047	6,021,952	6,133,181
Annuities									
Gross Premiums		420,848	412,415	680,325	834,889	806,812	1,091,894	1,252,613	1,494,692
Less Re-Insurance		102	3,160	14,222	22,159	11,106		100	
Less Refund of Premiums				207	1,582	2,427			
Net Premiums		420,746	409,255	665,896	811,148	793,279	1,091,894	1,252,513	1,494,692
Total Net Premiums		3,673,309	4,425,392	6,648,364	6,658,479	6,914,643	6,854,941	7,274,465	7,547,265
Other Income				1,649,700	1,826,802	2,108,675	3,675,337	3,026,988	31,077,356
TOTAL		3,673,309	4,425,392	8,298,064	8,482,211	9,023,318	10,530,278	10,301,453	10,735,230
OUT-GOINGS									
Life Assurance									
Claims Paid by Death		278,397	433,713	573,298	681,965	722,054	524,708	596,493	779,106
Less Recovery				32,773	5,479	20,299	1,619		
Net Claims		278,397	433,713	530,525	676,486	701,755	523,089	596,493	779,106
Claims Paid by Maturity		489,760	496,373	973,264	921,545	1,053,470	656,704	481,025	770,336
Surrenders		569,956	579,698	1,446,224	1,245,840	1,612,671	1,436,430	1,874,908	1,965,389
Cash Bonuses		16,981	16,577	11,356	12,092	82,544	634,448	10,238	34,545
Total		1,355,094	1,526,361	2,791,369	2,855,963	3,450,440	3,250,571	2,962,664	3,491,572
Annuities									
Annuities Paid		76,478	77,153	66,241	92,161	88,527	92,576	85,889	153,438
Surrenders		235,102	62,566	214,085	253,503	98,427	205,513	239,498	221,347
Cash Benefits by Maturity			122	7,576	254		14,048	3,962	20,417
Total		311,580	159,841	287,902	331,855	186,954	312,140	329,347	395,202
Other Expenses		906,911	1,003,493	1,684,654	2,513,189	4,707,607	2,393,075	2,965,593	3,659,053
TOTAL		2,573,588	2,689,695	4,763,925	5,701,037	8,345,001	5,955,784	6,257,609	7,545,827

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1966-1973

Table147(c)

K£

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
INCOME								
?Gross Premiums Earned Less Re-Insurance	1,152,305 509,285	1,169,757 529,928	1,886,419 808,076	1,858,057 753,099	2,544,256 1,062,527	2,473,895 606,958	2,550,527 714,608	3,159,166 999,608
Net Premiums	692,020	639,020	1,078,343	1,104,958	1,481,729	1,866,957	1,835,919	2,159,508
Employer Liability								
Gross Premiums Earned Less Re-Insurance	312,986 50,063	328,239 51,466	418,732 61,217	447,143 64,617	594,986 7,2519	529,885 33,455	549,528 106,010	6427,51 153,483
Net Premiums	262,923	276,773	357,115	382,526	522,467	496,430	443,518	489,268
Motor Vehicle								
Gross Premiums Earned Less Re-Insurance	1,748,980 201,471	1,758,296 224,058	2,523,548 225,005	3,366,481 430,267	5,203,835 315,285	3,339,075 236,240	378,661 252,618	3,263,525 190,848
Net Premiums	1,547,509	1,534,238	2,298,543	2,936,214	4,888,550	3,102,835	3,533,843	3,072,677
Miscellaneous Accident								
Gross Premiums Earned Less Re-Insurance	733,077 160,114	707,977 172,547	1,233,937 570,253	1,324,598 338,728	1,686,583 485,742	1,741,998 261,849	2,028,525 423,536	2,332,970 610,526
Net Premiums	572,963	535,430	663,684	985,870	1,200,841	1,480,149	1,604,989	1,722,444
Marine								
Gross Premiums Earned Less Re-Insurance	444,288 201,929	456,250 190,510	663,573 290,237	663,437 203,929	1,070,145 603,886	1,187,672 197,630	1,379,622 391,352	1,398,678 429,660
Net Premiums	242,959	265,740	373,341	459,508	466,259	990,042	988,270	969,018
Total Net Premiums	3,268,374	3,251,210	4,771,026	5,874,079	8,559,846	7,936,393	5,226,080	8,412,915
Other Income			71,529	81,192	513,772	430,756	620,711	557,064
TOTAL	3,268,374	3,251,210	4,842,555	5,955,271	9,073,618	8,367,149	9,027,250	8,969,979
OUT-GOINGS								
Fire								
Gross Claims Incurred Less Re-Insurance	121,106 34,968	121,415 59,265	272,558 147,547	597,117 338,144	311,801 163,083	466,746 49,477	598,533 159,632	531,181 141,054
Net Claims	56,138	62,150	125,011	258,973	148,718	517,275	438,901	390,127
Employer Liability								
Gross Claims Incurred Less Re-Insurance	150,499 19,412	153,390 20,890	239,636 27,842	244,482 14,053	197,668 40,899	189,921 16,722	171,167 21,912	235,912 40,024
Net Claims	131,087	132,500	211,794	230,429	156,769	173,199	149,255	195,888
Motor Vehicle								
Gross Claims Incurred Less Re-Insurance	945,259 84,576	1,266,274 191,175	1,540,700 327,058	2,469,956 412,952	2,735,020 233,717	2,699,251 327,898	2,980,431 226,082	2,010,524 136,922
Net Claims	860,680	1,075,099	1,213,642	2,057,004	2,501,303	2,371,353	2,754,349	1,873,602
Miscellaneous Accident								
Gross Claims Incurred Less Re-Insurance	382,474 69,911	340,321 76,868	620,875 80,802	539,122 50,463	1,154,855 267,508	748,810 121,797	835,433 131,750	865,610 203,644
Net Claims	312,563	263,453	540,073	488,659	887,347	627,013	703,683	661,966
Marine								
Gross Claims Incurred Less Re-Insurance	314,212 122,535	295,988 167,207	310,449 145,911	294,268 176,627	335,331 180,868	309,166 29,683	315,468 40,821	1,239,612 27,569
Net Claims	91,777	128,781	164,538	117,641	154,463	279,483	274,647	1,212,043
Total Net Claims	1,452,245	1,661,983	2,255,058	3,142,706	3,348,600	3,968,323	4,320,835	4,333,626
	1,382,956	1,460,264	2,569,999	2,298,805	3,179,555	2,457,456	2,709,062	2,612,843
TOTAL	2,835,201	3,122,247	4,825,057	5,441,511	7,028,155	6,425,779	7,029,897	6,946,469

Source: East African Statistical Department, Central Bank of Kenya and Central Bureau of Statistics

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

Table 148(a)

Assets

K£'000

	1969	1970	1971***	1972	1973+	1974†	
	December	December	December	December	December	March	June
Notes and Coins		5	9	10	22	22	19
Balances Due by Commercial Banks							
In Kenya	} 2,382	2,451	4,523	4,637	1,987	2,797	2,858
Abroad		2	154	165	23	29	29
Domestic Investments							
Treasury Bills		—	—	183	—	—	—
Government Securities	} 1,787	97	76	75	48	42	142
Local Government Securities		54	71	60	93	103	52
Private Sector							
Bonds	—	—	—	2,533	—	1,108	1,059
Shares	—	1,029	1,268	—	2,866	1,028	2066
Other	—	257	766	1,042	1,465	1,484	734
External Investments*	—	120	197	118	127	126	123
Loans and Advances**							
Public Sector	} 9,342	2	76	1,999	1,631	1878	943
Private Sector		10,210	12,311	15,302	31,159	35,735	39,187
Fixed Assets							
Company Premises		89	205	207			
Staff Housing	} 177	62	60	86			
Other Real Property		54	43	24	10,993	17,218	17,055
Furniture and Equipment ..		56	82	92			
Other Assets		848	4,403	5,551			
Total	13,764	15,336	24,246	32,084	50,414	61,590	64,267

•Included with Domestic Investments for 1969.

**Includes mortgages.

***Includes Grindlays International Finance Company Assets amounting to K£5.7 million in December, 1971 and Kenya Finance Company assets which amounted to K£2.7 million in March, 1972.

† Includes Housing Finance Company of Kenya.

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

Table 148(6)

Liabilities

K£'000

As at end of	1969	1970	1971*	1972	1973**	1974**	
	December	December	December	December	December	March	June
Deposits from other than Banks							
Central Government		—		—	—	—	—
Local Government		1,015	2,679	1,826	3,811	6,424	6,751
Parastatal Organizations ..	9,418	798	593	1,559	838	775	978
E.A. Community Institutions		—	—	—	—	—	—
Private Financial Institutions		202	3,069	4,716	1,635	2,388	1,510
Other Depositors							
In Kenya	—	5,799	11,483	15,500	29,159	33,515	34,549
Non-residents	—	367	117	59	42	53	50
Balances due to Commercial Banks							
In Kenya	—	911	1,889	2,990	6,084	8,071	8,545
Outside Kenya	—	19	—	—			—
Loans and Advances from:							
Creditors In Kenya							
Public		—	—	—	1,118	1,118	2,393
Private	694	—	—	—	91	448	332
Creditors Abroads		120	127	43	902	1,953	1,953
Capital and Reserves							
Paid up Capital	2,521	1,410	1,725	2,600	2,625	2,625	2,747
Reserve Fund		319	295	450	638	697	884
Other Liabilities							
Profit and Loss Account	1,131	535	545	813	1,297	1,099	1,178
Other		840	1,723	1,529	2,174	2,424	2,397
Total	13,764	15,336	24,246	32,084	50,414	61,590	64,267

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes Grindlays International Finance Company liabilities amounting to K£5.7 million in December, 1971 and Kenya Finance Company

**Includes Housing Finance Company of Kenya.

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

rile 149

K£'000

As at end of	1972		1973*		1974*	
	June	December	June	December	March	June
To public Sector						
Central Government				37	77	76
Local Government	1	1	571	526	831	832
Parastatal Organizations ..	603	1,840	78	1,238	1,326	542
E.A. Community Institutions	9	7	1,001	927	927	26
Total Public Sector ..	613	1,999	1,650	2,728	3,161	1,476
To Private Sector:						
Financial Institutions	150	1,200		478	29,819	33,589
Other Enterprises	10,586	10,049	10,925	18,220	3,280	3,282
Private Households	4,434	4,053	12,751	15,984	5,569	6,127
Total Private Sector	15,170	15,302	23,676	34,682	38,668	42,998

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes Housing Finance Company of Kenya.

STOCK EXCHANGE

EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX*
(1st Jan. 1964=100). 1964.1974

Table 150

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1964	100 00	101.27	102.30	100.82	99.14	99.82	107.48	105.05	104.18	104.52	107.32	103.58
1965	102.35	104.67	103.82	107.18	105.42	102.65	112.50	115.50	113.30	124.40	121 .45	119.46
1966	117.26	117.83	122.14	132.83	138.91	150.15	163.86	170.16	154.95	163.33	163.90	158.56
1967	164.57	172.09	160.54	165.27	160.23	162.78	163.49	168.77	167.12	175.23	178.53	176.53
1968	17210	168.60	160.96	164.84	161.32	160.54	162.94	165.21	163.76	170.86	170.10	150.15
1969	166.23	162.60	160.32	157.50	161.16	163.21	165.85	168.65	168.00	170.60	168.15	178.31
1970	184.02	196.51	199.14	201.60	195.69	182.89	188.42	183.73	187.11	200.79	207.48	202.21
1971	203.46	212.02	225.09	240.84	233.65	228.37	234.56	231.33	240.88	255.26	254.22	245.20
1972	242.02	241.25	243.65	247.30	244.55	260.22	262.13	259.22	248.52	237.62	234 12	235.80
1973	239.22	247.56	255.69	248.26	244.57	236.45	244.31	244.06	256.53	253.01	238.11	234.00
1974	226.95	239.02	243.67	240.43	236.79	227.82	228.33	229.05	213.22	193.91	184.53	176.67

Source; "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 and onwards "East African Standard".
*Index as in the first week of each month.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Notes and Definitions

1. East African Railways Corporation:—

Statistics on the operations of the Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried; kilometres of lines open for traffic; and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. East African Harbours Corporation:—

East African Railways and Harbours were separated into two distinct and mutually autonomous corporations of the East African Community on 1st June, 1969.

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on East African Harbours Corporation relating to revenue, and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. Consequently as noted above the definition of capital expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. Shipping:—

- (a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.
- (b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports—each call at a port being counted separately:—
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. Air Traffic:—

- (a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Aerodrome operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport is in the process of being enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services, mainly by the East African Airways.
- (b) Kenya Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- (c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- (d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.
- (e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- (f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.
- (g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- (h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—
 - (1) United Kingdom—includes Eire.
 - (2) Continental Europe—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.
 - (3) Middle East—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
 - (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India—Aden, Bahrein, Ceylon, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.
 - (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.
 - (6) Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands—Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.
- (i) 1 kilogram (kg.)=2.205 lb.; 1,000 kilograms=2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

5. Roads:—

The Ministry of Works—Roads Department—completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:—

- (i) A—International Trunk Roads: Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- (ii) B—National Trunk Roads: Link nationally important centres.
- (iii) C—Primary Roads: Link provincially important centres to each other, or to higher class roads.
- (iv) D—Secondary Roads: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- (v) E—Minor Roads: Any link to a minor centre.
- (vi) F—Special Purpose Roads: Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

188

RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS

Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 1950-1973

Table 151	Kilometre								
	1950	1960	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Public Lines									
Main lines	3,457	4,410	4,348	4,351	4,238	4,253	4,256	4,287	f,292
Principal lines	982	977	1,370	1,371	1,370	1,371	1,373	1,382	1,384
Minor and branch lines ..	965	996	1,154	1,159	1,151	1,151	1,152	1,157	1,158
Total	5,404	6,383	6,872	6,881	6,759	6,775	6,781	6,826	6,834
Private Lines	174	175	158	158	158	158	158	158	157
Total	5,578	6,558	7,030	7,039	6,917	6,933	6,939	6,984	6,991

Source: East African Railways Corporation.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS										
Table 152	Revenue in East Africa, 1964-1973									KE'000
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Railways										
Coaching	1,951	1,832	1,968	1,971	1,947	2,165	3,296	2,305	2,459	3,006
Goods	18,050	19,714	22,677	22,304	22,391	22,874	24,256	24,984	24,095	24,594
Road	451	482	508	569	608	694	812	1,080	984	904
Water transport -	497	486	524	494	615	545	624	478	436	513
Hotel and Catering	306	318	340	330	336	361	397	424	490	587
Miscellaneous	360	315	308	362	306	426	380	899	636	590
Total	21,615	23,147	26,325	26,030	26,203	27,065	28,765	30,170	29,100	30,194
Harbours	7,923	9,443	11,280	11,734	12,560	12,280	14,291	16,863	15,370	

Source: East African Railways Corporation and East African Harbours Corporation.

*Provisional

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS											
Table 153	Expenditure in East Africa, 1964-1973										K£'00l
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973**	
Working Expenditure											
Railways											
Rail Services	15,094	15,532	16,923	17,272	17,519	18,279	19,340	20,546	23,087	22,130	
Road Services	404	415	439	443	478	581	729	908	760	620	
Water transport	447	398	412	438	424	439	495	493	526	326	
Hotel and catering ..	339	366	366	367	373	396	440	459	584	486	
Total	16,284	16,711	18,140	18,520	18,794	19,695	21,004	22,406	24,957	23,562	
Harbours ..	5,998	6,603	7,882	8,467	8,810	8,844	10,021	11,829	14,103	..	
Renewals Contribution*											
Railway* ..	2,097	2,131	4,046	3,993	4,256	4,588	4,738	4,806	4,854	4,721	
Harbours ..	320	333	729	708	712	733	740	1,050	1,885		
Lou Charges											
Railways	4,003	4,133	3,736	3,697	3,892	3,978	4,244	4,105	4,335	4,335	
Harbours ..	1,187	1,753	1,540	1,548	1,466	1,118	1,291	943	938		
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account	Dr. 589	Dr. 411	Dr. 932	Dr. 182	Dr. 391	Dr. 72	Dr. 236	Dr. 622	Dr. 22		
Railways } ..											
Harbours } ..											
Balance transferred to Appropriation Account	Dr. 940	Dr. 515	Cr. 600	Cr. 649	Cr. 436	Cr. 1,551	Cr. 2,006	Cr. 2,502	Cr. 485		
Railways } ..											
Harbour } ..											

Source: East African Railways Corporation and East African Harbours Corporation.

*Depredation and amortization not comparable with renewals.

**Provisional

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS CORPORATION

RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

Traffic Carried in East Africa, 1964-1973

Table 154

	Unit	1964	1963	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973**
Passenger Traffic	000	4,281	4,252	4,529	4,888	4,719	5,470	5,448	5,990	6,317	6,843
Passengers carried*	K£'000	1,719	1,639	1,716	1,775	1,727	1,946	2,007	2,254	2,459	3,006
Passenger receipts	'000	4,005	4,017	3,481	3,375	3,251	3,320	3,432	3,174	3,171	
Passenger train Kilometres											
Goods Traffic											
Tonnage hauled											
Public	'000	4,292	4,470	5,113	5,075	5,196	5,363	5,875	6,067	6,012	6,319
Railway		973	926	922	916	1,008	811	715	833	902	800
Total		5,265	5,396	6,035	5,991	6,204	6,174	6,590	6,900	6,914	7,119
Traffic ton miles	million	1,986	2,101	2,446	2,436	2,540	2,615	2,768	2,762	2,756	2,676
Revenue	K£'000	18,269	19,915	22,898	22,526	22,732	23,168	24,750	25,481	24,383	24,500
Other Traffic, Revenue											
Livestock	£'000	343	366	403	420	420	493	492	486	535	490
Parcels, Luggage and Mails..	£'000	586	565	637	591	644	656	655	606	615	610

Source: East African Railways Corporation

*Including season tickets.

**Provisional

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

Capital Expenditure in East Africa, 1964-1973

Table155

K£'000

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973**
Railways										
Railway track	1,062	569	1,709	4,393	3,832	879	1,803	1,635	495	650
Rolling stock ..	923	379	2,570	6,199	2,510	864	471	3,725	4,055	2,500
Other railway expenditure	245	373	1,004	355	558	98	557	265	215	3,150
Total	2,230	1,321	5,283	10,947	6,900	1,841	2,831	5,625	4,765	6,300
Harbours	591	212	980	2,401	1,509	1,110	2,912	4,624	4,345	
—										

Source: East African Railways Corporation and East African Harbours Corporation.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Stocks of Transport Equipment in East Africa, 1964-1973*

Table 156

Number

	1964	1963	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973***
Railways										
Locomotives	466	463	448	440	464	455	447	465	499	433
Coaching stock vehicles	934	926	916	906	903	895	871	854	836	824
Goods stock units**	15,811	15,979	16,397	18,279	18,894	18,625	18,164	17,722	17,514	18,006
Road vehicles	206	203	199	210	197	170	158	160	162	167
Lake Transport										
Lighters	49	41	40	35	34	29	27	27	27	27
Other craft	31	28	25	25	24	25	24	24	24	24

Source: East African Railways Corporation.

•End of year.

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

***Provisional

WATER TRANSPORT

SHIPPING

Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1964-1973

Table 157

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Number										
Steamships										
Mombasa*..	1,906	1,846	1,695	2,235	2,114	2,013	1,966	2,013	1,976	1,862
Other Ports	256	110	116	281	297	349	163	201	169	163
Total	2,162	1,956	1,811	2,516	2,411	2,362	2,129	2,214	2,145	2,025
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*	183	178	160	119	112	129	105	93	97	74
Lamu	435	294	205	300	165	75	88	107	162	129
Other Ports	184	116	145	293	138	110	74	35	88	68
Total	802	588	510	712	415	314	267	235	347	271
Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)										
Steamships										
Mombasa*	5,419	5,181	5,296	7,547	7,988	7,583	7,267	7,431	7,248	7,031
Other Ports	22	11	23	15	14	7	10	17	8	109
Total	5,441	5,192	5,319	7,562	8,002	7,590	7,277	7,448	7,256	7,140
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*	6	7	5	4	4	5	4	3	3	3
Lamu	11	7	19	13	3	2	2	3	3	3
Other Ports	3	2	2	5	3	2	1	1	1	1
Total	20	16	26	22	10	9	7	7	7	7

Source: East African Harbours Corporation.

*Oceangoing and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old Port.

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1964-1973

Tabic 158

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Passengers (Number)										
Embarked	44,486	33,915	25,873	21,222	22,238	25,705	24,201	12,302	7,524	5,846
Landed ..	26,048	28,730	25,917	22,897	16,459	16,164	12,338	10,657	11,811	9,900
Total	70,534	62,645	51,790	44,119	38,697	41,869	36,539	22,959	19,335	15,746
Cargo (,000 Metric Tons)										
<i>Exports</i>										
Dry Cargo ..	1,108	1,107	1,203	1,264	1,439	1,400	1,515	1,520	1,621	1,913
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	563	626	715	878	792	687	737	849	647	676
Total	1,671	1,733	1,918	2,142	2,231	2,087	2,252	2,369	2,268	2,589
<i>Imports</i>										
Dry Cargo	655	939	1,132	830	931	875	1,058	1,330	1,237	
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	1,776	1,872	2,045	2,194	2,346	2,324	2,466	2,638	2,564	2,990
Total	2,431	2,811	3,177	3,024	3,277	3,199	3,524	3,968	3,801	4,165
<i>Transhipments</i>	45	40	17	17	21	22	20	28	30	25
Total	4,147	4,584	5,112	5,183	5,529	5,308	5,796	6,365	6,099	6,780

Source: East African Harbours Corporation.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

East African Airways Corporation—Operating Statistics, 1964-1973

Table 159

	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Aircraft Kilometres*	'000	12,834	13,605	14,162	13,772	16,172	19,194	19,823	19,260	17,619	16,529
Passengers Carried		236.4	242.0	284.0	343.7	422.1	451.1	512.8	564.2	526.2	650.0
Freight:											
Cargo carried	<i>Metric Ton</i>	4,406	4,122	4,276	6,157	8,185	8,905	9,703	9,319	9,460	2,080
Mail carried		1,029	1,031	1,034	1,196	1,443	1,471	1,416	1,405	1,720	3,226
Capacity offered ..	'000 <i>metric</i>	73,433	75,227	86,842	147,622	181,850	228,703	251,214	254,309	232,939	224,469
Load carried ..	<i>Ton-Km</i>	41,269	39,875	45,580	67,915	83,050	90,207	100,572	106,352	99,707	98,909

Source: East African Statistical Department.

*For scheduled flights only.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports*, 1964.1973

Table 160

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Nairobi										
Movements (Number)	14,191	14,652	14,476	16,391	17,981	22,163	22,163	22,996	23,074	23,233
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	154	167	195	220	248	286	320	378	410	418
Embarked	169	176	204	234	267	296	328	386	439	415
In Transit	81	106	108	141	155	200	221	233	283	315
Total**	485	555	616	736	825	982	869	999	1,132	1,148
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	2,989	3,165	3,571	3,987	5,124	5,457	5,971	7,175	8,373	9,377
Loaded	5,351	5,833	6,200	6,354	7,915	9,570	11,008	12,227	17,561	18,926
Total	8,340	8,999	9,771	10,341	13,039	15,027	16,979	19,402	25,934	28,303
Mombasa										
Movements (Number)	8,548	7,952	7,400	7,493	7,961	7,877	8,600	9,069	8,519	10,197
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	33	32	40	41	48	54	70	78	75	87
Embarked	34	34	39	40	48	49	64	80	77	87
In Transit	28	27	27	25	29	25	23	32	41	41
Total**	123	120	132	131	154	153	158	190	193	216
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	567	576	430	441	373	317	327	347	292	319
Loaded	345	447	381	357	447	410	374	484	379	397
Total	912	1,023	811	798	820	727	701	831	671	716
Wilson Airport										
Movements (Number)	5,715	9,415	8,331	8,635	7,942	6,016	11,520	10,234	12,925	13,505
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	5.1	5.6	6.7	7.3	7.0	8.2	11.9	10.4	15.4	14.2
Embarked	5.1	6.1	7.0	7.2	6.8	7.9	12.8	10.0	15.0	13.8
In Transit										
Total**	10 2	11 7	13.7	14.5	13.8	16.1	24.7	20.4	30.4	28 0
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	6.2	11.3	0.9	1.0	4.7	3.7	6.1	0.0	7.0	5.5
Loaded	14.7	37.8	24.7	17.5	13.1	9.6	8.0	2.6	28.1	17.4
Total	20.9	49.1	25 6	18.5	17.8	13 3	141	2.6	35.1	22.9

Source: East African Statistical Department.

*This table should not be compared with tables 161 and 162 which refer exclusively to international air traffic.

**Transit passengers counted once as from 1970. Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and international passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within East African borders and "international traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside East African borders.

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1964.1973

Table 161

Arrivals

Country of Origin	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	35,067	38,114	41,327	44,753	49,533	60,875	66,224	48,359	55,355	65,571
Continental Europe	8,216	6,896	8,716	13,803	26,294	35,982	47,061	45,365	75,493	79,638
Middle East (including Egypt)	1,580	1,712	1,901	3,094	6,664	6,983	7,647	11,378	10,591	7,890
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	18,699	20,963	22,824	26,887	19,793	23,615	23,168	21,701	25,538	28,452
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	10,510	13,740	14,001	17,050	18,878	13,810	23,758	25,472	29,702	32,933
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	23,660	28,434	32,794	30,661	32,675	44,675	47,816	51,258	61,298	65,507
Other		425	2,136	3,753	4,402	4,857	8,478	4,771	5,312	4,663
Total	97,732	110,284	123,699	140,001	158,239	190,797	224,152	208,304	263,289	284,654
Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	1,1631	1,120.2	1,421.4	1,418.8	1,749.0	1,857.6	2,150.6	2056.7	3,413.1	2,696.6
Continental Europe	185.9	143.2	195.0	289.7	454.5	794.0	979.7	1,627.3	1,673.1	2,183.6
Middle East (including Egypt)	20.0	24.1	30.1	88.8	198.4	163.7	123.7	170.1	139.3	173.9
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	196.6	224.5	275.9	387.9	355.9	490.2	297.9	472.0	447.1	598.7
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	121.9	143.1	146 8	183.2	449.9	194.9	305.6	154.6	223.9	314.3
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	273.1	317.1	198.4	185.0	272.1	341.7	267.7	316.8	342.2	472.2
Other		3.9	28.2	74.4	140.6	137.1	117.4	147.2	140.7	247.8
Total	1,960 6	1,976.1	2,295.8	2,627 8	3,620.4	3,979 2	4,242.6	4,944.7	6,379.4	6,687.1
Post Office Mail ('000 Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	301.7	343.3	357.6	337.3	332.8	338.9	186.0	250.5	364.1	524.2
Continental Europe	42.9	30.8	27.5	75.2	110.5	95.4	171.3	208.4	250.5	253.1
Middle East (including Egypt)	1.5	1.3	2.9	17.8	34.2	31.1	55.0	21.9	10.1	8.8
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	75.7	53.7	71 6	93.4	84.8	76.0	37.3	99.1	133.3	68.3
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	16.0	18.4	16.9	46.9	47.8	18.0	35.7	38.9	26.7	23.2
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	41.2	42.7	47.0	45.1	54.9	74.4	41.1	37.4	72.0	65.5
Other			3.5	50.3	39.6	26.7	67.6	113.6	169.6	139.9
Total	479.0	490.3	527.0	666.0	704.6	660.5	594.0	769.8	1,026.3	1,083 0

Source: East African Statistical Department.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1964.1973

Table 162

Departures

Country of Destination	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	40,787	40,267	45,643	49,774	61,292	67,462	79,903	49,738	61,959	74,966
Continental Europe	11,283	8,157	10,439	16,274	28,802	37,344	46,043	56,168	69,487	85,131
Middle East (including Egypt)	1,471	1,566	1,619	5,793	11,257	9,582	9,861	17,280	14,577	10,181
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	22,114	21,701	24,072	26,611	19,521	20,450	20,835	25,967	23,350	23,691
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	12,710	18,759	17,879	18,541	20,230	19,096	29,934	30,916	34,419	41,390
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	21,448	27,939	29,705	29,135	31,296	43,278	45,120	37,226	55,392	58,339
Other		323	2,159	3,589	4,467	5,175	8,084	4,348	4,828	4,038
Total	109,813	118,712	131,516	149,717	176,865	202,387	239,780	221,643	264,012	297,736
Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	1,547.5	1,838.3	2,148.7	2,078.3	2,216.9	2,732.5	2,267.3	4,466.8	6,239.1	6,792.0
Continental Europe	302.1	302.3	438.0	408.3	704.0	1,142.5	1,159.2	2,038.4	4,027.4	4,665.9
Middle East (including Egypt)	11.6	19.7	20.0	31.0	76.3	82.0	57.0	314.2	108.7	89.2
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	453.5	434.1	429.7	301.4	294.9	264.3	149.8	499.6	335.2	483.1
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	144.4	232.9	318.6	458.5	789.9	1,160 9	1,159.3	1,855.9	2,723.9	2,355.6
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	470.4	565.0	543.8	475.6	820.0	1,745.7	1,849.2	1,819.2	2,557.3	1,943.1
Other		4.3	78.8	103.3	184.2	220.1	165.2	242.2	156.1	200.1
Total	2,929.5	3,396.6	3,977 6	3,856 4	5,086 2	7,348 0	6,807.0	11,236.3	16,147.7	16,529 0
Post Office Mail ('000 Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	162.4	170.9	205.3	180.4	182.6	188.6	163.2	124.5	208.8	229.6
Continental Europe	4.4	2.2	3.7	8.7	10.0	10.9	33.0	55.6	45.1	57.1
Middle East (including Egypt)	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.0	3 0	3.9	11.2	19.4	35.7	2.6
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	44.3	38.0	43.0	45.7	38.8	41 6	27.6	53.1	48.3	47.1
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	3.8	6.3	8.0	12.0	20.2	20.4	47.8	28.1	42.0	37.3
Africa South of the Equator and Ad-joining Islands	105.2	120.4	119.6	141.3	162.2	214.3	154.5	154.0	330.0	339.3
Other		0.4	3.8	4.2	3.8	3.5	11.0	10.8	5.2	2.2
Total	320.3	338.4	383.7	393.3	420 6	483.2	448.3	445.5	715.1	715.2

Source: Fast African Statistical Department

ROAD TRANSPORT

KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1st JULY: 1964, 1970 1974

Table 163	By Type and Classification*										Kilometres	
	1964		1970		1971		1972		1973		1974	
	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth' Gravel
A—International Trunk Roads	988.0		1,476.2	1,284.5	1,594.7	1,284.7	1,660.3	1,200.4	1,660.3	1,200.8	1,660.3	1,167.2
B—National Trunk Roads	274.0		406.0	2,075.4	413.1	2,059.4	477.9	1,986.8	555.8	1,885.4	707.6	1,695.9
C—Primary Roads	174.0		526.1	6,905.7	537.8	6,981.6	648.9	6,999.9	820.3	7,005.7	945.8	6,945.7
D—Secondary Roads ..	35.0		161.2	8,510.4	161.2	9,068.9	158.6	9,106.3	245.6	9,886.3	262.0	9,879.1
E—Minor Roads			15.5	16,848.5	17.2	20,013.1	30.6	20,515.1	67.2	21,292.8	80.7	24,076.4
F—Special Purpose Roads**	340.0		350.4	2,305.1	378.6	2,421.2	363.6***	3,514.8	365.1	3,622.6	366.0	4,568.5
Total	1,811.0	40,135.0	2,935.4	37,929.6	3,102.6	41,828.9	3,339.9	43,323.3	3,714.3	44,983.6	4,022.4	48,332.8

Source: Ministry of Works.

*Fordefinitions of the classification used, see under "Notes and Definitions" at the beginning of this chapter.

**Bitumen Roads: Includes Government access, Township and Municipality roads.

Earth/Gravel: Includes township, settlement, strategic, tourist, sugar, tea, wheat and Special Rural Development Programme (S.R.D.P.) roads.

***Due to change of Nairobi City Council boundary, a few kilometres of road which were under the Central Government are now under Nairobi City Council.

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles with Current* Licences 1965.1973

Table 164	Number									
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
Motor Cars	44,403	45,984	47,970	49,218	53,472	58,458	63,607	67,500	70,660	
Utilities, panel vans, pick ups, etc.	27,347	28,713	30,584	31,338	34,425	37,415	41,058	44,165	46,285	
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	10,317	10,805	11,669	12,270	13,656	15,319	16,591	17,405	17,943	
Buses and Mini.buses	1,805	1,913	2,053	2,142	2,358	2,653	3,159	3,424	3,523	
Motor and auto cycles	5,793	6,164	6,593	7,004	7,970	8,823	9,774	10,681	8,966	
Other motor vehicles**	5,999	6,725	7,357	7,730	8,430	10,251	10,895	11,716	9,486	
Trailers	2,594	2,871	3,213	3,626	4,037	4,352	4,666	5,078	7,359	
Total	98,258	103,175	109,439	113,328	124,346	137,271	149,750	159,969	164,222	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

ROAD VEHICLES*

New Registrations,** 1964-1973

Table 165	Number									
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Motor cars..	4,924	5,775	6,021	6,584	6,045	6,715	8,063	8,676	7,054	7,836
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups etc.	3,575	3,925	4,101	4,742	3,814	4,652	5,445	6,042	5,288	3,067
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans..	885	1,035	1,520	1,945	1,769	1,999	2,776	2,343	1,809	1,953
Buses and Mini-buses	302	289	289	331	297	323	468	660	421	579
Motor and auto cycles	737	805	950	1,045	1,068	1,316	1,373	1,473	1,491	1,182
Other motor vehicles***	1,117	941	1,326	1,304	1,212	1,087	1,474	1,235	1,481	1,268
Trailers	252	349	536	629	734	592	555	579	624	589
Total	11,792	13,119	14,743	16,580	14,939	16,684	20,154	21,008	18,168	16,474

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*A Ugovernment vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**"New" here also includes former GK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc, which have been re-registered in Kenya.

***Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three wheelers.

ROAD TRANSPORT

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1967 - 1973

Table 166 Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Passenger Service Vehicles	2,193	2,102	2,273	3,137	3,255	3,447	3,380
Freight Transport Vehicles	2,598	2,622	2,614	3,092	3,394	3,418	3,767
Total	4,791	4,724	4,887	6,229	6,649	6,865	7,147

Source: Transport Licensing Board.

Chaga Ex 471 now

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1965-1973

Table 167 K£'000

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Licences									
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance	849.4	1,069.7	1,198.1	1,288.5	1,180.4	1,299.9	2,048.7	2,432.2	2,471.8
(b) Motor.car Drivers' Licences	74.3	81.8	86.0	92.7	87.2	96.9	121.7	190.0	234.7
—> Total	923.7	1,151.5	1,284.1	1,381.2	1,267.6	1,396.8	2,170.4	2,622.2	2,706.5
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes									
(a) Consumption Tax	1,163.8	1,369.5	1,617.8	1,732.8	1,950.4	2,252.4	2,392.5	2,373.9	2,356.0
(b) Import Duty									
(i) Motor Spirits	2,422.9	2,765.4	3,230.3	3,397.7	3,821.2	4,182.4	4,875.3	3,626.9	5,479.4
(ii) Diesel Oil	1,479.4	1,715.4	1,883.8	2,079.0	2,354.4	2,595.5	3,236.3	2,366.0	3,782.5
Total	5,066.1	5,850.3	6,731.9	7,209.5	8,126.0	9,030.3	10,504.1	8,366.8	11,617.9
Other Import Duties									
(a) Motor Vehicles									
(i) Passenger Cars	930.0	1,276.3	1,570.4	1,450.6	1,980.4	2,391.5	2,531.4	2,500.0	2,292.6
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks	205.3	274.2	296.5	301.5	444.4	533.5	645.9	702.7	915.3
Total	1,135.3	1,550.5	1,866.9	1,752.1	2,424.8	2,925.0	3,177.3	3,202.7	3,207.9
(b) Chassis with Engines									
(i) Passenger Motor.cars	240.3	477.1	613.3	495.9	532.8	630.3	1,203.3	495.7	833.3
(ii) Buses, Lorries, etc.									
Total	240.3	477.1	613.3	495.9	532.8	630.3	1,203.3	495.7	833.3
(c) Bodies and Parts for Motor. Vehicles	426.0	416.9	513.6	532.5	552.6	686.7	713.2	493.3	596.3
(d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes	262.4	349.7	276.3	496.8	474.6	518.5	770.7	91.7	108.2
Total Other Import Duties.	2,064.0	2,794.2	3,270.1	3,277.3	3,984.8	4,760.5	5,864.5	4,283.4	4,745.7
Total	8,053.8	9,796.0	11,286.1	11,868.0	13,378.4	15,187.6	18,539.0	15,272.4	19,070.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports,* 1964-1973

table 168 (a)

K£'000

Item	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	2,822	3,526	4,144	4,743	3,752	4,914	5,956	6,657	5,945	4,650
Buses, lorries and road tractors	939	1,708	1,720	1,929	1,830	2,279	2,768	4,014	3,982	3,370
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,180	1,149	2,037	2,860	2,490	2,700	2,749	6,020	3,665	3,444
Motor cycles	63	78	74	89	84	126	132	147	160	101
Bicycles	183	96	111	148	123	99	123	186	63	45
Tractors, other than road tractors ..	788	1,169	1,343	1,277	1,447	1,190	1,785	2,184	2,374	1,935
Rubber Tyres										
Motor vehicles	460	607	749	616	1,342	1,205	1,342	2,194	166	340
Tractors ..	100	81	122	83	174	196	198	253	132	250
Bicycles	-23	16	19	8	9	8	6	7	6	-2
Rubber Tubes										
Motor vehicles	45	63	78	59	129	104	130	182	51	46
Tractors	6	5	8	5	11	10	9	13	7	6
Bicycles ..	-9	-5	7	2	3	3	3	5		-1

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported,* 1964-1973

Table 168 (a)

Number

Item	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	4,461	5,760	7,015	8,353	6,688	8,757	10,161	10,739	8,174	5,397
Buses, lorries and road tractors	1,124	1,735	2,017	2,310	2,302	3,132	3,793	4,747	3,581	3,254
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	908	930	1,384	1,853	1,440	1,878	1,809	3,256	1,730	1,380
Motor cycles	701	846	717	940	988	1,376	1,353	1,385	1,629	955
Bicycles ..	18,860	10,140	12,561	16,013	13,144	10,961	12,354	16,827	5,638	3,653
Tractors, other than road tractors ..	809	902	1,078	887	1,185	766	1,105	948	963	862
Rubber Tyres										
Motor vehicles	95,343	129,169	149,467	127,568	218,369	161,536	168,946	270,268	14,971	42,186
Tractors	4,845	7,093	7,478	7,062	10,867	9,841	6,599	11,696	3,053	4,138
Bicycles ..	-36,482	44,839	54,655	21,800	24,343	22,605	16,852	19,181	12,053	-2,025
Rubber Tubes										
Motor vehicles	98,569	120,923	145,739	121,517	204,137	144,735	170,607	214,059	32,890	47,378
Tractors ..	2,949	2,211	3,003	2,279	3,407	3,320	2,581	5,563	1,832	2,158
Bicycles ..	-30,576	4,382	56,512	20,840	28,830	22,384	32,401	29,401	1,325	-2,660

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Net Imports—see main note 3 of External and East African Trade.

ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 169

VEHICLES IMPORTED

Country of Origin, 1964-1973

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Motor Cars										
United Kingdom	1,437	1,788	2,091	2,513	1,734	1,933	1,313	1,667	1,230	795
Belgium	38	41	47	103	11	2	3	1	-	
France	838	1,137	1,767	2,230	1,583	1,875	2,591	3,090	3,001	1,881
Germany, West	1,489	1,683	2,016	2,251	1,883	2,118	1,796	2,092	1,351	988
Italy	166	367	416	374	470	500	521	502	409	470
Sweden	129	152	151	318	188	119	76	120	111	70
U.S.A	49	22	107	29	23	18	17	14	17	25
Canada	25	62	32	22	11	1	-	-	1	
Australia	68	51	65	56	26	116	69	173	54	34
Japan	221	452	296	366	722	2,064	3,750	3,053	1,944	1,131
Other	1	5	25	91	37	11	25	27	56	3
Total	4,461	5,760	7,015	8,353	6,688	8,757	10,161	10,739	8,174	5,397
Other Motor Vehicles										
United Kingdom	501	908	922	1,220	905	1,321	1,276	1,623	1,026	699
France	325	249	530	454	369	377	364	543	472	596
Germany, West	213	270	158	163	176	230	278	335	465	264
Italy	- 4	5	62	21	14	6	28	19	18	26
U.S.A	15	88	65	31	44	28	39	175	35	21
Canada	-	3	-1	7	1	5	2	40	-	11
Japan	65	199	243	382	754	1,125	1,768	2,002	1,554	1,624
Other	9	13	38	27	32	32	23	10	11	13
Total	1,124	1,735	2,017	2,305	2,295	3,124	3,778	4,747	3,581	3,254

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department

Table 170

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

1964-1973

Number

Description	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total Number of Accidents	3,693	3,562	3,847	4,387	4,511	4,196	5,163	6,042	6,613	6,789
Persons Killed and Injured										
Killed	521	552	559	596	670	750	944	1,046	1,331	1,402
Seriously Injured	1,305	1,266	1,361	1,621	1,472	1,605	2,204	2,439	3,062	3,386
Slightly Injured	3,076	2,880	3,205	3,728	3,457	3,927	4,608	5,070	6,135	6,209
Total	4,902	4,698	5,125	5,945	5,599	6,282	7,756	8,555	10,528	10,997
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents										
Prosecutions	1,144	1,171	1,334	1,761	1,500	1,742	2,318	2,460	2,664	3,142
Convictions	742	776	1,041	1,238	1,226	1,253	1,754	1,852	1,933	2,103
Vehicles Primarily Responsible										
Motor cars	1,769	1,831	1,894	2,135	2,127	1,979	2,334	2,988	3,233	3,252
Lorries, buses and taxis	522	580	414	638	789	692	939	981	1,172	1,118
Motor cycles	159	131	137	174	213	198	273	248	263	242
Pedal cycles	346	302	293	324	302	319	372	324	365	345
Animals and Handcarts	88	79	325	92	108	84	92	101	177	198
Others	809	641	982	953	972	831	1,153	1,400	1,413	1,654
Persons Primarily Responsible										
Drivers (including motor cyclists)..	1,740	1,554	1,826	2,142	2,204	2,048	2,438	3,006	3,460	3,081
Pedestrians	798	774	840	1,038	1,060	977	1,289	1,435	1,448	1,851
Pedal Cyclists	409	352	396	361	428	374	362	425	392	484
Passengers	78	81	81	90	98	125	138	168	232	263
Other causes ..	668	666	686	730	721	672	936	1,015	1,081	1,110
Responsibility for Accidents										
Africans	2,176	2,325	2,749	3,205	3,369	3,303	4,096	4,829	5,051	5,668
Asians	860	558	499	608	573	453	513	503	555	460
Europeans	376	272	309	326	304	260	263	267	331	276
Others	161	321	159	147	248	80	291	443	676	385
Times of Accidents										
Day	2,734	2,583	2,798	3,209	3,349	3,000	3,648	4,222	4,415	4,710
Night	959	979	1,049	1,178	1,162	1,196	1,515	1,820	2,198	2,079

Source: Kenya Police.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS

By Type, 1965-1974

Table 176										Number
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
Primary	5,078	5,699	5,959	6,135	6,111	6,123	6,372	6,657	6,932	7,905
Secondary	336	400	542	601	694	783	809	949	964	987
Teacher Training ..	33	33	28*	28	27	27	27	25	21	18
Technical	8	8	7	11	10	10	10	9	10	10
Total	5,455	6,140	6,536	6,775	6,842	6,943	7,218	7,640	7,927	8,920

EDUCATION

PUPILS ENROLLED

Primary Schools by Standard, 1973-1974

Table 179

Number

	1973			1974*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	207,274	172,096	379,370	579,981	481,477	1,061,458
II	174,510	142,426	316,936	246,941	201,553	448,494
III	151,952	122,129	274,081	196,293	157,771	354,064
IV	135,772	108,552	244,324	164,219	131,299	295,518
V	116,892	89,666	206,558	130,947	100,449	231,396
VI	116,006	83,867	199,873	116,930	84,535	201,465
VII	122,707	72,168	194,875	123,115	72,399	195,514
Total ..	1,025,113	790,904	1,816,017	1,558,426	1,229,483	2,787,514

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Estimates

PUPILS ENROLLED

Secondary Schools by Form, 1973-1974

Table 180

Number

	1973			1974*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	37,214	21,479	58,693	40,060	24,906	64,966
II	30,935	15,847	46,782	33,469	18,638	52,107
III	23,545	10,476	34,021	25,713	12,660	38,373
IV	20,061	8,033	28,094	21,840	9,691	31,537
V	3,122	1,032	4,154	3,537	1,187	4,724
VI	2,737	844	3,581	3,101	971	4,072
Total	117,614	57,711	175,325	127,726	68,053	195,779

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Estimates

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND COUNTIES, 1969-1974

Table 181

Number

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*
Central Province						
Kiambu	87,883	99,728	103,067	111,835	120,644	152,614
Kirinyaga	29,837	31,429	34,880	39,505	44,221	65,989
Murang'a	85,890	94,613	101,349	109,674	119,901	148,174
Nyandarua	28,675	34,713	37,782	43,178	47,174	89,696
Nyeri	77,035	85,847	91,905	100,270	107,967	127,065
Thika Municipality	2,650	3,048	2,930	3,300	3,602	4,558
Total	311,970	349,378	371,913	407,762	443,509	558,096
Coast Province						
Kilifi	19,027	20,895	20,998	25,268	26,853	39,432
Kwale	11,096	13,854	14,235	16,185	18,040	26,365
Lamu	898	962	1,170	1,377	2,191	4,507
Mombasa Municipality	24,849	26,164	27,005	28,798	29,985	56,918
Taita/Taveta	17,386	18,218	19,142	19,551	22,237	31,343
Tana River	3,549	3,890	4,895	4,923	3,801	12,952
Total	76,805	83,983	87,445	96,102	103,107	171,517
Eastern Province						
Embu	28,748	29,295	30,725	36,206	40,327	55,657
Isiolo	2,216	2,530	3,122	2,929	3,442	6,188
Kitui	35,418	42,615	41,443	45,982	52,684	79,601
Marsabit	1,785	2,148	2,766	3,424	3,233	4,859
Masaku	125,226	130,337	148,322	149,329	164,594	251,548
Meru	76,259	82,942	89,076	101,712	106,275	151,643
Total	269,652	289,867	315,454	339,582	370,555	549,496
Nairobi	60,944	61,238	67,523	71,786	76,375	97,689
North- Eastern						
Garissa ..	1,300	1,628	2,084	2,081	2,301	3,678
Mandera	920	874	980	1,175	1,820	2,270
Wajir	1,081	930	1,604	1,792	2,256	3,015
Total	3,301	3,432	4,668	5,048	6,377	8,963
Nyanza Province						
Gusii	73,041	84,867	93,330	99,652	115,327	235,541
Kisumu County	36,477	36,028	39,632	43,324	46,507	76,271
Kisumu Municipality ..	5,115	5,453	5,622	5,570	5,602	9,711
South Nyanza	46,193	60,351	59,758	56,238	58,038	95,982
Siaya	45,637	48,213	50,648	64,980	65,654	107,673
Total	206,462	234,012	248,990	269,764	291,128	525,178
Rift Valley Province						
Central Rift	38,288	42,640	49,431	58,681	66,868	111,943
Kipsigis	52,007	53,344	56,526	54,423	61,941	101,583
Laikipia	7,602	7,981	9,918	11,868	13,209	15,907
Nakuru Municipality ..	7,101	7,489	8,069	8,633	10,707	14,347
Narok County	5,887	5,965	6,859	8,275	8,433	14,289
Olkejuado	6,790	7,627	9,153	10,458	11,232	17,132
Samburu	2,204	2,079	2,724	3,241	3,370	4,447
Sirikwa	62,289	74,458	84,617	93,110	100,496	161,446
Turkana	1,065	1,409	1,500	2,286	2,863	4,527
Total	183,233	202,992	228,797	250,975	279,119	445,621
Western Province ..						
Bungoma	56,125	58,398	56,937	62,696	64,740	104,260
Busia	20,286	27,813	24,270	28,273	29,906	59,886
Kakamega	93,519	115,576	119,501	143,931	151,201	237,203
Total	169,930	201,787	200,708	234,900	245,847	401,349
Grand Total ..	1,282,297	1,427,589	1,525,498	1,675,919	1,816,017	2,787,909

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Estimates

EDUCATION

K.J.S.E. AND SCHOOL AND HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS

Performance of Candidates,

(a) Kenya Junior Secondary Examination,

Table 182(a)

1971.1973

	1971		1972		1973	
	Candidates	Per cent pass	Candidates	Per cent pass	Candidates	Per cent pass
School Candidates	12,644	27.69	17,289		18,106	
Private Candidates	4,588	28.92	3,705		12,317	
All Candidates	17,252	28.02	20,994		30,423	

(ft) School Leaving Certificate

Table 182

(b)

1967.1973

Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
All Candidates	12,222	17,247	20,438	23,270	27,467	31,326	34,429
C.S.C. Passes	6,826	8,472	9,885	11,407	10,500	12,494	14,199
Per cent Passes	55.2	49.1	48.37	49.2	38.23	39.88	41.24
G.C.E. Passes	2,413	64	—				—
E.A.C.E. Passes*	—	5,529	6,852	7,343	11,841	11,970	13,143
C.S.C., G.C.E. and E.A.C.E. Passes	9,239	14,065	16,737	18,750	22,341	24,464	27,342
Per cent Passes	75.5	81.5	81.89	80.57	81.34	78.09	79.42
School Candidates	9,446	12,964	16,973	18,987	22,517	26,217	28,385
C.S.C. Passes	6,365	7,653	9,260	10,522	10,500	12,494	14,199
Per cent Passes	67.4	59.0	54.56	55.42	46.63	47.66	50.02
G.C.E. Passes	1,681	47	—				—
E.A.C.E. Passes*	—	6,320	5,153	5,096	7,935	8,138	8,598
G.C.E., C.S.C. and E.A.C.E. Passes	8,046	11,320	14,413	15,618	18,435	20,632	22,797
Per cent Passes	85.2	87.3	84.92	82.26	81.87	78.70	83.15
Private Candidates	2,776	4,283	3,465	4,283	4,950	5,109	6,044
C.S.C. Passes	461	819	625	885			—
Per cent Passes	16.6	19.1	18.04	20.66			—
G.C.E. Passes	732	47	—				—
E.A.C.E. Passes*	—	1,909	1,669	2,247	3,906	3,832	4,545
G.C.E., C.S.C. and E.A.C.E. Passes	1,193	2,745	2,324	3,132	3,906	3,832	4,545
Per cent Passes	43.0	64.0	67.07	73.12	79.91	75.00	75.19

*E.A.C.E. was introduced in 1968.

(c) Higher School Certificate.

(School candidates only*)

Table 182 (c)

1967.1973

Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Candidates	946	1,197	1,494	1,883	2,448	2,773	3,422
H.S.C. Passes	398	714	894	1,109	1,899	2,140	2,645
H.S.C. Passes Per cent	42.1	57.2	59.8	58.9	77.6	77.2	77.3
One Principal Pass only	362	286	327	435	564	662	781

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Information on Performance of Private Candidates over most years is not available.

KENYA STUDENTS ON HIGHER EDUCATION COURSES, 1973/74

EDUCATION

ujg 183

Distribution by Subject of Study

Number

Subject of Study	Universities of East Africa				Overseas**	Total
	Nairobi*	Makerere	Dares Salaam	Total		
1 Administration (Public and Business)					119	119
2 Agriculture	146	18		164	47	211
3 Architecture	123			123	4	127
4. Arts and Social Sciences	845	172	49	1,066	293	1,359
5. Commerce (Accountancy and Finance) ..	351	11		362	158	520
6. Divinity..					6	6
7. Education (Dip. Ed., Home Econ., Dom. Science, etc.)..	1,289		82	1,371	107	1,478
8. Engineering (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)	389			389	272	661
9. Fishery—				3	3	3
10. Forestry—		11		11	2	13
11. Land Survey, Land Development, Design, etc	116			116	23	139
12 Law.	161	3	35	199	18	217
13. Library Science		11		11		11
14. Medicine (Health, Nurses, Ph., Sur., etc.)	427	6		433	398	831
15. Science (Maths., Biology, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, etc.)	298	36	3	337	145	482
16. Social Work					6	6
17. Veterinary Science	155			155	7	162
18. Vocational Training (R.S.T.C., etc.)	7		18	25		25
19. Fine Art, Drama, and Reg. Static. Tr., etc	13			13	7	20
20. Journalism—	19			19	8	27
21. Post-graduate Courses	358			358	93	451
22. Not Special					2,298	2,298
Total	4,697	268	187	5,152	4,014	9,166

Source: Ministry of Education, Kenya.

•Figures for Nairobi include Kenyatta University College which was established in 1972

••Estimates

fable 184

ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1969-1974

Number

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**
A. Preliminary Technical	180	160	96	86	80	84
B. Engineering Department						
1. Mechanical Engineering	393	607	518	485	379	386
2. Electrical Engineering	340	401	193	181	203	215
3. Automobile Engineering	180	198	215	188	118	124
4. General Course			75	63	58	67
5. Aeronautical			57	85	44	47
6. Telecommunications			162	70	119	121
C. Building and Civil Engineering Department						
1. Building and Civil Engineering Courses	296	352	357	378	301	323
2. Public Health Inspector	75	73	40	39	87	94
Science Department						
1. G.C.E. 'O' Level	45	42			59	62
2. G.C.E. 'A' Level	71	103	143	104	69	67
3. Laboratory and other Technicians	150	257	244	220	173	175
Commerce Department						
1. Secretarial Courses	44	135	147	156	138	142
2. Commerce Courses	104	123	121	80	157	156
3. Professional Courses	16	84	209	242	270	274
Printing Section	80	94	94	102	96	102
Catering and Hotel Management	64	229	130	161	185	196
1 Special Courses	3					
Technical Teacher Training			10		180	210
Total	2,041	2,858	2,811	2,640	2,716	2,845

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Full and Part time.

**Estimates

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1974**

Table 185				Number
	YEAR			Total
	1	2	3	
1. Pre-Technician_	224	198		422
2. Mechanical Engineering Technician .—	18	14	15	47
3. Electrical Engineering Technician	16	—	—	16
4. A.C.C.A. & ACL (Accounts Parts I & II)	72	66	—	138
5. Business Administration (Dip. & Cert.)	35	32	18	85
6. Mechanical Craft Practice_	84	69	29	182
7. Electrical Craft Practice_	30	28	20	78
8. Building & Construction —	21	—	—	21
9. Book-keeping (L.C.C. & R.C.A.) .—	18	—	—	18
10. E.A.E.C. Secondary Certificate	50	—	—	50
11. H.S.C. "A" Level.	48	—	—	48
12. Ord. Technical Diploma_	14	—	—	14
13. Motor Vehicle Mechanic.	35	—	—	35
14. Welding	40	—	—	40
15. Technical Teacher Training_	30	—	22	52
Total	735	407	104	1,246

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Full and Part-time Students.
**Estimates

KENYA STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITIES OF EAST AFRICA, 1965/66-1973/74

Table 186									Number
Fields	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Undergraduates									
Common faculties	369	506	696	835	1,105	1,433	1,647	1,780	2,801
Professional faculties	302	359	429	521	620	868	1,197	1,704	1,741
Postgraduates	57	54	56	25	72	107	201	65	358
Others, i.e. Diplomates, etc.	88	102	116	97	80	57	94	73	252
Total	816	1,021	1,297	1,478	1,877	2,465	3,139	3,622	5,152

Source: University of East Africa.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI														
Enrolment by Faculty, 1966/67-1973/74														
														Number
1st Degree Courses	1966/67		1967/68		1968/69		1969/70		1970/71		1972/73		1973/74	
	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	1	81	1	122	—	146	1
Arts	281	69	319	84	389	98	593	75	791	57	802	51	761	43
Science	137	64	142	79	203	84	264	46	330	22	299	37	298	16
Commerce	83	152	108	203	127	223	135	213	204	157	253	77	351	34
Architecture	10	2	15	24	43	49	50	53	73	37	88	31	123	58
Engineering	118	—	133	204	124	226	171	258	220	243	266	224	389	201
Medicine	20	151	52	12	102	13	171	13	252	18	323	20	396	9
Veterinary Science	38	107	42	142	52	148	67	159	90	153	117	141	155	127
Building Economics	—	—	10	3	23	9	31	12	39	10	52	12	84	15
Home Economics	—	—	—	4	—	8	4	11	8	8	—	—	—	—
Design/Fine Art	—	—	—	—	3	8	20	24	43	22	15	21	24	19
Land Economics	—	—	—	—	39	10	50	17	63	16	82	16	92	17
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	1	106	1	139	—	161	3
Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	204	2	583	22
Totals	687	545	821	755	1,105	876	1,652	883	2,300	745	2,762	632	3,563	565
Postgraduate students	44	64	25	5	72	112	107	16	200	106	65	30	358	8
Diploma Courses	—	—	10	1	13	6	13	8	24	7	29	9	31	6
Advanced Nursing	27	16	38	16	26	12	19	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Domestic Science	25	29	13	23	10	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Art	19	—	11	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Architecture/Design	26	—	26	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land Development	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adult	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	14	—	14	1
Dip. Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diplomacy (Govt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6
Public Health	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meteorology	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	8	12	15	13	9	19	18
Journalism	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	—	—	—
Urban & Regional Planning	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	97	50	98	64	49	26	72	32	53	39	56	18	71	31
Other Courses	—	13	3	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	828	672	947	832	1,226	1,014	1,831	931	2,553	890	2,883	680	3,992	604

Source: University of Nairobi

K=Kenyans. 0=others.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI							
Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1967/68-1973/74							
Number							
Fields	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
Arts (B.A.) B.A. General							
I	133	157	143	303	369	154	237
II	74	99	144	143	287	373	165
III	74	63	100	147	135	275	359
Science (B.SC.) B.SC. General							
I	70	60	112	125	157	84	105
II	36	46	48	84	88	124	68
III	31	36	43	55	85	91	125
Commerce (B. Commerce)							
I	47	47	52	57	104	101	152
II	22	44	33	50	57	106	101
III	14	17	42	29	43	46	98
Domestic Science (Diploma)							
I	8	18	—	—	—	—	—
II	12	7	18	—	—	—	—
III	7	13	8	19	—	—	—
Fine Art B A.							
I	—	—	2	10	18	9	18
II	—	—	10	—	7	17	9
HI	—	—	—	1	—	7	15
IV	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Art Architecture Development							
(i) Diploma Art							
I	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
n	10	8	—	—	—	—	—
III	7	3	—	1	—	—	—
IV	3	1	—	5	—	—	—
B.Ed. Education							
I	—	—	—	—	—	204	400
II	—	—	—	—	—	—	183
in	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1967/68-1973/74

Table 188—(Contd.)

Number

Fields	1 967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74
B.A. Design I		1	3	4	8	4	13
II	—	—	4	4	5	9	5
III.	—		1	1	4	2	6
I	9		11	17	35	38	44
II	4	1	—	20	18	30	28
III.	4	3		8	19	20	32
IV	2	5			—	—	12
V	—	2	—	5	1	—	7
(iii) B. Arch. Studies							
I	4	10	19	—	—	—	—
II	4	5	9		—	—	—
III.	2	—	4	—	—	—	—
R.I.C. S. III.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Journalism			13	13	12	13	19
B.A. Building Economics							
I		6	13	11	14	23	45
II.	—	4	6	14	11	17	22
III.	—	—	4	6	14	12	17
Dip. Urban and Regional Planning					9		—
B.A. Land economics							
I	—	21	18	16	28	40	38
II	—	5	17	20	17	28	33
III	—	—	4	14	18	14	21
B.SC. Engineering							
I	46	78	55	79	127	119	168
II	43	22	47	45	52	100	121
III	29	33	22	47	41	47	100
Medicine							
I	20	33	56	73	86	95	97
II	—	19	28	53	74	81	95
III ..	—	—	18	28	47	73	82
IV	—	—	—	17	29	47	74
V	—	—	—	—	16	27	48
Dip. Education (Adult)					8	14	14
Agriculture							
I	—	—	40	40	42	40	65
II	—	—	—	—	39	42	40
III	—	—	—	—	—	40	41
Veterinary Science							
I	13	16	23	24	44	38	58
II ..	9	11	10	24	20	41	35
III ..	10	7	11	8	19	20	43
IV	6	8	8	11	7	18	19
Diplomacy (Govt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Diploma in Advanced Nursing			8	8	16	14	18
I			5	5	8	15	31
II	—	—					
Dip. Education I	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Home Economics II	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Engineering			21	21			
I	—	—	4	4	—	—	—
II	—	—	40	40	52	52	61
III.	—	—	15	15	39	49	53
	—	—	—	—	15	36	47
Total Undergraduate Students	784	922	1,154	1,724	2,353	2,818	3,634
Postgraduate Students	44	25	72	107	200	65	358
Total	828	947	1,226	1,831	2,553	2,883	3,992

Source: University of Nairobi.

*This is now changed from a Diploma to a Degree Course as from 1968/69.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The statistics in Table 189 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practise or who have left the country. However, the revised figure for 1973, which includes only practising physicians, may be showing some increase on previous figures.

The statistics of diseases reported in Government hospitals must also be read with caution. The bare statistics imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the increased availability of services is maintaining the figures and obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, PHARMACISTS, NURSES AND MIDWIVES
1964-1973

Table 189										Number
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Medical Practitioners										
Registered	635	699	820	870	930					
Licensed	75		90	100	146					
Total	710		910	970	1,076					892
Dentists	26	39	49	42	55					
Pharmacists	148	148	162	168	166	169	170	148	143	141
Registered Nurses	2,077	2,129	2,332	2,561	2,807	3,099	3,452	3,789	4,141	4,490
Enrolled Nurses	2,729	2,955	3,182	3,250	3,507	3,872	4,182	4,612	5,174	5,783
Total	4,806	5,084	5,514	5,811	6,314	6,971	7,634	8,401	9,315	10,283
Registered Midwives	959	973	1,067	1,239	1,341	1,473	1,593	1,713	1,844	1,980
Enrolled Midwives	1,011	1,102	1,217	1,276	1,439	1,584	1,754	2,024	2,237	2,502
Total	1,970	2,075	2,284	2,515	2,780	3,057	3,347	3,737	4,081	4,482

Source: The Kenya Gazette and Ministry of Health.

HOSPITAL BEDS*
1964-1973

Table 190				Number
Year	Govern- ment	Private	Mission	Total
1964	6,931	1,504	2,995	11,430
1965	7,334	1,617	3,232	12,183
1966	7,550	1,600	3,288	12,438
1967	7,928	1,590	4,090	13,608
1968	..	..		
1969	..	..		
1970	8,359	1,988	4,190	14,537
1971	9,097	1,310	4,118	14,525
1972	9,404	2,589	6,062	18,055
1973	9,829	2,589	5,768	18,186

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Data for 1964-1971 include only hospital beds but 1972 and 1973 include beds and cots.

PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, NAIROBI CITY
1964-1973

Table 191

	Number									
Disease	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Anthrax	1		4	1				1		1
Beri-beri										
Bilharzia			1	6	5	5	1	5	4	
Blackwater fever										
Cerebro-Spinal fever	14	1		1	—	—	—	—	—	
Chicken pox	573	1,425	1,127	996	323	490	376	480	297	55
Diphtheria	1	4		—	—	—	—	—	—	
Dysentery, amoebic	1	1	2	—	1	5	5	1	—	
Dysentery, bacillary	132	145	115	95	52	20	14	8	28	8
Encephalitis	2		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Erysipelas	—					—	—	—	—	
Infective hepatitis	56	19	5	9	2	4	3	6	1	3
Kala-azar					—	—	—	—	—	
Leprosy	3	14	10	3	1	2	—	—	—	2
Malaria	52	23	12	18	13	1	11	6	2	2
Measles					3,971	5,379	5,981	4,470	3,780	3,478
Mumps					989	879	763	994	1,266	1,405
Opthalmia Neonatorum	148	258	314	290	381	401	314	80	76	31
Para-typhoid							—	—	—	
Poliomyelitis	48	69	28	6	25	7	—	—	6	5
Puerperal fever	8	25	10	1		—	—	—	—	
Relapsing fever					1		—	—		
Salmonellosis	1	11	1				—	—	1	31
Scarlet fever	4			1				—		
Smallpox	35	35	8	2		—	—	—	—	
Tetanus	2	11	10	7	8	6	4	2	8	10
Tick typhus	8	1				—	—	—		1
Trypanosomiasis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis	486	566	460	239	269	144	258	228	293	225
Typhoid	11	8	10	21	18	10	3	4	8	6
Whooping Cough					411	478	309	182	195	162
Total	1,586	2,616	2,117	1,696	6,470	7,831	8,042	6,467	5,965	5,425

Source: Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi.

ALL REPORTED CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS DISEASES
1964-1973

Table 192

	Number									
Diseases	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Acute Poliomyelitis	430	456	821	169	290	424	71	144	245	190
Anthrax	465	1,089	782	258	380	307	169	259	229	282
Brucellosis	121	71	81	71	81	98	65	55	45	94
Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	542	315	256	232	153	216	127	83	36	97
Cholera*							—	768	45	
Diphtheria	30	12	14	3	12	3	—	—		—
Dysentery	6,839	12,643	14,974	19,098	21,011	18,030	15,438	18,939	14,368	19,208
Encephalitis (primary)	16	19	6	17	26	48	15	7	50	3
Infectious Hepatitis	586	626	765	771	690	788	924	768	746	819
Kala-Azar	854	298	312	310	225	272	23	121	155	196
Leprosy	1,617	2,092	2,269	1,069	1,006	691	609	607	349	262
Plague (human)	1		—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Plague (rodent)	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Rabies	1	3	2		13	95	—	—		—
Relapsing Fever**	6	3		—	3	2	5	—		—
Salmonellosis	24	33	4	7	18	84	7	—		—
Schistosomiasis	6,959	8,606	9,444	10,669	11,592	11,526	14,709	11,633	9,012	2,847
Smallpox	273	276	159	153	85	14	—	—		—
Tetanus	664	755	721	720	779	677	627	538	495	663
Trypanosomiasis	408	286	90	147	50	37	14	34	40	13
Typhoid Fever	264	285	258	261	270	215	217	185	161	196
Typhus (Endemic)	9	3	5	—	2	3	—	—		—
Yellow Fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	20,113	27,871	30,963	33,955	36,686	33,530	33,020	34,141	25,976	24,870

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Laboratory confirmed cases only.

**Relapsing Fever, Tick-borne.

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1967 - 1973

Table 193

Number

	NATIONAL PROGRAMME		NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL		TOTAL		TOTAL
	First visits	Re-visits	First visits	Re.visits	First visits	Re-visits	
1967	4,840	5,985	1,519	7,878	6,359	13,863	20,222
1968	10,870	17,068	2,240	11,742	13,110	28,810	41,920
1969	24,640	47,915	5,121	24,964	29,761	72,879	102,640
1970	29,440	79,122	5,6%	34,573	35,136	113,695	148,831
1971	35,269	108,899	5,831	29,757	41,100	138,656	179,756
1972	36,908	133,095	8,297	39,184	45,205	172,279	217,484
1973	40,773	166,664	9,281	44,643	50,054	211,307	261,361

Source: Ministry of Health.

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1972.1973

Table 194

Number

	Fist Visits		Re.visits		Total		1973 Acceptors	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	Number	% Adopting Pills
Central	10,776	10,939	42,258	49,580	53,034	60,519	10,248	87.8
Coast	3,752	4,527	13,473	15,904	17,225	20,431	4,283	83.4
Eastern	6,803	7,720	22,299	26,717	29,102	34,437	7,382	70.4
North Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	2,671	2,712	6,285	8,433	8,956	11,145	2,601	88.7
Rift Valley	4,456	4,011	12,550	14,204	17,006	18,215	3,916	80.5
Western	2,104	3,154	6,967	10,214	9,071	13,368	2,966	92.1
Nairobi*	14,002	16,123	67,384	85,098	81,386	101,221	15,125	69.4
Province Not Stated	641	868	1,063	1,157	1,704	2,025	821	86.1
Total	45,205	50,054	172,279	211,307	217,484	261,361	47,342	78.5

Source: Ministry of Health

*Data from Nairobi clinics run by the Nairobi City Council and the Family Planning Association.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 196-197 and 202-207 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 195 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 195 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

- (i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;
- (ii) Both revenue and expenditure are given here gross of collection costs for income tax and customs and excise taxes, and Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;
- (iii) All expenditure undertaken through the Overseas Service Aid Scheme for British expatriate civil servants, and also expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for 1972/73 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

	Recurrent Account K£'000	Development Account K£'000
REVENUE		
As shown in Table 206	156,031	46,861
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied	16,540	4,184
	139,491	42,677
Net Revenue		
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Income Tax, and Customs and Excise	1,002	—
Overseas Service Aid Scheme (excluding Compensation)	193	—
Balancing item on O.S.A.S	69	—
	1,264	—
Plus Transfers from Development Account	1,262	—
Other internal transfers	770	—
	2,032	—
Total as shown in Table 195 (a) ..	140,259	42,677
EXPENDITURE		
As shown in Table 207	139,578	61,828
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied	16,540	4,184
	123,038	57,644
Net Expenditure		
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Income Tax and Customs and Excise	1,002	—
Overseas Service Aid Scheme (excluding Compensation)	262	—
	1,264	—
Plus Transfers to Development Account	—	—
Transfers to Recurrent Account	—	1,262
Other internal transfers	770	—
	770	1,262
Total as shown in Table 195 (a) ..	122,544	58,906

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

(a) Appropriation Account—Net of Appropriations-in-Aid, 1965/66-1974/75

Table 195 (a)		K£'000								
	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74 Probables	1974/75 Provisional
Revenue										
Recurrent	52,557	60,231	69,978	81,097	87,249	121,323	127,854	140,259	176,608	204,436
Development	9,636	13,598	14,945	15,552	28,571	21,791	25,017	42,677	37,708	45,867
Total	62,193	73,829	84,922	96,649	115,820	143,114	152,871	182,936	214,316	1250,303
Expenditure										
Recurrent	51,828	56,305	62,735	68,868	76,616	95,107	111,053	122,544	147,210	169,683
Development	14,177	16,856	20,076	25,459	31,434	45,575	50,317	58,906	65,179	84,617
Total	66,005	73,161	82,811	94,327	108,050	140,682	161,370	181,450	212,389	254,300
Surplus or Deficit	—3,812	+ 668	+2,111	+2,322	+ 7,770	+2,432	-8,498	+ 1,486	+ 1,927	-3,997

(b) Appropriation Account—Gross of Appropriations-in-Aid, 1965/66-1974/75

Table 195 (b)		K£'000								
	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74 Probables	1974/75 Provisional
Revenue										
Recurrent	62,594	71,067	80,754	91,333	99,817	135,975	143,518	156,031	195,600	220,248
Development	11,113	14,485	15,924	15,968	29,416	23,264	28,506	46,861	42,283	49,454
Total	73,707	85,552	96,677	107,301	129,233	159,240	172,024	202,892	237,883	269,702
Expenditure										
Recurrent	63,267	68,529	74,991	80,515	91,136	111,317	128,670	139,57	166,203	185,495
Development	14,252	16,355	19,575	24,464	30,328	45,489	51,852	61,828	69,753	88,204
Total	77,519	84,884	94,566	104,979	121,464	156,806	180,522	201,406	235,956	273,699
Surplus or Deficit	—3,812	+668	+ 2,111	+2,322	+7,770	+2,433	-8,498	+ 1,486	+ 1,927	-3,997

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates, and Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Out-Turn of Revenue and Expenditure, 1965/60—1973/74

Table 196

KE"000

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74**
Recurrent Revenue	56,355	65,996	77,077	84,703	92,916	123,082	141,628	148,998	187,241
Recurrent Expenditure	63,267	68,529	74,991	80,315	91,136	111,317	128,670	139,578	166,203
Recurrent Surplus	-6,912	-2,533	-7,914	-5,612	-8,220	-12,435	-12,958	-9,421	-21,040
Development Expenditure	8,576	9,741	12,219	14,287	19,298	29,733	39,765	44,775	69,751
Development Project Earnings and Other						583			
Miscellaneous Receipts	586	408	863	642	415	239	424	606	283
Deficit	-14,902	-11,866	-9,270	-9,457	-12,807	-14,698	-26,383	-34,748	-48,430
Investment Expenditure					-12,062				
Purchase of Equity	48	305	518	334	2,824	9,811	1,780	2,752	..
Loans to: Public Corporations	5,007	6,260	6,513	9,253	7,444	5,541	7,999	13,392	..
Private Corporations	21	49	325	590	243	405	831	852	..
Other	—	—	—	—	519	—	1,477	57	..
Total Increase in Investment Claims	5,076	6,614	7,356	10,177	11,030	15,757	12,087	17,053	..
Total Deficit	-20,578	-18,480	-16,626	-19,634	-23,157	-32,445	-38,409	-51,891	-48,430
Financing of the Deficit					25092	-32,014			
External Loans on Recurrent Account	2,169	2,220	1,267	105	69	—	—	—	—
External Loans on Development Account	7,258	5,619	6,564	7,010	10,706	10,941	11,489	26,657	20,000
External Grants on Recurrent Account	2,573	2,833	1,689	792	828,496	628,595	754	228	1,357
External Grants on Development Account	2,525	641	213	182	942,617	294,867	1,040	294	3,000
Total External Finance	14,525	11,313	9,733	8,089	12,170	11,765	13,283	28,178	24,357
Long Term Domestic Borrowing on Recurrent Account	1,265	—	—	144	1,238	1,372	—	—	—
Long Term Domestic Borrowing on Development Account	741	7,818	8,285	8,134	12,398	6,744	15,552	21,303	19,000
Short Term Domestic Borrowing on Recurrent Account									
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	—	—	—	677	3,764	1,158	-4,954	2,074	-1,500
Tax Reserve Certificates	232	18	721	-90	1,290	-1,152	91	-269	-1,500
Treasury Bills	—	—	—	5,000	-5,000	10,000	6,000	5,000	10,000
Other	—	1	—	3	-12	-4	—	—	—
Short Term Domestic Borrowing on Development Account									
Advances from Central Bank	—	—	—	—	5,000	5,000	—	—	—
Total Net Short Term Domestic Borrowing	232	19	721	5,590	5,054	15,002	1,127	6,805	7,000
Changes in Cash Balances (Increase +)	-3,812	+668	+2,111	+2,322	+7,770	+2,433	-8,498	+1,486	+1,927

*This tabic details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing. The details in this tabic arc set out in such a way as to isolate distortions caused by items of "investment" expenditure. These items consist of expenditures on purchase of equity in "commercial" enterprises and loans and advanc« to various sectors of the economy. Similarly, recurrent revenue, as shown in this tabic, excludes grams and long-term and short-term domestic financing. Basic aggregates in this table can be reconciled as follows:—

1. P.eurrent revenue as shown in this table plus external loans and grants and long-term and net short-term domestic borrowing, on recurrent account and equal recurrent revenue as shown in Table 195(6).
2. Recurrent expenditure plus development expenditure and investment expenditure as shown in this table equal total expenditure shown in Tabic 193(6)
3. Development project earnings plus external loans and grants and long-term and short term domestic borrowing on development account equal develop: ment revenue shown in Table 195(h).

"included in development expenditure.

**Provisional.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Gross Revenue from Taxation for Recurrent Expenditure, 1965/66-1974/75

Table 197

K£'000

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74 Probables	1974/75 Provisional
Direct Taxes										
Income Tax	15,887	18,786	22,968	23,611	29,204	37,783	45,038	50,202	55,464	63,000
Graduated Personal Tax	—	—	412	1,513	2,440	2,683	1,822	3,252	1,000	—
Export Duties	649	995	414	351	400	486	437	682	—	—
Estate Duties	261	296	366	308	347	352	504	433	400	500
Total	16,797	20,077	24,160	25,784	32,390	41,304	47,801	54,570	56,864	63,500
Indirect Taxes										
Import Duties	17,196	20,077	19,952	21,830	24,350	28,721	31,504	26,993	36,571	41,734
Excise Duties	6,299	8,474	10,498	11,793	13,152	15,268	16,205	16,838	20,308	22,394
Sales Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,703	31,000	42,500
Stamp Duties	695	804	788	911	1,072	1,280	1,340	1,336	1,900	2,000
Entertainment Tax	92	77	71	77	90	110	99	120	150	150
Petrol and Diesel Tax	1,180	1,559	1,676	1,789	2,111	2,393	2,392	2,356		
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act ..	977	1,313	1,399	1,526	1,096	1,697	2,643	2,936	3,046	3,055
Trade Licences	8	8	198	269	260	345	329	356	638	650
Other Licences, Duties and Taxes	852	706	834	860	1,276	1,244	4,966	8,266	3,213	2,792
Royalties	185	181	196	291	250	319	322	391	397	460
Land Premia	41	139	125	69	132	306	205	271	250	260
Total	27,525	33,338	35,687	39,417	43,789	51,684	60,005	62,566	97,473	115,995
Total	44,322	53,415	59,847	65,201	76,179	92,988	107,806	117,136	154,331	179,495

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITIES, 1965—1973

Table 198

K£'000

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Beer	2,479	3,044	3,343	4,291	4,334	5,838	6,981	7,647	9,793
Sugar	938	779	1,891	2,540	2,819	3,221	2,713	2,197	2,848
Cigarettes	2,594	3,037	3,065	3,381	3,756	4,404	4,885	5,201	5,802
Cigars	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	
Tobacco	25	92	33	24	35	26	25	24	3
Matches	48	36	96	146	191	162	186	199	247
Spirits	159	101	176	214	223	211	211	246	333
Mineral Waters	141	228	357	363	434	507	629	654	805
Biscuits	—	16	32	33	29	26	29	31	36
Soap	—	210	437	430	494	487	702	493	670
Fabrics, woven	—	—	118	386	436	553	622	743	867
Paints and distempers ..			42	111	162	161	178	229	227
TOTAL	6,384	7,624	9,590	11,919	12,914	15,596	17,160	17,664	21,632

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department.

PUBLIC FINANCE

NUMBER OF TAX-PAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME AND TAX-PAYABLE, 1967-1971

Table 199	K£'000				
<i>As at 30th June</i>	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
For year of Income	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Number of Tax Payers					
Individuals and Employees*	34,656	37,677	39,048	39,679	35,893
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	3,504	3,485	3,655	3,752	4,102
Total	38,160	41,162	42,703	43,431	39,995
Actual Income					
Individuals and Employees*	66,592	77,262	74,073	80,053	83,231
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	31,122	30,478	37,566	43,264	49,458
Total	97,714	107,740	111,639	123,317	132,689
Total Tax Payable					
Individuals and Employees*	8,314	10,292	9,869	11,655	8,574
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	12,104	11,990	14,752	16,593	18,652
Total	20,418	22,282	24,621	28,247	27,226

Source: East African Income Tax Department.
*Excluding persons assessed solely under P.A.Y.E.

INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS PAID TO KENYA GOVERNMENT, 1968/69-1972/73

Table 200	K£'000				
	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Income Tax					
Surtax	17,193	22,150	28,500	30,200	34,000
P.A.Y.E	5,592	6,237	8,759	14,029	15,854
Total*	22,785	28,387	37,259	44,229	49,854

Source: East African Income Tax Department.
*Net of cost of collection. The totals are therefore not comparable with the figures given in Table 197.

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1971

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1973

Table 201 (a)

	EMPLOYEES		All Other Enterprises	Total
	Government	Other		
No. of Tax Payers	4,451	15,626	19,918	39,995
	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Income From				
Agriculture	12	49	3,191	3,252
Trade	105	1,392	67,016	68,513
Pension	125	272	1,318	1,715
Employment	9,656	40,033	1,040	50,729
Quarters	349	1,507	14	1,870
Rents	265	1,669	4,640	6,574
Dividends	58	1,351	620	2,029
Interest	18	258	924	1,200
Other Income	42	336	580	958
Aggregate Income	10,630	46,865	79,343	136,838
Deductions For				
Interest Paid	54	121	59	234
Losses	50	179	496	725
Deficits B/F	1	10	2,460	2,471
Retirement Benefits	7	304	216	527
Alimony ..	8	150	34	192
Taxable Income	10,509	46,102	76,078	132,689
Allowances				
Single	164	676	787	1,627
Married	1,705	5,640	4,096	11,441
Child	960	2,556	2,139	5,685
Non-Resident	2	2	432	436
Life Insurance	43	190	111	344
Total Allowances	2,873	9,095	7,565	19,533
Chargeable Income	7,636	37,008	68,512	113,156
Tax Assessed				
Income Tax	1,675	10,557	4,943	17,175
Corporation Tax			19,721	19,721
Total Tax Assessed	1,675	10,557	24,664	36,896
Less tax on dividends paid before 18-6-71	2	63	30	95
Net Tax Assessed	1,673	10,494	24,634	36,801
Tax paid by deduction	1,006	7,155	1,414	9,575
Total Tax Payable	668	3,339	23,220	27,226

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1971

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1973, Analysed by Chargeable Income Groups

Table201 (b) K£'000

CHARGEABLE INCOME	No.	TOTAL INDIVIDUALS AND EMPLOYEES		COMPANIES, CLUBS, TRUSTIES, ETC.						
				Residents		Non-Residents		Total		
		Chargeable Income	Tax Assessed	No.	Chargeable Income	No.	Chargeable Income	No.	Chargeable Income	Tax Assessed
K £										
Nil	1,005	—	—	518	—	14	—	532	—	
1-499	7,490	1,725	217	1,254	221	23	5	1,277	226	90
500-999	5,377	4,000	502	566	372	4	3	570	375	149
1000-1499	5,805	7,165	1,099	337	391	6	6	343	398	159
1500-1999	4,544	7,860	1,477	173	290	5	8	178	298	119
2000-2499	3,145	7,030	1,533	132	289	1	2	133	291	117
2500-2999	2,334	6,383	1,576	95	254	1	3	96	257	102
3000-3499	1,704	5,497	1,499	75	239	3	10	78	249	100
3500-3999	1,242	4,630	1,388	77	285	4	14	81	300	120
4000-4499	867	3,655	1,183	57	238	2	8	59	246	97
4500-4999	599	2,830	974	36	170	1	5	37	175	70
5000-5999	706	3,833	1,426	66	355	2	11	68	366	146
6000-6999	404	2,603	1,057	58	373	2	13	60	386	153
7000-7999	217	1,618	710	36	269	2	15	38	284	114
8000-8999	144	1,216	570	50	418	1	8	51	426	168
9000-9999	108	1,016	494	34	322	3	29	37	352	140
Total to 9,999	35,691	61,061	15,704	3,564	4,488	74	139	3,638	4,627	1,842
10,000 and over	202	2,637	1,471	430	37,837	34	6,994	464	44,831	17,879
Total ..	35,893	63,698	17,175	3,994	42,324	108	7,133	4,102	49,458	19,721

Source: East African Income Tax Department.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Recurrent Revenue, 1968/69-1972/73

Table 202 (a)

K£'000

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	23,611	29,204	37,784	45,038	50,202
Graduated Personal Tax	1,513	2,439	2,683	1,822	3,252
Export Duties	351	400	486	437	682
Other	308	347	351	504	433
Total	25,784	32,390	41,304	47,801	54,570
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	21,830	24,350	28,720	31,504	26,993
Excise Duties	11,794	13,152	15,268	16,205	16,838
Sales Tax	—	—	—	—	2,703
Business and Trading Licences	489	1,033	674	738	884
Stamp Duties and Transfer Duties	911	1,072	1,280	1,340	1,336
Other	3,993	3,891	5,117	10,218	13,066
Total	39,017	43,498	51,059	60,005	61,820
Income from Property					
Rent	1,177	1,287	1,469	1,491	1,649
Royalties	291	251	319	322	391
Total	1,468	1,538	1,788	1,813	2,040
Interest Dividends and Profits					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	29	41	19	162	153
Public Corporations	1,181	1,440	1,365	2,050	2,308
Private Corporations	205	454	566	82	123
General Government Agencies	3,328	3,217	6,547	10,603	7,383
Rest of the World	24	70	54	—	—
Total	4,767	5,222	8,551	12,896	9,966
Transfers					
From Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	743	708	787	838	801
From Public Corporations	6	32	86	—	—
From Private Corporations	11	—	—	—	—
From Rest of the World	957	496	593	717	227
From Other General Government Agencies	—	174	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	624	748	733	1,118	557
Total	2,342	2,158	2,199	2,668	1,584
Sale of Goods and Services	7,033	10,062	11,784	13,162	15,233
Reimbursement of Expenditure	1,919	1,289	1,392	3,041	2,582
Total	82,331	96,158	118,077	140,766	147,795

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Recurrent Expenditure, 1968/69-1972/73

Table 202 (b)

KE'000

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services					
Wages and Salaries:					
Personal Emoluments	26,317	36,417	47,617	61,543	62,625
House Allowances	1,074	1,269	1,529	2,501	3,065
Passage and Leave Expenses	513	507	570	479	548
Pay and Allowances to Armed Forces:					
Military	3,218	3,306	3,540	3,958	4,267
Pension and Gratuity to Military	132	140	148	167	201
Contribution to Pension Fund	441	417	487	155	22
Other Goods and Services:					
Rent of Fixed Assets					
(a) Residential	315	385	640	641	682
(b) Non-residential and other	383	427	288	443	496
Military—Construction and Equipment	706	311	939	3,158	2,310
Maintenance and Repairs	2,541	3,126	3,664	5,158	11,518
Travelling expenses	2,385	2,650	2,915	4,078	4,337
Equipment, Postal and Incidental expenses	765	866	1,164	953	1,289
Courses of Training for Government Officers	99	107	114	487	203
Commission to Agents	167	180	180	367	300
Stores	2,007	3,022	3,930	4,807	6,534
Rations	1,049	1,165	1,293	1,428	1,316
Expenses of Boards, Committees and Commissions of Inquiry	72	68	61	125	71
Research Work and Specialist Visits and Surveys	360	427	403	109	246
Uniforms	292	489	530	643	691
Light, Water and Conservancy	794	728	937	994	1,236
Advertising, Publicity, Printing and Stationery	354	76	240	746	441
Library	26	9	49	96	82
Collection Costs of Income Tax, Customs and Excise Duties	1,099	1,325	1,422	1,422	1,002
Provincial Administration other charges	347	—	9	—	—
Miscellaneous	2,069	3,702	3,827	4,398	5,240
Total	47,525	61,119	76,496	98,857	37,994
Subsidies					
To Agriculture	2,762	1,349	1,202	792	1,668
To Other Sectors	50	34	38	44	89
Total	2,813	1,383	1,240	837	1,758
Interest					
External Debt	3,582	3,199	3,326	3,870	5,462
Internal Debt	2,394	3,407	4,123	4,850	5,175
Total	5,976	6,606	7,449	8,720	10,637
Other Transfers					
To Household and Unincorporated Enterprises:					
Persons (including pensions)	4,290	5,093	4,347	7,673	8,783
Private non-profit Educational Institutions	5,479	3,139	2,655	3,131	3,284
Other private non-profit Institutions	326	195	546	320	706
To Public Corporations	—	105	—	—	11
To Rest of the World	1,113	1,271	3,472	405	530
To Other General Government Agencies:					
Local Government	5,694	4,793	750	796	795
E.A. Community	123	21	6	128	204
Land Settlement	506	391	425	—	—
Miscellaneous	1,377	2,218	4,358	3,123	2,278
Total	18,909	17,226	16,560	15,585	16,591
Total	75,223	86,334	101,747	123,999	137,70*

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

PUBLIC FINANCE

Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 1968/69-1972/73

Table 203 (a)

K£'000

Item	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
External Borrowing					
Long Term	7,101	10,775	10,941	11,489	24,661
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term	8,292	13,636	8,115	15,552	21,303
Short Term (Net)	5,590	5,056	15,002	1,136	6,805
Total	13,882	18,692	23,117	16,688	28,109
Loan Repayments from Other Sectors					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	83	59	67	441	59
Public Corporations	3,346	1,983	4,436	452	655
Private Corporations	2	20	1	—	3
Rest of the World	—	181	25	—	—
Other General Government Agencies	553	455	2,348	1,147	1,255
Total	3,984	2,698	6,904	2,040	1,972
Capital Grants from Abroad	—	896	201	1,040	292
Capital Grants—Local	—	13	—	—	—
Sale of Capital Assets	3	—	—	—	62
Total	24,970	33,074	41,163	31,258	55,097

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 1968/69-1972/73

Table 203 (b)

K£'000

Item	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73
Cross Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	1,425	1,084	2,321	2,458	2,802
Non-Residential Buildings	4,388	4,106	5,675	6,246	6,551
Construction and Works	7,824	10,505	15,746	19,079	24,924
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	1,929	2,105	2,545	4,462	3,388
Vehicles	752	1,397	1,555	1,971	1,520
Land	280	838	805	1,999	1,325
Total	16,598	20,030	28,647	36,216	40,510
Investment in Government Enterprises	334	2,824	9,811	1,780	2,752
Loans to Other Sectors					
To household and Unincorporated Enterprises		519		1,477	57
To Public Corporations	3,070	4,749	3,940	5,773	4,388
To Private Corporations	590	243	405	831	852
To Other General Government Agencies	6,183	2,695	1,601	2,226	9,005
Total	9,843	8,206	5,946	10,308	14,302
Loan Repayment to Other Sectors					
External Debt	1,674	1,946	1,910	2,980	3,179
Internal Debt	570	1,345	7,600	3,947	1,629
Sinking Fund	735	777	1,145	1,293	1,327
Total	2,980	4,068	10,655	8,220	6,136
Total	29,756	35,128	55,059	56,523	63,699
Recurrent Surplus or Deficit	+7,108	+9,824	+ 16,330	+ 16,767	+ 10,187
Capital Surplus or Deficit	—4,785	—2,054	—13,896	—25,265	—8,602
Net Surplus or Deficit	+2,323	+7,770	+2,434	-8,498	+1,486

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic]

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure Summary, 1965/66-1974/75

Table 204

K£'000

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74 Probables	1974/75 Provisional
General Services	19,351	22,251	24,315	24,377	27,591	30,436	39,972	42,722	48,976	52,548
Community Services	6,871	7,992	8,736	10,382	13,682	9,606	25,649	29,636	30,528	35,881
Social Services	13,436	16,169	18,542	22,773	31,595	44,261	55,910	62,696	72,594	86,811
Economic Services	14,769	16,365	20,656	23,807	23,631	31,550	30,898	36,598	48,051	55,222
Recurrent Financial Obligations	20,192	18,998	10,914	19,967	21,077	26,437	22,387	24,116	27,917	35,575
Unallocable	2,901	3,110	3,304	3,673	3,885	4,515	5,706	5,638	7,890	7,662
Total	77,519	84,884	94,567	104,979	121,461	156,806	180,522	201,407	235,956	273,699
<i>of which</i>										
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services										
(i) Wages and Salaries	24,893	28,010	29,604	31,695	42,056	53,891	68,803	70,728		
(ii) Other Goods and Services..	12,641	13,743	14,988	15,830	19,063	22,605	30,054	37,994		
Subsidies ..	781	625	2,469	2,813	1,383	1,240	837	1,758		
Interest	4,732	5,252	5,404	5,976	6,606	7,449	8,720	10,637		
Other Transfers	17,688	17,156	17,643	18,909	17,226	16,560	15,585	16,591		
Gross Capital Formation	6,428	10,013	14,377	16,598	20,030	28,647	36,216	40,510		
Investment in Government Enterprises	48	305	518	334	2,824	9,811	1,780	2,752		
Loans to Other Sectors	5,628	6,309	6,838	9,843	8,206	5,946	10,308	14,302		
Loan Repayment to Other Sectors	4,681	3,471	2,725	2,980	4,068	10,655	8,220	6,136		

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates and Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Revenue Summary, 1965/66-1974/75

Table 205

K£'000

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74 Probables	1974/75 Provisional
Recurrent Account										
Taxes on Income and Capital ..	16,838	20,216	24,286	25,852	32,523	41,610	48,006	54,841	57,115	63,760
Taxes on Consumption and Production	27,484	33,199	35,563	39,348	43,656	51,377	59,800	62,295	97,222	115,735
Provision of Goods and Services	5,159	6,193	7,182	7,737	10,986	12,804	13,652	15,468	16,108	14,782
Loan Charges	2,723	3,592	5,850	6,415	5,453	9,773	5,091	4,643	5,742	5.530
Reimbursements from Other Administrations (excluding Loan Charges)	623	1,198	1,405	1,450	1,237	952	2,629	2,173	2,156	2,510
Miscellaneous	4,936	1,679	2,861	4,125	5,387	8,911	12,521	9,611	9,073	7,732
Short Term Borrowings	232	18	721	5,590	55	10,002	1,136	6,805	7,000	9,000
Aid from U.K. Government ..	4,603	4,972	2,884	816	518	544	682	193	1,185	1,200
Total Recurrent	62,594	71,067	80,754	91,333	99,817	135,973	143,518	156,031	195,600	220,248
Development Account										
Grants Received	2,583	684	227	182	912	204	1,040	294	3,000	5,979
Loans Raised	7,999	13,437	14,848	15,144	28,104	22,686	27,041	45,960	42,000	43,466
Miscellaneous	531	365	848	642	400	373	424	607	283	9
Total Development	11,113	14,485	15,924	15,968	29,416	23,265	28,505	46,861	45,283	49,454
Total	73,707	85,552	96,677	107,301	129,233	159,238	172,024	202,892	240,883	269,702

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates and Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Revenue, 1969/70-1974/75

Table 206 (a)	(a) Recurrent Account					K£'000
Item	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74 Probables	1974/75 Provisional
Taxes on Income and Capital						
Income Tax	29,204	37,783	45,038	50,202	55,465	63,000
Graduated Personal Tax	2,440	2,683	1,822	3,252	1,000	—
Export Duties	400	486	437	682	—	—
Estate Duties	347	352	504	433	400	500
Land Premia	132	306	205	271	250	260
Total	32,523	41,610	48,006	54,841	57,115	63,760
Taxes on Consumption and Production						
Import Duties	24,350	28,721	31,504	26,993	36,571	41,734
Excise Duties	13,152	15,268	16,205	16,838	20,308	22,394
Stamp Duties	1,072	1,280	1,340	1,336	1,900	2,000
Entertainment Tax	90	110	99	120	150	150
Petrol and Diesel Tax	2,111	2,393	2,392	2,356	—	—
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	1,096	1,697	2,643	2,936	3,046	3,055
Trade Licences	260	345	329	356	638	650
Other Licences Duties and Taxes	1,275	1,244	4,966	8,266	3,213	2,792
Royalties	250	319	322	391	397	460
Sales Tax	—	—	—	2,703	31,000	42,500
Total	43,656	51,377	59,800	62,295	97,222	115,735
Provision of Goods and Services						
Land Rent	529	568	608	695	717	750
Rent of Buildings	627	587	679	674	743	803
Education Department	2,618	3,958	4,293	4,493	3,007	2,176
Water Charges	1,128	1,327	1,256	1,412	2,050	1,985
Medical Department	346	361	334	394	360	423
Agricultural Department	552	622	653	711	441	401
Veterinary Department	442	365	1,185	472	1,572	2,194
Prison Industries	385	477	511	665	542	586
Government Printer	129	123	172	94	100	130
Fees of Court	313	336	379	400	390	448
Aviation Landing Fees	1,528	1,592	1,612	1,890	2,100	2,250
Charges for other Goods and Services	2,394	2,488	1,971	3,567	4,087	2,636
Total	10,986	12,804	13,652	15,468	16,108	14,782
Loan Charges						
interest, Repayments and Sinking Fund Contributions	5,453	9,773	5,091	4,643	5,742	5,530
Reimbursements from Other Administrations (excluding Loan Charges)						
Local Authorities	338	302	244	221	195	89
E.A. Community (excluding E.A.R. & H.)	112	35	36	28	97	65
Railway Rebate	34	6	—	—	—	—
E.A. Railways Corporation	193	157	281	386	273	280
Miscellaneous	560	452	2,068	1,538	1,590	2,075
Total	1,237	952	2,629	2,173	2,156	2,510
Miscellaneous						
Fines and Forfeitures	698	780	819	937	800	850
Currency Board/Central Bank of Kenya Dividends	2,416	4,870	8,789	4,176	2,492	2,000
Extra-Exchequer Receipts	92	769	1,036	3,119	2,000	2,500
Withdrawals from Renewals and Other Funds	529	732	1,157	603	1,907	835
Grants from Overseas and Local n.e.s	81	76	87	52	192	131
Other*	1,571	1,684	632	724	1,682	1,416
Total	5,387	8,911	12,521	9,611	9,073	7,732
Short Term Borrowings**						
paid from U.K. Government	55	10,002	1,136	6,805	7,000	9,000
Other loans						
Overseas Service Aid Scheme Grant	447	530	682	193	1,185	1,200
Grant-in-Aid.	2	14	—	—	—	—
Total	518	544	682	193	1,185	1,200
Total.	99,817	135,973	143,518	156,031	195,600	220,248

*Includes profits and dividends received from investments in the commercial sector.

**These figures should not be compared with Short Term Borrowing as shown in table 209. In this table the figures relate to a tingle financial year whereas figures in table 209 axe cumulative liabilities

Table 206 (b)

K£'000

	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74 Probables	1974/75 Provisional
Grants Received						
United Kingdom						
U.K. Government/CD.&W Freedom from Hunger	710	37	555	141		1,117
U.S. A.I.D	—		1		3,000	310
Other Grants from Abroad	188	161	484	280		4,552
Local Grants	14	6				
Total	912	204	1,040	294	3,000	5,979
LOAM Raised						
U.K. Government	6,516	2,437	3,227	4,005		1,617
C.D.C	202					
U.S.A.I.D	34	235	1,261	15		
I.B.R.D	—	1,533	3,242	2,625	20,000	5,783
West Germany	166	942	200	230		1,203
International Development Association	3,268	1,631	1,084	5,628		6,661
Others Raised Abroad	519	4,164	2,475	12,153		8,202
East Africa—Market Issues	12,380	6,744	15,552	21,303	19,000	20,000
East Africar-Non-Market Issues	5,019	5,000				
Total	28,104	22,686	27,041	45,960	39,000	43,466
Miscellaneous						
Development Project Earnings	132	171	359	198	168	1
Other	268	202	65	409	115	8
Total	400	373	424	607	283	9
Total	29,416	23,265	28,505	46,861	42,283	49,454

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1969/70—1974/75

Table 207

KE'000

Line Reference		1969/1970 Total	1970/71 Total	1971/72		
				Recurrent	Development	Total
	General Services					
	Administration:					
1	(a) Central	2,722	2,922	3,482	1,040	4,522
2	(b) Provincial	3,170	3,468	3,592	244	3,836
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	1,404	1,612	2,049	254	2,302
4	Law and Order	11,962	13,415	14,462	2,521	16,982
5	Defence	5,693	6,472	8,356	933	9,290
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	2,640	2,545	3,040	—	3,040
7	Total	27,591	30,436	34,981	4,992	39,972
	Community Services					
8	Roads	11,693	17,111	4,648	17,596	22,244
9	Water Works	1,891	2,390	1,996	1,308	3,305
10	Other	98	105	100	—	100
11	Total	13,682	19,606	6,745	18,905	25,649
	Social Services					
12	Education	17,544	27,583	31,224	2,456	33,679
13	Health	7,941	10,110	9,621	2,601	12,222
14	Labour	313	350	413	18	431
15	Housing	2,520	2,800	98	3,158	3,255
16	Other, including Community Development	3,277	3,418	3,731	2,592	6,323
17	Total	31,595	44,261	45,086	10,823	55,910
	Economic Services					
18	Agriculture	8,919	7,990	5,286	5,269	10,555
19	Veterinary	2,022	3,387	2,734	1,056	3,790
20	Forestry	1,674	1,729	1,519	785	2,303
21	Electricity and Power	2,598	3,970	—	48	48
22	Game and Fisheries	726	997	913	394	1,307
23	National Park and Tourism	641	764	250	855	1,104
24	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	1,724	1,870	1,288	1,417	2,705
25	Commerce and Industry	4,239	6,351	1,585	5,262	6,847
26	Transport, excluding Roads ..	1,090	1,605	930	1,058	1,988
27	Banks and other Financial Institutions	—	2,884	—	250	250
28	Total	23,631	31,550	14,505	16,393	30,898
	Recurrent Financial Obligations					
	Public Debt:					
29	(a) Interest	6,606	7,449	8,720	—	8,720
30	(b) Sinking Fund	777	1,145	744	—	744
31	(c) Redemptions	3,291	9,446	7,564	—	7,564
32	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations	1,075	3,283	120	—	120
33	Pensions and Gratuities	3,830	3,649	3,771	—	3,771
34	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers	66	32	19	—	19
35	Passages and Leave Expenses	538	584	479	—	479
36	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s	4,895	849	537	433	970
37	Total	21,077	26,437	21,954	433	22,387
	Unallocable Expenditure					
	Buildings:					
38	(a) Residential	682	897	1,057	—	1,057
39	(b) Non-Residential	965	804	1,138	—	1,138
40	Ministry of Works Unallocable	1,658	2,076	2,572	265	2,836
41	Government Printer	522	586	545	—	545
42	Other	58	152	89	41	129
43	Total	3,885	4,515	5,400	306	5,706
44	Total	121,461	156,806	128,670	51,852	180,522

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1969/70-1974/75

Table 207—(Contd.) K£'000

1972/73			1973/74 Probables			1974/75* Provisional			Reference
Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total	
3,779	2,530	6,309	4,957	1,050	6,007	6,173	928	7,101	1
3,494	271	3,764	3,756	592	4,348	3,991	840	4,831	2
1,648	343	1,991	2,148	25	2,173	1,797	183	1,980	3
14,381	1,375	15,756	15,840	1,599	17,439	17,024	1,773	18,797	4
9,716	2,230	11,946	13,441	1,774	15,175	14,681	1,445	16,126	5
2,956	—	2,956	3,685	150	3,835	3,564	150	3,714	6
35,973	6,749	42,722	43,826	5,150	48,976	47,230	5,318	52,548	7
5,804	19,621	25,425	6,993	17,663	24,660	7,949	18,573	26,522	8
2,139	1,984	4,123	3,033	2,747	5,780	2,982	6,240	9,222	9
89	—	89	88	—	88	137	—	137	10
8,031	21,605	29,636	10,118	20,410	30,528	11,067	24,814	35,881	11
37,262	3,116	40,378	42,711	3,937	46,648	51,217	4,764	55,981	12
10,590	2,183	12,773	11,866	2,245	14,111	12,939	5,037	17,976	13
437	35	472	313	10	323	363	26	389	14
92	4,168	4,260	101	5,551	5,652	112	5,999	6,111	15
3,742	1,070	4,474	4,340	1,520	5,860	4,530	1,824	6,354	16
52,124	10,573	62,696	59,331	13,263	72,594	69,161	17,651	86,811	17
6,643	4,563	11,206	8,135	8,296	16,431	6,052	13,084	19,136	18
2,060	954	3,014	2,698	2,017	4,716	3,086	3,537	6,623	19
1,500	847	2,347	1,759	1,066	2,825	2,209	928	3,137	20
—	1,151	1,151	—	1,216	1,216	—	1,131	1,131	21
986	339	1,325	1,056	524	1,579	1,068	91	1,159	22
397	1,233	1,630	404	1,306	1,709	536	2,683	3,219	23
1,357	1,221	2,578	1,291	1,290	2,581	1,454	1,390	2,844	24
1,979	7,322	9,301	2,016	7,594	9,610	2,282	5,532	7,814	25
989	2,679	3,668	1,285	5,009	6,294	1,372	7,004	8,376	26
—	379	379	—	1,090	1,090	—	1,785	1,785	27
15,911	20,688	36,598	18,644	29,507	48,051	18,058	37,165	35,222	28
10,637	—	10,637	11,904	—	11,904	14,896	—	14,896	29
1,310	—	1,310	1,491	—	1,491	1,738	—	1,738	30
5,497	—	5,497	6,611	—	6,611	7,736	—	7,736	31
202	—	202	100	—	100	225	—	225	32
3,908	—	3,908	3,618	—	3,618	3,756	—	3,756	33
21	—	21	10	—	10	10	—	10	34
609	—	609	363	—	363	407	—	407	35
795	1, 815	2,610	2,790	1,030	3,820	5,079	1,728	6,807	36
22,301	1,815	24,116	26,887	1,030	27,917	3,3847	1,728	35,575	37
1,143	—	1,143	1,356	—	1,356	1,377	—	1,377	38
1,310	—	1,310	1,823	—	1,823	2,145	—	2,145	39
2,023	309	2,332	3,071	451	3,521	1,904	1,413	3,317	40
679	90	769	662	32	694	611	75	686	41
84	—	84	486	10	496	96	41	137	42
5,239	399	5,638	7,398	493	7,890	6,132	1,529	7,662	43
139,578	61,828	201,407	166,203	69,753	23,596	185,495	88,204	273,699	44

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes O.S.A S. Commitments.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1972/73

Table 208

K£'000

Line Refer- ence	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION	RECURRENT EXPENDITURE									
		Consumption Expenditure				Transfers to		Inter		Total Recurrent Expenditure	
	FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION	Wages and Salaries	Other	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Households	Corporations	Rest of the World	Government Transfers		
	General Services										
1	Administration:										
2	(a) Central	2,462	1,037	29		180	—			3,709	
3	(b) Provincial	2,784	564		—				50	3,398	
4	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	663	717					179	50	1,610	
5	Law and Order	10,220	3,779			37		1		14,037	
6	Defence	4,244	5,465			7				9,716	
	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	987	1,757	25		10		119	8	2,905	
7	Total	21,360	13,319	54	—	234	—	298	108	35,375	
	Community Services										
8	Roads	273	5,564	8		—		—		5,845	
9	Water Works	680	1,850	11	—		—		81	2,622	
10	Other	74	14							89	
11	Total	1,027	7,428	19	—	—	—	—	81	8,556	
	Social Services										
12	Education	26,547	2,991			7,855		11	1,180	38,584	
13	Health	6,075	3,948	14		307				10,343	
14	Labour	313	72		—	33	—	10		427	
15	Housing	81	9							90	
16	Other, including Commu- nity Development	2,299	1,237			471		6	180	4,192	
17	Total	35,315	8,257	14	—	8,666	—	27	1,360	53,636	
	Economic Services										
18	Agriculture	3,779	1,103	1,668		138	11	2	344	7,045	
19	Veterinary	1,465	1,026			21			1	2,513	
20	Forestry	1,496	488	4		1		1		1,990	
21	Game and Fisheries	624	356			1				981	
22	National Parks and Tour- ism	11	422						379	812	
23	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	1,725	712		—				1	2,438	
24	Commerce and Industry..	757	1,219			1			76	2,053	
25	Transport excluding Roads	373	1,016								
26	Electricity and Petroleum										
27	Banking and Financial Insti- tutions									1,388	
28	Total	10,230	6,342	1,672	—	162	11	3	801	19,220	
	Recurrent Financial Obliga- tions										
29	Public Debt:										
30	(a) Interest				10,638					10,638	
31	(b) Sinking Fund										
32	(c) Redemptions										
	Subscriptions to Interna- tional Monetary Organi- zations.		—					202		202	
33	Petitions and Gratuities..	223		—		3,685				3,908	
34	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers					20	—			20	
35	Passages and Leave Ex- penses	609								609	
36	Transfers to Local Autho- rities, n.e.s								795	795	
37	Total	832	—	—	10,638	3,705	—	202	795	16,172	
	Unallocable Expenditure										
38	Buildings:										
39	(a) Residential	282	861	—	—					1,143	
40	(b) Non-Residential	282	1,028				—	—		1,310	
	Ministry of Works Unal- locable	1,112	327			5			132	1,576	
41	Government Printer	238	405							643	
42	Other	50	27			1				78	
43	Total	1,964	2,648	—	—	6	—	—	132	4,750	
44	Total	70,728	37,994	1,758	10,638	12,773	11	530	3,277	137,708	

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1972/1973

Table 208—(Contd.) K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE					Total Recurrent and Capital Expenditure
		Gross Capital Formation	Investment in Government Enterprises	Loans to* Public Corporations	Loans to General Government Agencies	Loans Repayments to other Sectors	
	General Services						
1	Administration:						
2	(a) Central	2,600					6,309
3	(b) Provincial ..	366		—	—		3,764
4	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	382					1,991
5	Law and Order	1,719					15,756
6	Defence	2,230					11,946
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	44				6	2,956
7	Total	7,340	—	—	—	6	42,722
	Community Services						
8	Roads	19,581					- 25,425
9	Water Works	1,501	—	—	—	—	.. 4,123
10	Other						89
11	Total	21,082	—	—	—	—	29,637
	Social Services						
12	Education	1,794				—	40,378
13	Health	2,431	—				12,774
14	Labour	45					
15	Housing....	681		561	2,929		4,260
16	Other, including Community Development. .	620					4,812
17	Total	5,571	—	561	2,929	—	62,696
	Economic Services						
18	Agriculture	515			3,647	=	11,206
19	Veterinary	449		52			3,014
20	Forestry	358					2,347
21	Game and Fisheries	339		5			1,325
22	National Parks and Tourism		399	420			- 1,630
23	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	139					- 2,578
24	Commerce and Industry	377	1,971	4,209	690		9,301
25	Transport, excluding Roads	2,276	3				3,668
26	Electricity and Petroleum	1,145			6		
27	Banking and Financial Institutions		379				379
28	Total	5,598	2,752	4,686	4,343	—	36,598
	Recurrent Financial Obligations						
29	Public Debt:						
30	(a) Interest						10,637
31	(b) Sinking Fund....			—		633	633
32	(c) Redemptions					5,497	5,497
33	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations ..						202
34	Pensions and Gratuities						3,908
35	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers		—				20
36	Passages and Leave Expenses						609
36	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s.	83			1,732		2,610
37	Total	83	—	—	1,732	6,130	24,116
	Unallocable Expenditure						
38	Buildings:						
39	(a) Residential				—		1,143
40	(ft) Non-Residential		—			—	1,310
41	Ministry of Works Unallocable	706		50			2,332
42	Government Printer	126					769
42	Other						84
43	Total	838	—	50	—	—	5,638
44	Total	40,510	2,752	5,297	9,005	6,136	201,407

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Includes loans to other Domestic Sectors.

227

PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 209

KENYA GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Debt and Service Charges, 1966-1973

K£'000

Outstanding at 30th June	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Funded Debt								
Long Term Loans raised in London*	32,156	32,156	27,300	27,300	27,300	21,205	21,205	21,206
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.	18,322	26,271	34,772	47,811	56,911	64,211	77,661	99,216
Total	50,477	58,427	62,072	75,111	84,211	85,416	98,866	120,422
Unfunded Debt								
Other debt outside East Africa	53,940	58,955	58,189	65,977	74,738	73,665	84,550	105,285
Other debt within East Africa	1,015	1,214	1,401	1,329	1,189	11,038	10,880	10,728
Total	54,955	60,169	59,590	67,306	75,927	84,703	95,430	116,013
Short Term Borrowings								
Tax Reserve Certificates	2,099	2,291	2,991	3,176	3,981	3,284	2,523	2,403
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp. ..	—	—	—	677	4,441	5,598	644	2,718
Treasury Bills	—	—	—	5,000	—	10,000	16,000	20,000
Central Bank	—	—	—	—	5,000	—	—	—
Other Sources	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—
Total**	2,099	2,291	2,991	8,856	13,426	18,882	19,167	26,122
Total Public Debt	107,531	120,887	124,653	151,273	173,564	189,001	213,463	262,557
Sinking Funds								
Market value of sinking funds	9,586	10,787	10,461	10,786	12,778	10,759	12,024	13,248
Supplementary sinking funds	399	432	548	576	1,128	2,079	2,392	2,687
Total	9,985	11,219	11,009	11,362	13,906	12,838	14,416	15,935
Annual Debt Servicing Charges								
External	3,160	4,830	5,270	4,780	4,980	11,450	7,133	8,766
Internal	4,550	3,500	2,640	4,090	5,900	6,200	9,563	7,782
Total	7,710	8,330	7,910	8,870	10,680	17,650	16,696	16,548
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts								
External	320	810	740	380	620	580	747	611
Internal	2,570	2,790	3,130	2,980	3,010	7,350	4,344	4,032
Total	2,890	3,600	3,870	3,360	3,640	7,930	5,091	4,643
Net Servicing Charges								
External	2,840	4,020	4,530	4,400	4,180	10,870	6,386	8,155
Internal	1,980	710	- 490	1,110	2,860	- 1,150	5,219	3,750
Total	4,820	4,730	4,040	5,510	7,040	9,720	11,605	11,905

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts.
 *Includes K£6,696,100 raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.
 **Includes net sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer.

Table 210	KENYA GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT							
	Sources of Unfunded Debt, 1966-1973							
	K£'000							
Outstanding as at June 30th	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
EXTERNAL DEBT								
<i>Lending Countries</i>								
United Kingdom	43,627	47,582	44,486	47,830	52,776	46,314	47,209	48,015
U.S.A	4,793	4,047	4,581	4,759	4,890	5,733	7,272	13,611
West Germany	2,795	3,297	3,563	3,622	3,896	4,583	4,889	4,869
U.S.S.R.		195		163	147	130	113	97
Japan					149	598	599	690
Israel			456	609	647	566	471	374
Others	400				127	869	3,714	8,950
TOTAL	51,613	55,121	53,086	56,983	62,632	58,793	64,267	76,605
<i>International Organizations</i>								
I.B.R.D	1,785	1,873	1,661	1,497	1,195	2,498	6,640	9,122
I.D.A	542	1,961	3,441	7,380	10,633	11,987	13,048	18,675
African Development Bank . .				119	278	386	595	885
TOTAL	2,327	3,834	5,102	8,996	12,108	14,871	20,283	28,681
TOTALEXTERNAL	53,940	58,955	58,188	65,979	74,738	73,664	84,550	105,286
INTERNAL (E. AFRICAN) DEBT								
Uganda/Tanzania	448	441	454	400	367	333	299	265
Banks: Central						10,000	10,000	10,000
Other	557	567	553	465	386	295	199	108
Insurance Companies		154	288	261	234	207	180	153
Other	10	53	127	202	202	202	202	202
TOTAL INTERNAL..	1,015	1,215	1,402	1,328	1,189	11,037	10,880	10,728
Total Unfunded Debt	54,956	60,170	59,590	67,307	75,927	84,701	95,430	116,013

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

SOURCE AND NOMINAL VALUE OF FUNDED DEBT 1966-1973

Table 211

Kf'000

As at 30th June		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
LONDON ISSUES	1957/67	31%	306	306				—	—
	1965/70	24%	3,710	3,710	3,180	3,180	3,180	—	—
	1961/71	44%	3,400	3,400	2,914	2,914	2,914	—	—
	1971/76	24%	1,820	1,820	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559
	1971/78	44%	12,625	12,625	10,822	10,822	10,822	10,822	10,822
	1973/78	34%	6,070	6,070	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203
	1978/82	5%	4,225	4,225	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,622
	Total		32,156	32,156	27,300	27,300	27,300	21,205	21,206
LOCAL ISSUES	1968	64%	611	611	611				
	1969/70	64%	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	—	—	—
	1970	64%	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	—	—	—
	1971	64%	—	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	—	—
	1969/71	64%	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	2,500	
	1970/72	5%	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	1,000	
	1973	6%	—	—	1,000	1,000	1,000	350	1,000
	1973	64%	—	350	350	350	350	1,250	
	1972/74	64%	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,162	1,250
	1974	6%	—	—	500	1,162	1,162	600	1,162
	1970/75	3%	600	600	600	600	600	1,200	600
	1975	6%	—	—	—	1,200	1,200	1,761	1,200
	1975	64%	1,761	1,761	1,761	1,761	1,761	600	1,761
	1976	64%	—	600	600	600	600	2,805	600
	1976	54%	—	—	—	2,805	2,805	596	2,805
	1979	6%	—	—	596	596	596	3,500	596
	1979	64%	—	200	200	200	200	875	200
	1976/80	54%	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	2,550	3,500
	1980	54%	—	—	—	875	875	1,650	875
	1981	64%	—	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	1,450	3,550
	1980/83	6%	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	2,500	1,650
	1984	64%	—	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	4,971	1,450
	1984	6%	—	—	2,500	2,500	2,500	3,741	2,500
	1985	6%	—	—	4,500	4,500	4,500	7,450	4,971
	1986	6%	—	—	—	3,741	3,741	538	3,741
	1987	6%	—	—	—	7,450	7,450	2,383	7,450
	1988	54%	—	—	—	538	538	4,000	538
	1989	54%	—	—	—	2,383	2,383	1,349	2,382
	1994	6%	—	—	—	4,000	4,000	2,784	4,000
	1976	5%	—	—	—	—	1,349	2,650	1,350
	1977	34%	—	—	—	—	1,990	3,010	2,784
	1990	5%	—	—	—	—	2,650	11,706	2,650
	1991	6%	—	—	—	—	3,010	1,250	3,010
	1992	6%	—	—	—	—	—	4,279	11,706
	1978	34%	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,850
	1995	6%	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,279
	1977	44%	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,500
	1979	34%	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,150
	1982	6%	—	—	—	—	—	—	250
	1987	64%	—	—	—	—	—	—	350
	1990	6%	—	—	—	—	—	—	750
	1992	7%	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,680
	1997	6%	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,125
Total			18,322	26,272	34,772	47,811	56,911	64,216	99,216
Funded Debt			50,477	58,427	62,072	75,111	84,211	98,866	120,422

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts.

ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS
AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1967-1973

Table 212

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
N.S.S.F	3,603	8,148	17,417	17,510	22,533	30,427	34,677
Central Government	8,614	11,828	9,912	13,411	20,083	18,679	25,524
Local Government	961	1,052	1,078	950	901	833	805
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	2,114	2,114	2,114	2,551	2,008	3,507	4,870
East African Community Institutions	864	891	891	380	380	3,383	4,895
Other Public Sector	664	683	474	472	513	440	417
Central Bank of Kenya	3,510	3,510	3,510	3,510	2,010	5,701	4,576
Commercial Banks	1,723	1,766	6,184	8,299	8,374	8,095	10,375
Insurance Companies	3,770	4,590	4,879	5,280	5,368	6,496	6,182
Other Companies	1,250	2,083	2,455	4,239	7,341	9,184	11,172
Private	538	550	780	644	396	259	251
Other East African	353	353	352	370	370	98	94
Other Sterling Area	1,763	1,735	1,723	1,556	1,371	1,047	870
Non-Sterling Area	42	42	42	39	13	12	8
Total	29,772	39,345	51,811	59,211	71,661	88,161	104,716

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

RECURRENT AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1968—1973

Table 213 K£'000

		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Administration		996	811	1,153	1,097	1,417	1,462
Community Services							
Roads		1,610	1,396	1,334	1,369	1,773	2,184
Sanitary Services		1,357	970	1,423	1,090	1,961	1,971
Other		182	259	279	671	373	622
Total		3,149	2,626	3,036	3,130	4,107	4,778
Social Services							
Health		923	686	804	1,469	1,506	1,794
Education		2,372	2,202	2,354	2,646	3,355	3,554
Other		1,077	1,065	1,071	673	1,772	1,751
Total		4,372	3,953	4,229	4,788	6,634	7,099
Trading Services							
Water Undertakings		1,532	1,651	1,304	1,709	2,448	2,430
Markets and Slaughterhouses		178	193	195	256	479	314
Breweries and Beershops		356	347	320	424	282	328
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)		2,864	3,346	2,888	4,007	3,277	3,073
Other		284	280	277	162	126	135
Total		5,214	5,817	4,984	6,559	6,613	6,281
Unallocable Expenditure		31	27	22	96	131	76
Total		13,762	13,232	13,234	15,668	18,902	19,698

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE, 1968-1973

Table 214 (a) K£'0000

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:						
(a) Personal Emoluments (Wages and Salaries)	4,597	5,112	5,652	6,251	7,892	9,029
(b) Other Goods and Services						
Rents	212	61	33	89	78	90
Maintenance and Repairs	511	384	426	623	525	852
Transport and Travelling	150	223	369	239	455	365
Equipment, Postal and Incidentals	191	179	196	262	311	321
Stores	923	649	662	865	717	920
Uniforms	38	46	56	47	70	105
Rations	—	—	—	8		27
Other (Miscellaneous)	822	881	1,244	1,348	1,620	1,710
Total	7,444	7,535	8,638	9,732	11,667	13,418
Loan Charges	1,977	2,106	2,330	2,279	2,546	2,884
Transfers	271	250	292	543	480	507
Capital Expenditure	3,963	3,523	2,478	3,821	6,077	5,096
Error in Double Counting**	+ 107	- 180	- 313	—707	—1,868	—2,209
Total	13,762	13,234	13,424	15,668	18,902	19,698

*Provisional
**This is a Balancing Item.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF REVENUE, 1968-1973

Table 214 (b) K£'000

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973*
Graduated Personal Tax	1,915	2,046	2,297	4,723	3,896	4,286
Indirect Taxes (Licences, Cesses and Rates)	2,464	3,191	3,298	3,850	3,863	4,116
Income from Property (Buildings and Land Rents)	1,272	1,390	1,484	1,780	1,959	2,068
Interest on Investments	167	429	225	226	320	324
Sale of Goods and Services:—						
School Fees	526	497	517	525	546	711
Sale of Water	1,065	1,124	1,303	2,235	2,080	1,986
Sale of Beer	474	391	363	354	177	216
Markets and Slaughter Charges	72	46	50	131	72	90
Sewerage and Refuse Removal Charges	869	460	995	569	1,271	1,170
Other Sales	622	620	740	677	699	661
Government Grants	286	255	116	269	144	95
Loans Raised	2,003	2,157	1,534	3,081	4,186	3,179
Miscellaneous (Including court fines, sale of capital assets, loan repayment, Government grants and non Government grants)	91	347	392	168	321	548
Total	11,826	12,953	13,315	18,588	19,534	19,450

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1971-1973

Table 215 (a) K£'000

	SERVICES																	
	Administration			Community			Social			Trading			Unallocable			Total		
	1971	1972	1973*	1971	1972	1973*	1971	1972	1973*	1971	1972	1973*	1971	1972	1973*	1971	1972	1973*
Nairobi	512	532	506	2,076	2,798	3,353	3,327	4,717	4,896	5,192	5,078	4,748	1		1	11,110	13,125	13,504
Mombasa	245	288	398	553	663	750	784	964	1,032	451	372	399	67	101	77	2,099	2,458	2,655
Nakuru	61	57	88	149	162	178	248	366	414	367	375	464	4	6	4	829	955	1,140
Kisumu	80	79	100	167	143	182	195	245	406	218	230	216	—	—	—	659	698	905
Eldoret	34	43	48	62	63	68	88	112	113	114	124	139	—	—	—	298	342	368
Kitale	27	34	33	39	46	47	49	77	92	65	87	92	2	—	—	183	243	263
Thika	104	199	83	53	161	124	80	117	110	103	257	136	20	12	—	360	747	453
Nyeri	14	33	47	21	22	28	7	7	6	31	24	46	—	—	—	73	86	
Embu	3	64	46	—	20	22	4	7	7	9	51	15	2	—	—	18	142	90
Meru	7	59	71	3	19	11	6	19	16	9	5	6	—	8	4	25	111	109
Kakamega	10	27	41	6	8	14	—1	3	8	1	10	19	—1	2	—	15	51	82
All Municipalities ..	1,097	1,417	1,462	3,130	4,106	4,778	4,788	6,634	7,099	6,559	6,613	6,280	96	130	79	15,668	18,902	19,698

*Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
PERCENTAGE EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1971-1973

Table 215 (b) Percentage

	SERVICES																	
	Administration			Community			Social			Trading			Unallocable Expenditure			All Services		
	1971	1972	1973*	1971	1972	1973*	1971	1972	1973*	1971	1972	1973*	1971	1972	1973*	1971	1972	1973*
Nairobi	4.6	4.0	3.7	18.7	21.3	24.8	30.0	35.9	36.2	46.7	38.7	35.2				100.0	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	11.7	11.7	15.0	26.3	27.0	28.2	37.4	39.2	38.9	21.5	15.1	15.0	3.2	4.1	2.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	7.4	6.0	7.7	18.0	17.0	15.6	29.9	38.3	36.3	44.3	39.3	40.7	0.4	0.6	0.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	12.1	11.3	11.0	25.3	20.5	20.1	29.6	35.1	44.9	33.1	33.0	23.9	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	11.4	12.6	13.0	20.8	18.4	18.5	29.5	32.7	30.7	38.3	36.2	37.8	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kitale	14.8	14.0	12.5	21.3	18.9	17.9	26.8	31.7	35.0	35.5	35.8	35.0	1.1	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Thika	28.9	26.6	18.3	14.7	21.6	27.4	22.2	15.7	24.3	28.6	34.4	30.0	5.6	1.6	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	19.2	38.4	36.7	28.8	25.6	21.9	9.6	8.1	4.7	42.5	27.9	35.9	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Embu	16.7	45.1	51.1		14.1	24.4	22.2	4.9	7.8	50.0	35.9	16.7	1.1	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Meru	28.0	53.2	65.1	12.0	17.1	10.1	24.0	17.1	14.7	36.0	4.5	5.5	—	7.2	3.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	66.7	52.9	50.0	40.0	15.7	17.1	6.7	5.9	9.8	6.7	19.6	23.2	6.7	3.9	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
All Municipalities ..	7.0	7.5	7.4	20.0	21.7	24.2	30.6	35.1	36.0	41.9	35.0	31.9	0.6	0.7	0.4	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

COUNTY COUNCILS*

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1968—1973

Table 216 (a)		K£'000					
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**
Administration		1,200	1,306	1,258	1,555	1,952	2,208
Community Services							
Roads		1,405	239	28	24	182	183
Sanitary		107	87	83	101	292	445
Other		1	1	4	3	10	3
Total		1,514	327	115	128	484	630
Social Services							
Public Health		1,257	276	4			1
Education		9,124	2,362	35	10	15	112
Other		289	300	346	428	625	789
Total		10,671	2,938	385	439	640	902
Economic Services		286	283	315	315	494	420
Trading Services							
Water Undertakings		200	200	185	212	320	428
Markets and Slaughter-houses		172	166	176	250	499	480
Breweries and Beershops		124	111	112	83	168	159
Housing Estates		79	90	88	145	922	1,108
Other		140	21	27	79	73	236
Total		716	588	589	769	1,982	2,411
Unallocable Expenditure		242	537	163	241	525	360
Total		14,628	5,979	2,826	3,448	6,079	6,932

*Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

**Provisional.

COUNTY COUNCILS*

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE, 1968-1973

Table 216 (b)		K£'000					
		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**	1973**
Expenditure on:—							
Personal Emoluments (Wages and Salaries)		10,734	3,855	1,507	1,875	2,339	2,497
Other Goods and Services		2,951	1,700	916	1,102	1,536	1,478
Loan Charges		218	187	163	231	227	303
Transfers		353	124	87	87	128	137
Capital Expenditure		455	169	219	179	2,056	2,709
Error in Double Counting***		—82	—56	- 6 7	—26	—208	n 181
Total		14,628	5,979	2,826	3,448	6,079	6,932

*Includes Urban and Area Councils.

**Provisional.

***This is a Balancing Item.

PUBLIC FINANCE

COUNTY COUNCILS**
EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES BY PROVINCES, 1971-1973

Table 216 (c) K£'000

	SERVICES																				
	Administration			Community			Social			Economic			Trading			Unallocable			All Services		
	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*
	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*
Nyanza Province ..	143	205	195	2	122	52	48	94	66	26	89	23	97	342	214	10	138	23	326	990	573
Western Province ..	91	124	122	—	1	—	29	37	143	13	18	18	78	239	264	67	17	18	279	435	566
Rift Valley Province	513	612	638	50	62	205	100	146	232	123	137	149	260	346	656	106	169	227	1,152	1,472	2,108
Central Province ..	359	434	579	24	253	92	100	166	208	38	108	72	151	670	720	23	62	47	694	1,688	1,770
Eastern Province ..	281	327	437	28	5	252	96	115	145	71	98	105	90	148	272	6	15	22	572	708	1,213
Coast Province	132	187	158	14	28	13	53	54	90	35	39	42	87	210	274	25	19	18	347	537	596
North Eastern Province	37	65	78	10	15	17	12	28	16	9	11	12	5	27	10	3	105		77	249	137
All Provinces	1,555	1,952	2,208	128	484	630	439	640	902	315	494	420	769	1,982	2,411	241	525	360	3,448	6,079	6,932

*Provisional.
**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

COUNTY COUNCILS**
PERCENTAGE EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES BY PROVINCES, 1971-1973

Table 216 (d) Percentage

	SERVICES																				
	Administration			Community			Social			Economic			Trading			Unallocable			All Services		
	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973*	1971	1972*	1973,	1971	1972*	1973*
Nyanza Province	43.9	20.7	34.0	0.6	12.3	9.1	14.7	9.5	11.5	7.9	9.0	4.0	29.8	34.5	37.3	3.1	14.0	14.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Western Province	32.6	28.5	21.6	—	0.2	—	10.4	8.5	25.3	4.6	4.1	3.2	28.0	54.9	46.6	24.0	3.9	3.2	1.000	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley Province	44.5	41.6	30.3	4.3	4.2	9.7	8.7	9.9	11.0	10.7	9.3	7.1	22.6	23.5	31.1	9.2	11.5	10.8	1.000	100.0	100.0
Central Province	51.7	25.7	33.7	3.4	15.0	5.3	14.4	9.8	12.1	5.5	6.1	4.2	21.8	39.7	41.9	3.3	3.7	2.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eastern Province	49.1	46.2	35.4	4.9	0.7	20.4	16.8	16.2	11.8	12.4	13.8	8.5	15.7	20.9	22.1	1.0	2.2	1.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Coast Province	38.0	34.8	26.5	4.0	5.2	2.2	15.3	10.0	15.1	10.1	7.3	7.0	25.1	39.1	46.0	7.2	3.5	3.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North Eastern Province	48.0	26.1	56.9	13.0	6.0	12.4	15.6	11.2	11.8	11.7	4.4	8.8	6.5	10.8	7.3	3.9	42.2	2.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
All Provinces	45.1	32.1	31.8	3.7	8.0	9.1	12.7	10.5	13.0	9.1	8.1	6.0	22.3	32.6	34.8	7.0	8.6	5.2	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Provisional.
**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

COUNTY COUNCILS**
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATED REVENUE, 1968-1973

Table 216 (e) K£'000

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*	1973*
Direct Taxes—						
Graduated Personal Tax (Licences, Cesses and Rates) ..	2,490	1,178	274	114	239	250
Indirect Taxes	962	1,035	1,123	1,342	1,558	1,641
Income from Property (Building and Land Rents, etc.) ..	365	326	403	472	579	619
Interest on Investments	63	57	66	61	51	53
Sale of Goods and Services: School fees	3,234	836	3	1	3	1
Other	826	749	797	966	1,102	1,417
Government Grants ..	3,658	2,340	68	11	173	67
Loans Raised	19	1	3	55	1,157	2,253
Miscellaneous (including court fines, sale of capital assets and non-Government Grants)	134	138	111	166	118	331
Total	11,751	6,659	2,848	3,188	4,980	6,632

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.
**Includes Urban and Rural Area Council.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

(a) Total Revenue and Expenditure, 1965/66 1974/75

Table 217 (a)

K£'000

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*	1973/74*	1974/75*
Revenue	8,109	9,037	7,937	12,875	13,852	15,226	14,567	15,529	18,648	20,870
Expenditure	7,479	8,339	10,327	11,276	11,140	11,901	13,845	15,950	18,648	20,870
Surplus or Deficit	+630	698	—2,390	+ 1,599	+2,712	+ 3,325	-1722	—421		

•Provisional.

(b) Revenue by Item, 1969/70-1974/75

Table 217

(b)

K£'000

	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*	1973/74*	1974/75*
Contribution from the British Government						
Direct Grants and Loans		9	111	57	134	66
Grants under Overseas Service Aid Act	165	227	356	215	144	66
Research Matching Grants	317	214		15		
Total	483	451	468	287	278	132
Contributions from Other Governments and Administrations						
Government of:—						
Kenya	11	22	8	13	26	30
Tanzania Mainland		44	22	18	99	94
Uganda	27	1	21	11	70	63
Other Governments			1	9	15	
E.A. Railways and Harbours Corporations	65	104	56	69	79	122
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation	38	52	4	47	53	77
E.A. Airways Corporation	14		14	9	10	21
Nile Waters Commission	2	2	2	2	2	2
U.S. Department of Agriculture	8	5	5	35		
Rockefeller Foundation	19	15	15	11		
World Health Organization	19	4	14	17	19	18
Kenya Hospital Authority	8		16	8	4	
Desert Locust Control Organisation for East Africa	9	8	5	7	4	4
Others	29	39	23	43	126	11
Total	250	297	207	299	507	442
Other Revenue						
Reimbursements	772	740	450	727	172	131
Rents and Sundry Revenue	1,098	882	1,481	1,504	1,443	1,278
Loan Funds					450	458
Surplus Balances						
General Fund	8,395	9,455	8,353	12,712	13,011	14,866
Distributable Pool Fund						
Miscellaneous	2,853	3,401	3,608		2,788	3,563
Total	13,118	14,478	13,893	14,943	17,864	20,296
Total	13,852	15,226	14,567	15,529	18,648	20,870

*Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

(c) Expenditure, 1969/70—1974/75

Table 217 (c)

K£'000

	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*	1973/74*	1974/75*
General Services						
Administration (Central)	812	1,204	1,495	2,105	1,998	2,504
Law and Order	124	144	180	152	144	170
Revenue Collection and Financial Control	3,225	3,618	4,644	4,747	3,725	3,920
Total	4,161	4,966	6,320	7,004	5,866	6,594
Social Services						
Health	444	487	518	920	717	1,069
Education	1,270	218	288	630	429	501
Total	1,714	705	806	1,050	1,146	1,570
Economic Services						
Statistics	121	110	141	120	128	151
Agriculture and Forestry	374	402	483	429	561	522
Veterinary	216	191	220	235	249	294
Game and Fisheries	134	144	195	165	273	617
Meteorology	801	900	1,245	1,217	2,565	2,606
Aviation	2,107	2,235	2,841	2,795	3,696	5,060
Tropical Pesticides Research	107	132	144	159	169	260
Other	168	79	83	92	90	96
Total	4,028	4,193	5,353	5,212	7,729	9,606
Ancillary services						
Public Relations	11	6	47	20	80	20
Localisation and Training	389	555	619	815	866	961
Total	400	561	666	835	946	981
Recurrent Financial Obligations						
Public Debt	153	150	133	25	72	48
Pensions	454	508	519	536	681	681
Passages	47	36	—	—	54	31
Compensation and Interest on Deferred Compensation	18	7	3	1	5	3
Total	672	702	635	562	813	763
Unallocable Expenditure						
Public Buildings:***						
(a) Residential	82	525	439	944	486	425
(b) Non-Residential			33	320	955	920
Other Unallocable Expenditure	82	250	16	23	706	6
Total	164	775	488	1,287	2,147	1,351
Total	11,140	11,901	13,780	15,950	18,648	20,870

Source: E.A. Statistical Department.

*Provisional

**Locust Control and Industrial Research.

***Residential and Non-Residential houses constructed by the Works

Division of the Finance and Administration Secretariat are mostly for common pool.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY
GENERAL FUND SERVICES—FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF
EXPENDITURE IN KENYA ON MAIN SERVICES, 1967/68—1972/73

Table 218 K£'000

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*
General Services						
Administration Central	324	305	322	317	329	661
Law and Order	86	109	76	88	117	104
Revenue Collection and Financial Control	2,056	2,239	1,966	2,208	2,486	2,999
Total	2,466	2,654	2,364	2,613	2,932	3,764
Social Services						
Education	383	479	381	137	173	241
Health	19	19	30	22	69	115
Total	402	498	411	159	243	356
Economic Services						
Agriculture	362	376	396	422	506	445
Veterinary	223	214	221	208	240	254
Commerce and Industry	66	73	64	76	91	95
Transport (Excluding Roads)	829	950	1,513	1,566	2,120	2,157
Meteorology	376	456	620	673	806	930
Total	1,856	2,069	2,815	2,946	3,763	3,881
Recurrent Financial Obligations						
Public Debt						
(a) Interest	34	45	4	30	16	2
(b) Redemptions	263	76	47	27	40	10
Pensions and Gratuities	297	441	350	414	419	121
Compensation Payments	56	50	15	6		
Total	651	612	416	477	474	133
Unallocable Expenditure	391	322	30	147	157	422
Total	5,765	6,156	6,036	6,342	7,570	8,556

Source: E. A. Statistical Department.
*Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY GENERAL FUND SERVICES
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1967/68—972/73

Table 219 K£'000

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*
RECURRENT EXPENDITURE						
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services						
1. Wages and Salaries:						
(a) Personal Emoluments	2,860	2,861	3,055	3,223	3,627	4,282
(b) House Allowance	349	419	504	561	774	821
(c) Passages and Leave Expenses	41	40	48	47	55	65
Total	3,250	3,320	3,607	3,831	4,456	5,168
2. Other Goods and Services:						
(a) Maintenance and Repairs	339	153	382	325	198	284
(b) Transport and Travelling	144	149	167	186	235	339
(c) Equipment, Postal and Incidental Expenses ..	125	312	223	353	723	900
(d) Miscellaneous	364	322	325	344	331	463
Total	973	936	1,097	1,208	1,487	1,986
Total Consumption Expenditure ..	4,223	4,256	4,704	5,039	5,942	7,154
3. Interest on Internal Debt	28	2	1	2	2	2
4. Transfers to:						
(a) Individuals	79	240	141	163	150	120
(b) Private non-profit Educational Institutions ..	349	383	274			
(c) The rest of the World	554	618	661	638	321	10
id) Kenya Government	334	500				
Total	1,316	1,741	1,076	801	471	130
TOTAL RECURRENT EXPENDITURE	5,567	5,997	5,780	5,842	6,416	7,286
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE						
5. Gross Capital Formation:						
Residential Buildings	29		5	184	364	319
Non-Residential Buildings	15	17	16		88	107
Construction and Works	1		9	1	1	
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	105	85	152	270	365	675
Vehicles	36	21	26	18	337	159
Total	186	123	208	473	1,154	1,260
6. Loan Repayments to Other Sectors	12	36	47	27		10
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	198	159	255	500	1,154	1,170
TOTAL	5,766	6,156	6,035	6,342	7,570	8,556

Source: E.A. Statistical Department
*Provisional.

ECONOMIC AND FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE E.A. COMMUNITY (G.F.S.) EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1972/73*

Table 220

K£

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION	RECURRENT EXPENDITURE							
	FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION	Personal Emoluments	Housing Allowances	Passage and Leave Expenses	Maintenance and Repairs	Transport and Travelling Expenses	Equipment, Stores, Postal and other office Expenses	Miscellaneous	Total Goods and Services
	Functional Classification								
1	General services								
2	Central Administration	245,355	167,135	2,861	58,596	72,685	46,028	67,102	659,763
3	Law and Order	69,903	1,857	1,228		20,810	7,467	2,806	104,070
	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	1,956,158	451,329	35,150	117,900	85,785	189,533	139,901	2,975,755
4	TOTAL	2,271,416	620,321	39,239	176,496	179,280	243,028	209,809	3,739,588
5	Social Services								
6	Education	78,325	4,560	534	2,639	5,181	108,132	6,899	206,269
7	Health	66,551	3,086	371	4,809	12,014	18,995	7,823	113,651
7	TOTAL	144,876	7,646	905	7,447	17,195	127,128	14,722	319,920
8	Economic Services								
9	Agriculture	243,600	10,946	3,701	28,323	10,869	51,488	79,492	428,418
10	Veterinary	142,370	4,511	2,002	11,661	3,693	16,937	72,722	253,897
11	Commerce and Industry	49,774	12,444	2,532	1,973	4,695	9,023	8,126	88,566
12	Transport (excluding roads)	920,514	113,433	9,503	40,512	85,472	212,721	143,349	1,525,503
12	Meteorology	509,937	51,740	6,890	17,824	37,404	133,476	40,041	797,312
13	TOTAL	1,866,194	193,074	24,628	100,293	142,133	423,645	343,730	3,093,696
	Recurrent Financial Obligations								
14	Public Debt:								
15	(a) Interest		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	(b) Redemptions	—			—			—	
17	Pensions and Gratuities								
17	Compensation Payments								
18	TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Unallocable Expenditure								
20	Miscellaneous items under the vote on "Miscellaneous Services"			—	—	—	—	—	
20	Surplus Balances								
21	TOTAL			—	—	—	—	—	—
22	GRAND TOTAL..	4,282,487	821,041	64,772	284,236	338,608	793,800	568,260	7,153,204

PUBLIC FINANCE

ECONOMIC AND FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE E.A. COMMUNITY (G.F.S.) EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1972/73*—(Contd.)

Table 220—(Contd.) K£

Interest on Internal Debt	TRANSFER TO				Repayment of Loan	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE						GRAND TOTAL	Line Refer- ence
	Individuals	Private Non-Profit Education Institutions	Government	The Rest of the World		Residential Buildings	Non-Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant, Machinery and Equipment	Vehicles	TOTAL CAPITAL		
—				—		— 4,102	— —	— —	1,407 375 15,333	250 — 3,342	1,656 375 22,778	661,420 104,445 2,998,533	1 2 3
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,102	—	—	17,115	3,592	24,809	3,764,398	4
—	—	—	—	—		—	—		28,803 1,185	,6008	34,811 1,185	241,080 114,836	5 6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,989	6,008	35,997	355,916	7
—	—		—	—			—		12,570	3,963	16,533	444,950 253,896	8
				10,415		—		—	5,706 478,024 131,478	1,085 143,340 1,454	6,791 621,364 132,932	95,357 2,157,282 936,244	10 11 12
—	-	—		10,415	—	—	—	—	627,777	149,842	777,619	3,881,730	13
1,850	120,589	—	—	—	10,519	—	—	—	—	—		1,850 10,519 120,589	14 15 16 17
1,850	—	—	—	—	10,519	—	—	—	—	—	—	132,958	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	122,492	106,712 192,038	—	—	—	229,204 192,038	229,204 192,038	19 20
—	—	—	—	—	—	122,492	298,750	—	—	—	421,242	421,242	21
1,850	120,589	—	—	10,415	10,519	126,594	298,750	—	674,880	159,443	1,259,667	8,556,244	22

Source: E. A. Statistical Department.

*Provisional.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data—the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public Services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies with Majority Control by the Public Sector, Local Government, E.A. Community General Fund Services (Kenya only), and its Corporations and their subsidiaries pertaining to their operations in Kenya only.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farms and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Employment figures include all apprentices, casual employees, part-time workers and directors and partners not serving on a basic salary contract as from 1968. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. All activities in rural non-agriculture are excluded. Information on Small Farms and Settlement Schemes is shown separately in Tables 241-242

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 50) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in rural non-agriculture sector are excluded. Earnings in small farms and settlement schemes appear separately in Tables 247-248.

The economic classification used in this chapter for the years 1963 to 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 3.digit international standard industrial classification. It has been decided to change the economic activity classification from the 3-digit to the 4.digit international standard industrial classification as recommended by the Statistical Office of the United Nations. Such a change brings Kenya into line with international practice and allows for easy comparison with other countries. Information for 1972 is presented using both the 3.digit and the 4.digit economic activity classification to give an indication of the changes involved.

No significance should be attached to apparent differences in the estimates for 1969,1970 and 1971/72 of employment and earnings on small farms at district or provincial level. This is due to differences in the time periods and quality of enumeration and to sampling error. It is suggested that the best estimate for a given district or province appropriate to the recent past would be obtained by averaging the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AND RACE, 1964-1973										Number 000's
Table 221	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Agriculture and Forestry										
African	200.2	200.7	186.1	170.7	171.1	177.0	182.2	188.1	196.7	219.9
Asian	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2
European	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.5
Total	201.2	202.4	188.1	172.7	173.0	178.7	183.7	189.6	197.9	220.6
Private Industry and Commerce										
African	154.0	153.8	159.0	176.2	179.1	179.5	182.5	205.3	208.2	220.3
Asian	27.5	28.2	31.2	27.9	23.4	23.4	22.8	20.4	18.6	15.7
European	9.8	9.4	6.7	8.6	9.0	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.1	5.9
Total	191.3	191.4	196.9	212.7	211.5	211.4	213.6	234.1	234.9	241.9
Public Service										
African	168.2	173.3	184.5	198.3	208.8	225.5	236.0	256.9	276.6	291.9
Asian	8.8	9.5	10.6	8.5	8.0	7.4	7.0	6.4	6.3	4.2
European	4.9	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.2
Total	182.0	188.2	200.4	212.1	221.9	237.1	247.2	267.5	287.0	299.3
All Employment										
African	522.4	527.8	529.6	545.2	559.0	582.0	600.7	650.3	681.5	732.1
Asian	37.0	38.4	42.6	37.2	32.1	31.4	30.3	27.3	25.2	20.0
European	16.0	15.9	13.2	15.1	15.3	13.8	13.5	13.6	13.1	9.5
Total	575.4	582.1	585.4	597.5	606.4	627.2	644.5	691.2	719.8	761.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AND INDUSTRY*, 1963-1972

Table 222 Number 000's

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Private Sector										
Agriculture and Forestry	215.7	202.1	202.4	188.1	172.7	173.0	178.7	183.7	189.6	197.9
Mining and Quarrying	3.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.7
Manufactures and Repairs	43.0	49.1	52.1	52.4	56.8	58.2	57.6	62.1	72.1	72.1
Building and Construction	9.1	9.2	8.7	10.3	17.4	18.1	16.3	17.0	21.0	23.3
Electricity and Water	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.5	—	—	—
Commerce	45.4	49.5	46.5	46.1	43.3	40.2	41.8	39.8	42.5	40.0
Transport and Communication	9.9	11.1	12.0	13.9	14.8	15.8	16.0	16.5	16.3	18.1
Services	51.1	67.6	67.4	69.3	75.2	73.6	74.5	75.3	79.3	78.7
Total	379.7	393.4	393.8	385.0	385.4	384.5	390.1	397.3	423.7	432.8
Public Sector	159.5	182.0	188.2	200.4	212.1	221.9	237.1	247.2	267.5	287.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Based on the United Nations 3.digit International Standard Industrial Classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, 1963.1972

Table 223 Number 000's

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Central Government	80.1	85.5	85.1	93.5	94.9	99.1	108.6	111.6	125.6	135.8
Parastatal Bodies*	—	—	—	—	13.4	14.1	17.0	66.4	69.0	75.8
Local Government	40.5	55.5	59.4	60.2	59.8	63.1	67.3	23.7	23.8	25.8
E.A. Community (General Fund Services)	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.7
E.A. Railways Corporation	24.1	23.3	24.3	26.4	25.4	25.3	23.2	22.5	22.6	23.1
E.A. Harbours Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	2.2	3.1	3.0
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.5	5.8	5.8
E.A. Airways Corporation	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.8	3.7	3.9
E.A. Cargo Handling Services Ltd.	5.3	8.1	9.2	10.0	7.8	9.6	8.2	8.7	9.9	9.1
Other E.A. Public Bodies**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.0
Total	159.5	182.0	188.2	200.4	212.1	221.9	237.1	247.5	267.5	287.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*From 1970, Teachers Service Commission, a parastatal body, took over teachers from County Councils.

**International Aeradio E.A. Ltd., E.A. External Telecommunications Company Ltd. and Eastern Africa National Shipping Line Ltd.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR*, 1971-1973

Table 224

Number 000's

Sector	1972	1973
Private		
Minority shareholding by the Public Sector	20.5	25.4
Incorporated companies	232.0	269.6
Co-operatives	9.0	9.3
Other Private Sector	171.3	158.1
Total	432.8	462.4
Public		
Central Government	133.0	135.7
Parastatal Bodies	71.0	76.1
Majority control by the Public Sector	7.4	10.0
Local Government	25.8	27.0
E.A. Community General Fund Services	3.7	3.8
E.A. Railways Corporation	23.3	22.7
E.A. Harbours Corporation	3.0	3.3
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation	5.8	5.6
E.A. Airways Corporation	3.9	4.6
E.A. Cargo Handling Services Ltd.	9.1	9.4
Other E.A. Public Bodies**	1.0	1.1
Total	287.0	299.3
TOTAL	719.8	761.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Based on the United Nations 4.digit International Standard Industrial Classification.
See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.
**International Aeradio E.A. Ltd., E.A. External Telecommunications Co. Ltd.
and Eastern Africa National Shipping Line Ltd.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY*, 1968-1972

Table 225					Number
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing					
Large scale farms	162,324	168,557	178,589	179,110	187,240
Processing co-operatives of small farms	6,357	5,586	5,431	5,924	5,268
Agricultural services	2,125	2,221	1,970	2,836	2,742
Forestry and logging	18,756	18,044	17,990	22,801	29,178
Charcoal burning	446	307	288	281	343
	82	117	113	124	187
Ocean fishing	60	172	93	5	3
Inlandwaterfishing	14	2	50	49	107
Total	190,214	195,006	204,524	211,130	225,068
Mining and Quarrying					
Crude petroleum and metallic minerals	829	628	432	525	331
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,568	1,432	1,665	1,658	1,782
Non-metallic minerals	458	526	766	793	1,104
Total	2,855	2,586	2,863	2,976	3,217
Manufacturing and Repairs					
Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat	1,795	1,890	1,879	2,088	2,120
Dairy products	1,915	1,191	1,205	1,717	1,657
Canning and preserving of fruit and vegetables	1,531	1,696	1,587	2,106	1,386
Canning and preserving of fish	77	52	53	50	23
Coffee roasting and grain mill products	2,885	2,681	2,742	2,972	2,793
Bakery products	1,546	1,306	1,360	1,682	1,826
Sugar factories and refineries	3,309	3,892	3,704	3,978	2,922
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	138	178	179	238	236
Miscellaneous food preparations	886	1,085	1,270	1,400	2,019
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2,673	2,870	3,091	3,258	3,236
Soft drinks ..	510	585	716	858	957
Cotton ginning	523	405	787	358	211
Knitting mills ..	1,302	1,626	1,693	1,680	921
Cordage, rope and finishing textiles	2,206	1,993	1,204	2,490	3,374
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	1,758	3,281	3,298	3,257	3,879
Textiles n.e.s. ..	1,751		2		
Footwear manufacture and repair	1,760	1,289	1,542	1,619	1,311
Clothing except footwear	2,787	2,763	2,960	3,894	3,842
Made-up textiles except clothing	279	373	406	1,029	1,299
Sawmills ..	4,312	4,585	5,022	5,688	6,036
Wood carving	50	40	44	31	34
Wood and cork products	341	278	368	372	132
Furnitureandfixtures	2,193	2,316	2,248	2,643	2,618
Paper and paper products	948	1,046	1,168	1,731	1,945
Printing, publishing and allied industries	3,413	3,321	3,992	4,392	3,920
Tanneries and leather finishing plants	500	454	429	632	591
Fur and leather products	141	107	134	295	300
Rubber manufactures	516	567	700	808	988
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	478	539	576	818	976
Paints, varnishes and lacquers	353	301	329	322	358
Wattle bark extract manufacture	613	452	429	499	579
Soap	1,384	771	820	860	756
Pyrethrum extract	127	111			472
Miscellaneous chemical products	1,282	1,275	1,457	1,530	1,749
Structural clay products	256	246	272	363	253
Glass and glass products	484	560	592	555	590
Cement and clay products	1,047	1,071	1,116	1,192	1,295
Non-metallic mineral products n.e.s.	594	599	557	854	1,234
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	3,587	3,453	3,959	5,901	5,668
Machinery non-electrical	3,658	1,819	1,835	1,561	1,874
Electrical machinery and appliances	3,041	5,926	6,931	6,448	6,524
Shipbuilding and repairing	961	877	882	849	792
Railway equipment	5,434	6,531	10,725	10,377	12,449
Motor body building	821	973	1,096	1,537	1,344
Repair of road vehicles	3,366	3,729	4,358	4,569	4,110
Bicycle repairs	58	66	67	96	70
Aircraft repairs	82	110	987	1,270	1,243
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	997	1,465	1,469	1,915	2,300
Other handicrafts			16	21	61
Total	70,670	72,744	82,256	92,803	95,273

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY*, 1968-1972

Table 225—(Contd.)

	Number				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Building and Construction					
Electrical contractors	911	1,365	1,358	1,179	1,070
Structural steelwork erectors	655	511	775	439	295
Plumbers	561	413	517	492	625
Borehole drilling	273	211	220	264	285
Other building and construction	27,104	23,344	23,401	23,965	21,152
Civil engineers and construction	2,060	2,673	4,213	7,817	11,149
Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs	349	377	342	650	727
Total	31,913	28,944	30,826	34,806	35,303
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	2,654	2,515	2,726	3,157	3,418
Water supply	3,050	2,643	2,114	2,000	1,730
Total	5,704	5,158	4,840	5,157	5,148
Commerce					
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>					
Motor vehicles	3,361	3,864	3,553	3,701	3,004
Non-electric machinery and appliances	1,458	1,772	1,721	2,551	2,581
Electrical appliances	705	920	1,013	1,181	1,246
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Other food, drink and tobacco	1,404	1,658	1,749	1,798	1,764
Agricultural produce	3,249	3,031	3,447	3,252	3,601
Oil and petrol	2,253	2,003	1,750	1,713	1,657
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	478	674	592	689	631
Building materials, hardware and timber	1,362	1,584	1,393	1,728	1,066
Domestic hardware	78	150	166	185	127
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	515	429	521	575	648
Engineering product, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc...	2,287	2,639	2,283	2,542	2,762
General wholesale	5,400	5,099	4,173	4,094	3,585
Wholesale n.e.s	579	533	474	585	674
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	2,924	2,886	2,903	3,310	2,635
Oil and petrol	1,372	1,442	1,557	1,563	1,569
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,345	1,245	1,465	1,720	1,655
Domestic hardware, building material and timber	534	618	696	816	736
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	328	302	418	440	453
General retail	2,781	2,835	2,011	2,692	2,670
Retail n.e.s	1,077	1,098	576	807	980
Banks	4,960	5,442	5,807	5,821	5,374
Other financial institutions	801	726	805	1,198	1,127
Insurance business	1,690	1,574	1,592	1,769	1,842
Other insurance (including insurance agents)	341	357	377	383	411
Property companies	862	1,021	1,096	1,230	794
House and estate agents	263	272	335	331	400
Total	42,407	44,174	42,473	46,674	43,992
Transport and Communication					
E.A. Railways Central Administration	1,820	1,451	599	600	1,063
Railway transport	14,092	14,408	9,513	9,517	7,446
Road passenger transport except omnibus operators	5,073	5,103	5,249	4,916	6,619
Road transport n.e.s.	4,963	5,830	5,976	6,062	6,127
Ocean transport except in coastal waters	496	581	752	825	759
Water transport except ocean transport	12,757	12,779	12,059	13,595	12,123
Air transport	4,156	4,418	4,131	3,323	4,193
Services incidental to transport	3,275	2,963	2,909	3,519	3,515
Storage and warehousing	1,371	1,484	1,143	744	1,084
Communication	2,143	2,226	1,897	2,003	2,179
E.A.P. & T. Central Administration	1,119	552	676	478	477
Total	51,265	51,795	44,904	45,582	45,585

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY*, 1968-1972

Table 225—(Contd.)

	Number				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Services					
Government services	21,205	23,398	23,718	25,055	24,034
Law and order	20,809	27,492	27,707	27,924	30,584
Defence	1,307	2,262	3,513	3,663	1,509
Others ..	15,816	16,436	15,274	15,730	19,568
Education services	56,433	57,298	58,418	70,052	75,221
Medical and health services	17,113	16,451	17,153	17,801	25,359
Research and scientific institutes	487	437	772	1,001	564
Religious organisations	3,125	3,287	2,701	2,876	2,042
Welfare institutions	360	491	478	562	597
Trade associations, professional and labour organizations	279	312	280	310	271
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens	745	1,019	1,042	1,186	1,359
Agricultural services	16,891	19,651	20,313	22,941	21,884
Community services	337	224	93	159	140
Legal services	556	600	649	659	629
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	703	724	723	911	1,098
Engineering and technical services	853	853	1,328	1,826	2,061
Advertising agencies	259	246	289	320	273
Business services n.e.s.	2,489	2,410	2,854	3,005	3,418
Theatres, cinemas, broadcasting and related services	572	696	682	716	703
Recreation services n.e.s.	1,448	1,405	1,584	1,930	1,634
Domestic services	37,582	37,752	37,731	37,956	38,040
Restaurants and similar services	3,555	4,445	4,456	4,721	4,796
Hotels and other lodging places, hostels	6,339	6,630	7,705	8,682	8,581
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing services	804	893	849	1,066	1,037
Barber and beauty shops	199	202	145	163	130
Photographers	356	466	500	595	523
Personal services n.e.s.	621	623	155	146	80
Activities not adequately described	139	104	683	102	56
Total	211,382	226,807	231,795	252,058	266,191
TOTAL	606,410	627,214	644,481	691,186	719,777

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Based on the United Nations 3-digit International Standard Industrial Classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY*, 1972-1973

Table 226

Number

	1972	1973
Agriculture and Forestry		
Agricultural and livestock production in large farms	187,240	208,231
Processing co-operative of small farms	5,268	3,911
Agricultural services	24,525	25,194
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	187	133
Forestry	29,178	20,590
Charcoal burning	343	298
Logging		6,917
Ocean and coastal fishing	3	12
Inland water fishing	107	70
Total	246,851	265,356
Mining and Quarrying		
Crude petroleum and natural gas	18	11
Non-ferrous ore mining	313	304
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,782	1,668
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	811	1,027
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	242	97
Total	3,166	3,107
Manufacturing		
Slaughtering, preparing preserving of meat	2,120	2,044
Manufacture of dairy products	1,657	1,857
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1,386	2,095
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	23	62
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	502	561
Grain mill products	2,370	2,303
Manufacture of bakery products	1,826	2,051
Sugar factories and refineries	2,922	2,618
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	236	284
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	2,291	2,829
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	79	584
Spirits, beer and tobacco	3,236	3,164
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	957	1,069
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	3,879	4,753
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	1,299	1,742
Knitting mills	921	1,304
Cordage, rope and twine industries	3,374	3,449
Cotton ginneries	211	313
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	—	—
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	3,842	3,848
Tanneries and leather finishing	591	812
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	300	212
Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear	1,234	1,713
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	6,036	6,242
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	34	81
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	132	84
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	2,361	2,913
Manufacture of pulp and paperboard	121	298
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard products	1,824	2,238
Printing, publishing and allied industries	3,920	4,057
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	378	503
Wattle bark processing	579	570
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	409	453
Pyrethrum extraction	472	518
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	358	392
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	407	564
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1,034	1,044
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	654	830
Petroleum refineries	248	288
Manufacture of rubber products	988	1,099
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	66	127
Manufacture of plastic products	656	565
Manufacture of glass and glass products	590	344
Manufacture of structural clay products	253	360
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,229	1,672
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	1,234	863
Basic metal industries		853

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY*, 1972-1973

Table 226—(Contd.)

	Number	
	1972	1973
Manufacturing—(Contd.)		
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	—	270
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	1,340	1,316
Manufacture of structural steel products	2,046	1,616
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n.e.c	2,470	2,547
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	1,652	1,424
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	693	856
Shipbuilding and repairing	792	1,709
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,449	14,015
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,344	1,526
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	10	6
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	1,243	1,134
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	30	45
Other manufacturing industries	1,525	1,064
Total	84,804	94,453
Electricity and Water		
Electric light and power	3,418	3,805
Waterworks and supply	1,730	1,569
Total	5,148	5,374
Construction		
Electrical constructors	1,070	1,001
Plumbers	625	837
Structural steel erectors	295	573
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	727	643
Borehole drilling	285	421
Construction of building	23,359	13,986
All other construction	11,343	23,758
Total	37,604	41,219
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels		
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade		
Motor vehicles	3,004	2,841
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	2,581	3,279
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,074	889
Wholesale Trade		
Food, drink and tobacco	1,764	1,596
Agricultural produce	3,601	3,346
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	1,657	1,899
Building materials, hardware and timber	631	520
Domestic hardware	1,066	1,012
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	127	136
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	648	691
General wholesale	2,762	868
Wholesale n.e.c	3,585	2,954
Wholesale n.e.c	674	505
Retail Trade		
Food, drink and tobacco	2,051	1,448
Butcheries	600	556
Oil and petrol	1,565	1,349
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,655	1,319
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	736	643
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	453	395
General retail	2,670	4,334
Retail n.e.c.	980	829
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	4,931	4,797
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	8,819	10,370
Total	47,638	46,575
Transport and Communication		
E.A.R. Central Administration	1,063	1,447
Railway transport	6,575	6,564
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	5,640	4,362
Other passenger land transport	1,212	1,443

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY*, 1972-1973

Table 226—(Contd.)

	Number	
	1972	1973
Transport and Communication—(Contd.)		
Feight transport by road	6,133	5,113
Supporting services to land transport	16	148
Ocean and coastal water transport	759	879
Inland water transport	667	16
Supporting services to water transport	12,123	11,642
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4,193	4,518
Supporting services to air transport		864
Booking and travel agencies	228	176
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	2,965	2,718
Storage and warehousing	1,084	1,767
Communication	2,179	2,258
E.A.P. & T. administration services	477	474
Total	45,313	44,389
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		
Monetary institutions	4,908	5,974
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	698	573
Financial services	414	503
Holding companies	342	251
Insurance companies	1,842	1,560
Other insurance	411	409
Property companies	794	470
House and estate agents	400	389
Legal services	629	642
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	1,098	1,043
Data processing and tabulating services	3	18
Engineering, architectural and technical services	2,061	2,009
Advertising services	273	274
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	3,418	5,967
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	186	188
Total	17,477	20,270
Community, Social and Personal Services		
Government services	23,486	24,328
Law and order	30,584	32,312
Defence	1,509	1,553
Other public administration	19,568	18,474
Education services	75,221	80,387
Research and scientific institutes	564	716
Medical, dental and other health services	25,359	24,907
Veterinary services	4	16
Welfare institutions	597	684
Business, professional and labour associations	271	281
Religious organizations	2,042	2,602
Social and related community services n.e.c.	140	175
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	703	650
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	1,359	1,413
Pleasure boat hire	7	
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1,564	1,640
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	80	50
Electrical repair shops	3,768	3,643
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	4,110	4,296
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	111	82
Other repair shops n.e.c.	60	61
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	1,037	1,007
Domestic services	38,040	40,243
Barber and beauty shops	130	146
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	377	334
Hunting and tourist guide services	384	512
Personal services n.e.c.	80	16
International and other extrn-territorial bodies	564	354
Activities not adequately defined	56	60
Total	231,775	240,942
TOTAL	719,777	761,685

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Based on the United Nations 4-digit international Standard Industrial Classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY*, 1972 AND 1973

Table 227	Number	
	1972	1973
Agriculture and Forestry		
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms	7,749	5,404
Agricultural services	23,324	23,905
Forestry	17,879	15,469
Inland water fishing	21	
Total	48,973	44,778
Mining and Quarrying		
Non-ferrous ore mining	156	234
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	336	419
Mining and quarrying n.e.c		45
Total	492	698
Manufacturing		
Slaughtering preparing and preserving of meat	1,615	1,572
Manufacture of dairy products		34
Sugar factories and refineries	616	382
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	548	731
Cotton ginneries		148
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear		37
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	99	570
Printing, publishing and allied industries	527	545
Pyrethram extraction	472	518
Petroleum refineries	248	288
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware		265
Shipbuilding and repairing		1,053
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,449	14,015
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,095	979
Total	17,669	21,137
Electricity and Water		
Electric light and power	3,418	3,805
Water works and supply	1,706	1,546
Total	5,124	5,351
Construction		
Electrical contractors	7	
Contraction of building	7,360	3,536
All other construction	6,812	13,995
Total	14,179	17,531
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels		
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>		
Food, drink and tobacco	158	157
Agricultural produce	1,148	1,150
General wholesale	267	272
Wholesale n.e.c.	46	
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>		299
Total	1,619	1,878
Transport and Communication		
E.A.R. Central Administration	1,063	1,447
Railway transport	6,575	6,564
Freight transport by road	526	515
Ocean and costal water transport	198	257
Inland water transport	667	
Supporting services to water transport	12,123	11,642
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	3,419	3,666
Supporting services to air transport		864
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	115	124
Communication	2,179	2,258
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	477	474
Total	27,342	27,811

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY*, 1972 AND 1973

Table 227—(Contd.)

	Number	
	1972	1973
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		
Monetary institutions	1,671	2,236
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	466	288
Financial services	125	189
Insurance companies	155	157
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services ..	306	302
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	—	105
Total	2,723	3,217
Community, Social and Personal Services		
Government services	23,486	24,328
Law and order	30,584	32,312
Defence	1,509	1,553
Other public administration	19,568	18,474
Education services	66,953	74,007
Research and scientific institutes	521	638
Medical, dental and other health services	21,303	20,508
Welfare institutions_	—	3
Motion picture and other entertainment services.....	43	89
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	1,342	1,368
Electrical repair shops	3,435	3,370
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	93	191
Total	168,837	176,841
TOTAL	286,958	299,242

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Based on the United Nations 4-digit international standard industrial classification.
See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

252

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1964-1973

Table 228

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Nairobi	149,905	150,334	152,327	163,692	163,691	163,615	164,002	178,149	192,279	204,422
Central Province										
Kiambu	38,742	42,389	49,883	42,344	43,050	44,573	45,821	52,000	55,306	62,709
Muranga	16,120	17,780	18,041	15,909	17,274	17,868	18,832	22,475	22,510	20,971
Nyeri	13,975	13,594	13,592	15,188	15,656	15,982	16,879	17,975	19,295	20,209
Kirinyaga	3,801	3,394	3,151	3,948	3,559	3,742	4,394	5,918	5,986	6,771
Nyandarua	12,039	12,875	12,566	10,445	10,697	11,635	12,812	14,623	13,172	11,603
Total	84,683	90,032	97,223	87,834	90,236	93,800	98,738	112,991	116,269	122,263
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu	29,710	28,997	27,606	28,983	25,977	28,519	28,921	29,789	30,001	29,713
Siaya ..					681	967	1,061	1,982	2,231	2,796
South Nyanza	4,112	5,447	5,412	5,952	6,756	6,972	7,142	7,487	7,491	6,915
Kisii	8,226	8,118	8,412	8,523	9,091	9,264	9,454	9,601	11,788	11,830
Total	42,048	42,562	41,430	43,458	42,505	45,722	46,578	48,859	51,511	51,254
Western Province										
Kakamega	9,084	9,164	9,159	9,964	9,939	10,858	11,158	11,658	12,687	14,344
Bungoma	4,793	4,588	4,593	5,785	5,012	5,173	5,478	5,989	6,060	6,763
Busia	1,461	1,478	1,804	2,143	2,519	2,730	3,201	3,282	3,395	3,388
Total	15,338	15,230	15,556	17,892	17,470	18,761	19,837	20,929	22,142	24,495
Coast Province										
Mombasa	56,553	56,251	57,433	57,326	59,120	00,444	61,492	63,903	64,301	64,900
Kilifi	6,024	5,846	5,947	6,250	6,886	7,174	7,382	7,894	7,753	7,939
Kwale	5,367	5,480	4,725	4,496	6,046	0,519	6,718	6,944	6,835	6,249
Lamu	357	375	500	659	786	819	868	898	1,154	1,156
Tana River	492	609	570	628	895	1,060	1,080	1,097	965	1,321
Taita Taveta	8,297	8,027	8,078	8,404	8,386	8,510	9,034	9,170	8,917	7,798
Total	77,090	76,588	77,253	77,763	82,119	84,526	86,574	89,906	89,925	89,363
Rift Valley Province										
Laikipia	8,510	11,257	9,756	10,623	11,670	11,842	12,084	12,142	12,207	10,714
Narok	1,095	967	1,017	1,292	1,402	1,426	1,472	1,778	1,614	1,834
Kajiado	2,143	2,009	1,963	2,682	2,667	2,718	2,801	3,258	3,209	3,227
Turkana	1,301	1,076	963	988	1,099	1,090	1,140	1,068	1,077	1,107
Samburu	759	1,001	655	819	2,078	2,421	2,521	2,493	1,582	1,280
Nakuru	50,600	50,402	51,320	52,974	51,149	53,210	53,293	55,663	55,287	62,288
Baringo	2,165	2,429	2,491	3,186	2,829	2,988	3,260	3,254	3,440	3,231
Kericho	36,872	36,963	37,343	37,522	38,220	38,361	39,242	41,069	44,851	52,546
Uasin Gishu	25,840	25,508	24,343	22,674	23,944	24,516	25,644	26,881	27,104	31,824
Nandi	14,238	12,998	12,840	14,703	14,587	14,807	15,823	16,681	17,006	17,938
Trans-Nzoia	21,146	20,154	20,713	18,038	18,478	21,633	22,623	22,724	24,355	24,285
Elgeyo-Marakwet	1,962	1,893	1,162	1,611	1,676	1,755	1,927	2,004	2,373	2,918
West Pokot	933	999	745	814	1,965	2,182	2,482	2,679	1,780	1,454
Total	167,564	167,656	165,311	167,926	171,764	178,949	184,312	191,694	195,885	214,646
Eastern Province										
Embu	3,616	4,355	3,256	4,104	3,821	4,065	4,573	5,730	5,943	6,232
Meru	11,647	11,630	10,845	11,115	11,031	12,172	12,609	12,916	14,486	15,910
Isiolo	825	1,247	1,397	1,311	1,554	1,691	1,734	1,980	1,630	1,784
Kitui	2,963	2,909	1,894	2,978	3,258	3,392	3,789	4,007	4,188	4,140
Machakos	16,957	16,809	16,213	16,095	15,403	16,552	17,400	19,578	20,913	21,585
Marsabit	655	1,002	762	969	1,133	1,347	1,457	1,489	1,689	2,156
Total ..	36,663	37,952	34,367	36,572	36,200	39,219	41,562	45,700	48,849	51,807
North-Eastern Province										
Garissa	1,026	639	756	931	974	1,012	1,125	1,146	1,138	1,543
Wajir	460	584	666	733	794	850	921	964	995	985
Mandera	646	709	522	568	657	760	832	848	784	907
Total	2,132	1,932	1,944	2,232	2,425	2,622	2,878	2,958	2,917	3,435
TOTAL	575,423	582,084	585,421	597,369	606,410	627,214	644,481	691,186	719,777	761,685

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN MAIN TOWNS,* 1964-1973

										Number
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Nairobi	149,905	150,334	152,327	163,692	163,691	163,615	164,002	178,149	192,279	204,422
Mombasa	52,580	54,040	54,320	54,994	57,383	57,151	57,134	57,934	58,450	64,900
Nakuru	11,239	12,631	12,859	12,926	14,206	14,256	14,255	14,635	14,729	14,269
Kisumu	11,442	11,487	11,657	11,734	13,200	13,114	13,003	13,452	13,804	12,059
Eldoret	9,112	8,962	8,910	9,284	9,535	9,467	9,356	9,941	9,723	6,836
Thika	5,191	5,204	5,273	5,382	6,120	6,133	6,155	7,364	7,905	8,525
Nyeri	4,997	4,915	4,886	5,238	5,321	5,158	5,350	5,386	5,866	4,453
Meru	4,185	4,147	4,224	4,372	4,525	4,007	4,049	4,066	4,222	3,724
Kericho	4,115	4,047	4,124	4,223	4,340	4,168	4,180	4,230	4,343	4,277
Kitale	3,233	3,180	3,161	3,384	3,661	3,690	3,750	3,770	3,872	3,986
Nyahururu**	2,351	2,313	2,299	2,448	2,007	2,035	2,041	2,076	2,096	1,901
Naivasha	1,765	1,739	1,744	1,831	1,850	1,759	1,863	1,884	1,824	2,287
Machakos	1,764	1,735	1,724	1,804	1,833	1,836	1,840	1,890	1,961	1,809
Nanyuki	1,786	1,795	1,824	1,937	2,037	2,082	2,094	2,146	2,169	1,634
Athi River	1,400	1,396	1,407	1,415	1,354	1,362	1,388	1,474	1,502	1,447
Kisii	1,714	1,705	1,724	1,751	1,766	1,798	1,712	1,825	1,973	1,851
Malindi	1,301	1,310	1,380	1,398	1,278	1,303	1,365	1,817	2,057	1,952
Embu	1,176	1,156	1,150	1,206	1,110	1,119	1,115	1,180	1,080	1,361
Murang'a	882	867	962	1,014	1,065	1,021	1,026	1,067	1,112	792
Voi	889	863	874	963	1,258	1,046	1,048	1,073	1,024	881
Molo ..	872	860	889	897	852	872	956	943	968	673
Kakamega	875	868	872	882	954	1,003	965	1,142	1,338	1,674
Kitui	786	763	764	776	780	746	749	799	851	728
Kiambu	802	817	822	853	881	839	842	869	1,108	802
Gilgil	588	578	575	597	606	609	614	628	825	884
Kilifi	493	490	525	534	491	600	660	785	799	925
Elburgon	294	309	387	422	492	502	498	550	619	678
Isiolo	294	289	287	339	526	536	548	561	490	484
Lamu	240	236	246	260	271	282	297	298	263	157
Londiani	228	226	227	255	282	360	383	402	469	394
Eldama Ravine	147	145	144	154	152	181	190	220	229	289
Marsabit	118	116	115	119	121	130	147	154	361	342
Karatina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	396	602
Kinango	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	40
Wundanyi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	42
Hola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	22
Homa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	188	264
Migori	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	141	160
Lumbwa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	100
Njoro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	589	668
Kapsabet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	117	141
Wamba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	50
Maralal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	48
Baragoi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	14
Lokitaung	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	28
Bungoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	353	485
Narok	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	536
Total	277,772	280,522	283,717	298,233	305,168	304,013	304,823	324,008	342,855	354,596

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with a population of 2,000 or more.

**Formerly Thomson's Falls.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN MAIN TOWNS* BY RACE, NATIONALITY AND SEX, 1973

Table 230

Number 000's

	NUMBER EMPLOYED								
	AFRICAN		ASIAN		EUROPEAN		SEX		Total
	Citizen	Non. Citizen	Citizen	Non. Citizen	Citizen	Non. Citizen	Male	Female	
Nairobi	185.6	0.7	6.9	5.1	0.9	5.2	176.4	28.0	204.4
Mombasa	58.2	1.3	3.7	1.1	1.0	0.5	59.3	5.6	64.9
Nakuru	13.7	—	0.2	0.3	—	0.1	12.7	1.6	14.3
Kisumu	11.4	—	0.4	0.2	—	0.1	11.3	0.8	12.1
Eldoret	6.6	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	6.0	0.8	6.8
Thika	8.4	—	—	0.1	—	—	7.5	1.0	8.5
Nyeri	4.4	—	—	0.1	—	—	4.0	0.5	4.5
Meru	3.7	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	0.4	3.7
Kericho	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	3.7	0.6	4.3
Kitale	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	0.4	4.0
Nyahururu**	1.9	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	0.2	1.9
Naivasha	2.3	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	0.5	2.3
Machakos	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	0.2	1.8
Nanyuki	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	0.2	1.6
Athi River	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	—	1.4
Kisii..	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	0.1	1.8
Malindi	1.9	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	0.1	1.9
Embu	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	0.2	1.4
Murang'a	0.8	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.1	0.8
Voi ..	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	—	0.9
Molo	0.8	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.1	0.8
Kakamega	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	0.2	1.7
Kitui	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.1	0.7
Kiambu	0.8	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.2	0.8
Gilgil	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.1	0.9
Kilifi	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.1	0.9
Elburgon	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.1	0.7
Isiolo	0.5	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	—	0.5
Lamu	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	0.2
Londiani	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	0.4
Eldama Ravine	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	0.3
Marsabit	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	0.3
Karatina	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.1	0.6
Kinango		—		—		—			
Wundanyi		—		—		—		—	
Hola		—		—		—		—	
Homa Bay	0.3	—		—		—	0.3		0.3
Migori	0.2	—		—		—	0.2		0.2
Lumbwa	0.1	—		—		—	0.1		0.1
Njoro	0.7	—		—		—	0.6	0.1	0.7
Kapsabet				—		—			
Wamba	0.1			—			0.1	—	0.1
Maralal		—							
Baragoi		—		—		—			
Lokitaung		—		—		—			
Bungoma	0.5			—		—	0.4	0.1	0.5
Narok	0.5	—		—		—	0.4	0.1	0.5
Total	327.4	2.0	11.3	7.0	1.0	5.9	312.0	42.6	354.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with a population of 2,000 or more.

**Formerly Thomson's Falls.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION AND CITIZENSHIP,* 1969-1973

Table 231

Number

	1969			1970			1971		
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Total	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Total	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Total
Directors and Top level Administrators** ..	4,781	5,062	9,843	5,587	5,040	10,627	6,331	4,868	11,199
Professional	3,808	3,650	7,458	4,199	3,619	7,818	4,617	3,382	7,999
Executive and Managerial	8,104	7,930	16,034	9,187	7,368	16,555	10,124	5,830	15,954
Technicians, Works Managers, Workshop Foremen and Other Supervisory Personnel	15,377	5,682	21,059	22,367	5,127	27,494	24,156	5,012	29,168
Teachers	44,437	3,645	48,082	47,795	3,005	50,800	60,698	3,510	64,208
Secretaries, Stenographers and Typists	5,460	2,239	7,699	7,674	1,186	8,860	7,797	793	8,590
Clerks	35,036	2,826	37,862	43,342	2,074	45,416	44,792	1,403	46,195
Book-keepers, Cashiers and Book-keeping Clerks	6,395	2,109	8,504	7,325	1,875	9,200	8,292	1,082	9,374
Operators of office machines	2,252	146	2,398	3,324	138	3,462	3,594	79	3,673
Technical Sales Representatives and Brokers..	1,629	386	2,015	1,926	382	2,308	2,158	275	2,433
Shop Assistants	2,811	226	3,037	4,313	272	4,585	4,572	105	4,677
Skilled and Semi-skilled not included above..	111,523	2,986	114,509	119,385	2,502	121,887	121,302	1,147	122,449
Unskilled Labourers	251,767	981	252,748	237,234	984	238,218	264,445	1,700	266,145
Total	493,380	37,868	531,248	513,658	33,572	547,230	562,878	29,186	592,064

Table 231—(Contd.)

	1972		Total
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	
Unskilled Labourers	246,834	1,395	248,229
Semi-Skilled Workers	90,942	979	91,921
Skilled Workers	100,704	1,248	101,952
Shop Assistant, Technical Sales Representatives and Brokers, Auctioneers, Salesmen	6,839	268	7,107
General Clerks, Book-keepers, Cashiers and Book-keeping clerks	45,732	1,939	47,671
Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists	7,415	1,050	8,465
Teachers	60,603	3,500	64,103
Other Middle Level Executive and Managerial Personnel	8,632	2,097	10,729
Technicians, Works Managers, Workshop Foremen and Semi-Professionals	16,768	3,730	20,498
Professionals	4,656	4,213	8,869
Salaried Directors	4,266	2,749	7,015
Top Level Administrators and General Managers	826	2,951	3,777
Total	594,217	26,119	620336

Table 231—(Cont.)

	1973		Total
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	
Unskilled Labourers	259,170	698	259,868
Semi-Skilled Workers	95,535	618	96,153
Skilled Workers	105,011	1,535	106,546
Shop Assistants, Technical Sales Representatives and Brokers, Auctioneers, Salesmen	7,617	179	7,796
General Clerks, Book-keepers, Cashiers and Book-keeping clerks	49,188	837	50,025
Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists	8,158	937	9,095
Teachers	64,284	2,632	66,916
Other Middle Level Executive and Managerial Personnel	9,270	1,774	11,044
Technicians, Works Managers, Workshop Foremen and Semi-Professionals	17,791	3,648	21,439
Professionals	5,327	3,768	9,095
Salaried Directors	5,432	1,714	7,146
Top Level Administrators and General Managers	2,953	1,595	4,548
Total	629,736	19,935	649,671

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding Casual Employees.

**Includes unpaid directors up to 1971.

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENSHIP AND SEX AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 232

Number

OCCUPATION	CITIZENSHIP		SEX		Total
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Male	Female	
Government Administrators	100		100		100
General Managers	320	894	1,162	52	1,214
Production Managers	61	116	175	2	177
Specialized Managers	204	150	349	5	354
Farm Managers and Supervisors	3,783	490	4,240	33	4,273
Managers n.e.c. and Working Proprietors	5,468	4,122	8,894	696	9,590
Physical Scientists	32	218	244	6	250
Architects and Town Planners	99	63	151	11	162
Civil Engineers	125	386	511	—	511
Electrical and Electronics Engineers	95	259	353	1	354
Mechanical Engineers	80	434	514		514
Chemical Engineers	42	107	148	1	149
Other Engineers n.e.c.	36	151	185	2	187
Quantity Surveyors	18	99	117	—	117
Surveyors	70	127	196	1	197
Life Scientists	92	86	135	43	178
Professional Agronomists and Related Workers	363	267	605	25	630
Doctors	308	526	755	79	834
Dental Surgeons	9	29	33	5	38
Veterinarians	60	86	139	7	146
Pharmacists	14	238	71	181	252
Statisticians, Economists and Mathematicians	96	102	194	4	198
Professional Accountants	139	320	449	10	459
Jurists	188	147	321	14	335
High level Teachers, Science	62	71	101	32	133
High level Teachers, Arts	45	58	82	21	103
Professionals n.e.c.	646	783	1,310	119	1,429
Physical Science Technicians	411	124	532	3	535
Draughtsmen	390	73	443	20	463
Engineering Technicians	2,289	1,224	3,493	20	3,513
Semi-Professional Agronomists	543	108	623	28	651
Agricultural Instructors and Extension Workers	2,221	19	2,220	20	2,240
Qualified Workers in Agriculture etc. n.e.c	886	43	893	36	929
Life Science Technicians	663	86	719	30	749
Medical Assistants	648	7	634	21	655
Veterinary Assistants	123	—	123	—	123
Dental and Pharmaceutical Technicians	686	18	686	18	704
Professional Nurses and Mid-Wives	698	566	45	1,219	1,264
Enrolled Nurses and Mid-Wives	2,997	51	1,249	1,799	3,048
Medical, Dental, Veterinary Workers n.e.c	1,066	102	1,004	164	1,168
Statistical and Mathematical Technicians	78	22	95	5	100

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENSHIP AND SEX AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table	232—(Cont.)				Number
OCCUPATIONS	CITIZENSHIP		SEX		Total
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Male	Female	
Semi-Professional Accountants	1,856	715	2,479	92	2,571
Secondary Level Teachers, Science	720	1,023	1,113	630	1,743
Secondary Level Teachers, Arts	3,063	1,474	3,182	1,355	4,537
Secondary Level Teachers, Technicians..	234	142	359	17	376
Other Teachers	2,143	871	1,176	1,838	3,014
Semi-Professional Workers and Technicians n.c.c.	978	520	1,087	411	1,498
Clerical and other Administrative Supervisors	1,718	588	2,216	90	2,306
Government Executive Officials	540	140	660	20	680
Short-hand Typists and Tele-Typists	3,886	1,238	155	4,969	5,124
Lower Level Accountants, Book-keepers and Cashiers	3,811	243	3,904	150	4,054
Other Clerical and Related Workers n.e.c	8,938	827	9,172	593	9,765
Specialised Sales or Service Workers	2,286	1,410	2,905	791	3,696
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	2,408	744	3,146	6	3,152
Tailors and Dressmakers	1,768	934	2,207	495	2,702
Pattern Makers Sewers, Upholsterers and Related Workers ..	222	16	209	29	238
Blacksmiths	216	9	225	—	225
Fitter-Machinists, Toolmakers and Machine Tool setter opera-tors	463	67	530	—	530
Machine Tool Operators and Related Workers	1,012	46	1,058	—	1,058
Machinery Fitters and Machine Assemblers (other than Agri-cultural)	426	35	461	—	461
Motor Vehicle Mechanics	2,790	260	3,050	—	3,050
Aircraft Engine Mechanics	88	79	167	—	167
Machinery Fitters and Machine Assemblers (Agricultural Machinery)	6	4	10	—	10
Mechanics Repairmen (Except Agricultural Machinery)	728	133	857	4	861
Mechanics Repairmen (Agricultural Machinery)	158	38	196	—	196
Instrument Makers (Non-Electrical) n.e.c.	104	15	119	—	119
Electrical Fitters	442	47	—	—	489
Electronics Fitters	17	31	48	—	48
Electricians General	486	166	652	—	652
Other Electrical Fitters and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers n.e.c	495	36	531	—	531
Plumbers and Pipe Fitters	186	60	246	—	246
Welders and Flame Cutters	592	50	642	—	642
Sheet-Metal and structural Metal Workers	331	79	410	—	410
Compositors and Typesetters	446	72	518	—	518
Other Printers and Related Workers	523	16	538	1	539
Painters	246	23	269	—	269
Stone-Masons and Bricklayers	1,315	250	1,565	—	1,565
Carpenters and Joiners	1,184	304	1,488	—	1,488
Other Construction Workers	39	6	45	—	45
Other Skilled Workers n.e.c	756	54	790	20	810
Pressmen	397	23	410	—	410
Total	74,261	25,560	83,577	16,244	99,821

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 233

Number

OCCUPATIONS	SSECTOR		Total
	Private	Public	
Government Administrators		100	100
	1,194	20	1,214
Production Managers	177		177
Specialised Managers	314	40	354
Farm Managers and Supervisors	4,213	60	4,273
Managers n.e.c. and Working Proprietors	9,430	160	9,590
Physical Scientists	39	123	162
Architects and Town Planners	148	102	250
Civil Engineers	267	244	511
Electrical and Electronics Engineers	104	250	354
Mechanical Engineers	333	181	514
Chemical Engineers	127	22	149
Other Engineers n.e.c	127	60	187
Quantity Surveyors	74	43	117
Surveyors	109	88	197
Life Scientists	65	113	178
Professional Agronomists and Related Workers	325	305	630
Doctors	375	459	834
Dental Surgeons	15	23	38
Veterinarians	29	117	146
Pharmacists	236	16	252
Statisticians, Economists and Mathematicians	62	136	198
Professional Accountants	339	120	459
Jurists	178	157	335
High Level Teachers, Science	49	84	133
High Level Teachers, Arts	27	76	103
Professionals n.e.c.	669	760	1,429
Physical Science Technicians	275	260	535
Draughtsmen	163	300	463
Engineering Technicians	1,033	2,480	3,513
Semi-Professional Agronomists	231	420	651
Agricultural Instructors and Extension Workers	200	2,040	2,240
Qualified Workers in Agriculture etc. n.e.c	409	520	929
Life Science Technicians	269	480	749
Medical Assistants •	55	600	655
Veterinary Assistants	3	120	123
Dental and Pharmaceutical Technicians	304	400	704
Professional Nurses and Mid-wives	484	780	1,264
Enrolled Nurses and Mid-Wives	508	2,540	3,048
Medical Dental Veterinary Workers n.e.c	88	1,080	1,168
Statistical and Mathematical Technicians	100	—	100
Semi-Professional Accountants	1,671	900	2,571
Secondary Level Teacher, Science	503	1,240	1,743
Secondary Level Teacher, Arts	977	3,560	4,537
Secondary Level Teacher, Technical	96	280	376
Other Teachers	1,374	1,640	3,014
Semi-Professional Workers and Technicians, n.e.c	798	700	1,498
Clerical and other Administrative Advisors	1,266	1,040	2,306
Government Executive Officials	—	680	680
Short-hand Typists and Tele-Typists	3,664	1,460	5,124
Lower Level Accountants, Book-keepers and Cashiers	3,034	1,020	4,054
Other Clerical and Related Workers n.e.c	2,445	7,320	9,765
Specialised Sales or Service Workers	3,276	420	3,696
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	2,332	820	3,152
Tailors and Dressmakers	2,662	40	2,702
Patternmakers, Sewers, Upholsterers and Related Workers	218	20	238
Blacksmiths	165	60	225
Fitter-Machinists, Toolmakers and Machine Tool Setter Operators	370	160	530
Machine-Tool Operators and Related Workers	1,058	—	1,058
Machinery Fitters and Machine Assemblers (other than Agricultural Machinery)..	421	40	461
Motor Vehicle Mechanics	2,350	700	3,050

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 233—(Cont.)

Number

OCCUPATIONS	SECTOR		Total
	Private	Public	
Aircraft Engine Mechanics	87	80	167
Machinery Fitters and Machine Assemblers (Agricultural Machinery)	10		10
Mechanics Repairmen (Except Agricultural Machinery)	401	460	861
Mechanics Repairmen (Agricultural Machinery)	196		196
Machinery Fitters, Machine Assemblers and Precision Instrument Makers (except Electrical) n.e.c.	119		119
Electrical Fitters	289	200	489
Electronics Fitters	28	20	48
Electricians General	292	360	652
Other Electrical Fitters and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers n.e.c	71	460	531
Plumbers and Pipe Fitters	166	80	246
Welders and Flame Cutters	502	140	642
Sheet Metal and Structural Metal Workers	350	60	410
Compositors and Type-Setters	458	60	518
Pressmen	370	40	410
Other Printers and Related Workers	419	120	539
Painters	189	80	269
Stone-Masons and Bricklayers	1,225	340	1,565
Carpenters and Joiners	1,208	280	1,488
Other Construction Workers	25	20	45
Other skilled Workers n.e.c	550	260	810
Total	58,782	41,039	99,821

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS AND BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Table 234 Number

	ACTIVITY								
MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Agriculture Forestry Hunting and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing and Repair	Building and Construction	Electricity and Water	Commerce	Transport and Communications	Services	Total
Managerial	4,750	96	2,898	346	3	5,602	680	1,333	15,708
Professional	378	41	651	395	100	706	193	3,283	5,747
Semi-Professional or Technical	1,091	19	1,643	439	520	1,795	1,270	24,533	31,310
Skilled office and clerical	602	20	3,106	352	421	7,097	4,512	9,515	25,625
Skilled Manual	713	122	11,743	3,323	243	2,270	1,196	1,821	21,431
Total	7,534	298	20,041	4,855	1,287	17,470	7,851	40,485	99,821

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

PERCENTAGE AGE DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 235

OCCUPATION GROUPS	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION							No.	TOTAL %
	Less than 25 years	25-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60 and above years	Unspecified years			
Government Administrators			80.0	20.0			100	100.0	
High Level Managers	1.0	27.9	32.7	32.3	4.1	2.1	1,745	100.0	
Middle Level Managers	2.6	56.9	25.7	13.0	0.6	1.2	13,863	100.0	
Scientists	5.9	77.6	—	—	5.9	10.6	340	100.0	
Construction Professionals	7.4	54.8	20.3	5.4	4.1	8.0	1,075	100.0	
Engineer (Except Civil Engineers) ..	1.7	49.7	28.1	15.9	3.8	0.8	1,164	100.0	
Professionals in Agriculture	—	73.0	14.9	12.1	—	—	776	100.0	
Health Professionals	1.8	69.8	19.0	6.9	1.2	1.3	1,124	100.0	
Jurists, Economists etc	3.6	62.2	19.3	10.4	4.5		992	100.0	
Third Level Teachers	—	46.6	26.3	5.1	—	22.0	236	100.0	
Science Technicians	11.1	71.2	10.8	0.6	—	6.2	1,284	100.0	
Engineering Technicians	6.0	66.9	16.4	9.2	0.5	1.0	3,972	100.0	
Semi-Professionals in Agriculture	6.8	54.3	24.8	10.7	0.6	2.8	3,943	100.0	
Health Semi.Professionals	3.9	57.5	13.9	4.5	2.0	18.1	1,919	100.0	
Skilled Health Workers	6.6	46.6	7.4	3.1	—	36.3	4,920	100.0	
Semi-Professionals Accountants etc.	3.6	67.5	17.6	6.4	2.7	2.2	2,671	100.0	
Second Level Teachers	10.7	36.3	10.7	5.1	0.6	15.9	9,670	100.0	
Professionals and Semi-Professionals n.e.c.	5.6	59.0	20.4	6.8	1.4	6.8	2,927	100.0	
Government Executive Officials	—	67.7	14.7	8.8	—	6.8	680	100.0	
Skilled Clerical Workers and Supervisors	9.2	56.5	22.6	6.7	1.4	3.6	29,945	100.0	
Foremen	2.4	54.8	29.4	10.6	1.6	1.3	3,152	100.0	
Tailors	7.8	65.2	29.1	5.8	1.0	—	2,940	100.0	
Machine Operators	29.1	56.8	6.6	4.9	—	2.7	1,813	100.0	
Fitters	7.6	55.6	30.5	5.4	0.8	—	590	100.0	
Mechanics	8.3	55.8	28.7	6.0	0.7	0.6	4,274	100.0	
Electrical Workers	8.7	64.4	20.5	2.2	—	4.2	1,720	100.0	
Welders etc	7.9	41.2	22.2	14.3	—	14.3	1,298	100.0	
Printers	12.7	59.9	22.1	3.1	—	2.3	1,467	100.0	
Building Workers	8.6	48.7	28.5	9.5	2.0	2.6	3,367	100.0	
Other Skilled Workers n.e.c.	12.5	75.0	10.0	2.5	—	—	810	100.0	

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

Note: The Percentages do not always add up to 100.0 due to rounding

PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 236 Number

PROVINCE	MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS					Total
	Managerial	Professional	Semi-Profes- sional or Technical	Skilled Office and Clerical	Skilled Manual	
Nairobi	6,569	4,443	24,733	18,758	10,718	65,221
Central	3,505	393	987	894	2,063	7,842
Nyanza	442	106	978	476	1,134	3,136
Western	28	4	143	105	56	336
Coast	1,591	412	1,329	3,075	4,784	11,191
Rift Valley	3,162	353	2,649	2,088	2,338	10,590
Eastern and North-Eastern	411	36	491	229	338	1,505
Total	15,708	5,747	31,310	25,625	21,431	99,821

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER, EMPLOYMENT IN THE MODERN SECTOR BY MAJOR OCCUPATION
GROUPS, ECONOMIC SECTOR AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 237 Number

SECTOR	MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT				Total
		0-14 Employment	15-49 Employment	50-99 Employment	100 and over Employment	
PRIVATE	Managerial	7,343	2,744	1,390	3,851	15,328
	Professional	896	649	422	1,061	3,028
	Semi-Professional or Technical	3,069	2,993	1,625	2,523	10,210
	Skilled office and clerical	4,687	2,953	2,190	3,855	13,685
	Skilled Manual	3,528	3,517	2,881	6,605	16,531
	Total High and Middle Level Manpower Total Wage and Self Employment*	19,523 65,658	12,856 59,537	8,508 53,471	17,895 236,261	58,782 414,927
PUBLIC	Managerial			80	300	380
	Professional	20	80	80	2,539	2,719
	Semi-Professional or Technical	100	180	600	20,220	21,100
	Skilled office and clerical	220	820	920	9,980	11,940
	Skilled Manual	20	140	340	4,400	4,900
	Total High and Middle Level Manpower Total Wage and Self Employment*	360 4,522	1,220 12,503	2,020 10,641	37,439 238,354	41,039 266,020
TOTAL	Managerial	7,343	2,744	1,470	4,151	15,708
	Professional	916	729	502	3,600	5,747
	Semi-Professional or Technical	3,169	3,173	2,225	22,743	31,310
	Skilled office and clerical	4,907	3,773	3,110	13,835	25,625
	Skilled Manual	3,548	3,657	3,221	11,005	21,431
	Total High and Middle Level Manpower Total Wage and Self-Employment*	19,883 70,180	14,076 72,040	10,528 64,112	55,334 474,615	99,821 680,947

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Total Wage employment excludes Domestic Servants.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY SECTOR* AND RACE, 1963-1972

Table 238 K£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Agriculture and Forestry										
African	9.8	101	10.9	10 6	9.3	9.9	10.6	11.3	12.0	15.9
Asian	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.5
European	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.3	2.2
Total	11.8	12.4	13.1	12.9	11.7	12.3	13.0	13.7	15.1	18 6
Private Industry and Commerce										
African	16.1	19 9	20.5	27.7	30.1	35.2	37.4	40.7	46.4	54.4
Asian	13.1	14.2	15.2	15.3	17.7	17.7	16.4	18.6	17.8	16.5
European	14.5	13.8	14.0	13.3	14.4	14.0	15.1	16.3	18.2	17.8
Total	43.7	47.9	49.7	56.2	62.2	66.9	68.9	75.6	82.4	88 7
Public Service										
African	19 7	30.0	35.4	39.7	43.6	48.2	53.1	57.6	67.2	76.5
Asian	7.9	6.5	7.1	8.6	9.1	8.8	9.1	9.8	9.4	9.3
European	10.2	8.5	8.9	9.7	10.2	10.1	9.5	11.8	14.0	13.7
Total	37.8	45.0	51.4	58.0	62.9	67.1	71.7	79.3	90.6	99 5
All Employment										
African	45.6	59 9	66.8	78.0	83.0	93.3	101.1	109.5	125.6	146.8
Asian	21.4	21.1	22.8	24.4	27.4	27.1	26.2	29.1	28.0	26.3
European	26.3	24.2	24.6	24.8	26.4	25.9	26.3	29.8	34.5	33.7
Total	93.3	105.2	114.2	127.2	136.8	146.3	153.6	168.5	188.1	206 8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Basedon the United Nations 3.digit international standard industrial classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, 1963.1972

Table 239 K£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Central Government	17.7	19.9	22.8	26.2	27.1	29.4	31.8	33.5	37.9	40.6
Parastatal Bodies*	—	—	—	—	3.4	3.9	4.3	16.6	22.4	26.7
Local Government	6.7	10.4	11.6	12.0	14.2	14.5	15.9	7.5	7.6	8.7
E. A. Community (General Fund Services) Corporation	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.8
E.A. Railways Corporation	7.1	7.0	7.7	8.9	7.6	8.2	7.7	8.0	8.0	7.9
E.A. Harbours Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.5	3.6	2.9
E.A. Airways Corporation	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.0	3.4	4.7
E.A. Cargo Handling Services Ltd.	1.4	2.2	3.2	3.7	3.0	3.5	3.2	3.6	4.2	4.2
Other E.A. Public Bodies**									0.6	0.8
Total	37.8	45.0	51.4	58.0	62.9	67.1	71.7	79.3	90.6	99.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*From 1970, Teachers Service Commission, a parastatal body took over teachers from County Councils.
**International Aeradio E.A. Ltd., E.A. External Telecommunications Company Ltd. and Eastern Africa National Shipping Line Ltd.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY SECTOR*, 1972-1973

Table 240

		K£ million	
		1972	1973
Private			
Minority shareholding by the Public Sector		8.1	9.7
Incorporated companies		69.0	77.2
Co-operatives		1.0	1.2
Other private sector		29.2	29.0
Total		107.3	117.1
Public			
Central Government		39.9	42.4
Parastatal Bodies		23.2	31.2
Majority Control by the Public Sector		4.0	5.2
Local Government		8.9	9.2
E.A. Community (General Fund Services)		1.8	2.1
E.A. Railways Corporation		7.9	9.7
E.A. Harbours Corporation		1.2	1.2
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation		2.9	3.1
E.A. Airways Corporation		4.7	5.4
E.A. Cargo Handling Services Ltd.		4.2	4.4
Other E.A. Public Bodies**		0.8	1.1
Total		99.5	115.0
TOTAL		206.8	232.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Based on the United Nations 4-digit international standard industrial classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

**International Aeradio E.A. Ltd., E.A. External Telecommunications Co. Ltd. and Eastern Africa National Shipping Line Ltd.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY*, 1968-1972

Table 24

K£'000

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing					
Large scale farms...	11,382.9	11,968.0	13,096.1	14,200.5	17,708.4
Processing co-operatives of small farms	577.9	446.2	444.9	502.8	435.7
Agricultural services	394.8	565.2	637.7	655.9	793.7
Forestry and logging...	1,160.9	1,360.1	1,602.1	2,316.0	2,355.2
Charcoal burning...	26.2	20.7	21.3	21.3	26.2
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	10.6	13.3	15.2	19.2	30.3
Ocean fishing	13.5	21.5	21.8	0.9	0.7
Inland water fishing...	1.1	5.1	2.9	4.3	15.3
Total...	13,567.9	14,400.1	15,842.0	17,720.9	21,365.5
Mining and Quarrying					
Crude petroleum and metallic minerals	267.4	255.2	307.3	315.7	128.5
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits ..	338.1	267.3	265.2	288.0	273.3
Non-metallic minerals	74.0	310.2	384.0	441.7	539.9
Total...	679.5	832.7	956.5	1,045.4	941.7
Manufacturing and Repairs					
Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat	639.8	717.1	902.6	940.9	1,020.5
Dairy Products	739.1	592.4	700.4	862.6	827.3
Canning and preserving of fruit and vegetables	213.0	300.4	325.6	365.6	368.2
Canning and preserving of fish ..	11.2	8.0	6.4	6.8	5.2
Coffee roasting and grainmill products	966.5	1,009.4	1,049.8	1,101.4	1,213.4
Bakery products	586.3	360.5	430.1	518.1	604.9
Sugar factories and refineries ..	871.5	842.6	822.7	889.1	750.0
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	34.1	42.4	46.0	61.2	101.7
Miscellaneous food preparations ..	225.2	267.8	370.3	363.8	471.6
Spirits, beer and tobacco	1,451.7	1,915.2	1,929.1	2,262.6	2,150.6
Soft drinks...	321.1	400.6	486.6	541.5	690.7
Cotton ginning....	83.7	82.6	128.5	67.7	47.2
Knitting mills...	269.2	314.8	345.1	372.8	226.7
Cordage, rope and finishing textiles	468.4	487.6	309.3	524.2	671.7
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	373.6	652.0	679.6	699.9	968.5
Textiles n.e.s....	334.0	—	3.3	—	—
Footwear manufacture and repair	452.9	335.2	571.7	614.6	286.7
Clothing except footwear ..	686.6	599.9	705.3	1,027.0	966.1
Made-up textiles except clothing	92.6	122.9	129.5	227.7	313.1
Sawmills...	534.5	617.2	694.9	818.0	1,066.2
Wood carving...	10.2	7.5	11.5	8.3	10.3
Wood and cork products	56.2	51.5	46.1	29.0	18.8
Furniture and fixtures	565.0	619.6	627.8	667.6	650.3
Paper and paper products	293.8	361.1	431.0	667.5	1,088.2
Printing, publishing and allied industries	1,745.0	1,659.7	2,192.3	2,389.8	3,257.0
Tanneries and leather finishing plants	153.0	122.3	124.7	183.0	175.7
Fur and leather products	41.4	25.9	46.5	77.3	53.3
Rubber manufactures	165.9	240.5	271.0	376.6	612.0
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	428.2	490.1	619.4	725.4	718.2
Paints, varnishes and lacquers	188.4	190.7	209.9	221.9	259.9
Wattle bark extract manufacture	203.5	180.5	177.7	185.2	219.8
Soap	476.2	484.2	574.3	503.7	417.3
Pyrethrum extract	84.4	64.4	—	—	293.1
Miscellaneous chemical products	716.9	772.3	899.9	963.1	1,236.1
Structural clay products	38.8	44.2	37.6	50.0	56.6
Glass and glass products	143.8	164.1	200.3	179.9	212.7
Cement and clay products	570.5	601.4	697.8	791.3	796.1
Non-metallic mineral products n.e.s.	127.2	102.8	128.7	198.0	373.7
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1,226.8	1,177.6	1,437.0	2,274.8	2,535.4
Machinery non-electrical	1,028.6	716.4	745.8	696.2	876.1
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,389.6	2,198.4	3,655.3	2,827.9	3,479.2
Ship-building and repairing	300.8	301.5	351.5	372.0	367.5
Railway equipment...	2,279.1	2,461.8	4,161.5	3,715.0	3,644.1
Motor body building	260.7	346.8	556.9	634.4	575.0
Repair of road vehicles	1,150.3	1,311.6	1,803.1	1,858.4	1,813.9
Bicycle repairs	6.6	7.7	7.2	10.2	9.9
Aircraft repairs	80.2	120.9	411.0	917.6	1,343.4
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	367.9	456.3	516.4	768.6	774.8
Other handicrafts...	—	—	2.9	3.5	17.9
Total...	23,454.5	24,950.4	31,581.9	34,561.7	37,699.6

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY*, 1968-1972

Table 241—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Building and Construction					
Electrical contractors ..	337.9	552.4	543.6	470.3	449.2
Structural steelwork erectors	262.1	209.0	341.2	163.2	116.9
Plumbers.....	149.1	125.6	153.5	162.0	204.7
Borehole drilling	97.2	119.2	154.6	138.1	160.6
Other building and construction	6,223.9	6,244.9	6,890.0	7,368.2	6,245.3
Civil engineers and construction	521.8	900.2	1,461.1	2,774.5	4,443.2
Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs	77.9	75.3	90.4	184.8	222.8
Total	7,669.9	8,226.6	9,634.4	11,261.1	11,842.7
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	1,355.0	1,752.3	1720.0	2,030.1	2,018.8
Water supply ..	582.9	505.7	391.5	291.7	233.9
Total	1,937.9	2,258.0	2,111.5	2,321.8	2,252.7
Commerce					
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>					
Motor vehicles	1,851.2	2,246.6	2,471.9	2,446.9	2,013.7
Non-electric machinery and appliances	987.3	1,143.1	1,223.3	1,815.2	1,972.0
Electrical appliances	652.1	864.4	1,001.2	1,147.4	1,392.8
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Other food, drink and tobacco	666.4	667.3	726.2	728.0	756.4
Agricultural produce	1,535.0	1,235.3	1,410.4	1,463.8	1,397.9
Oil and petrol ..	1,908.3	1,189.6	1,784.2	1,602.4	1,597.7
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes.	225.4	323.5	319.7	392.2	384.3
Building materials, hardware and timber	615.9	684.0	692.5	811.4	646.5
Domestic hardware	31.5	64.2	74.3	98.2	70.2
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	483.0	336.9	419.7	482.8	632.2
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc	896.8	1,094.9	1,148.8	1,189.1	1,082.3
General wholesale	2,527.3	2,348.0	2,469.5	2,539.1	2,105.3
Wholesale n.e.s.	326.3	286.5	237.1	296.5	410.0
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	973.8	644.4	684.9	773.0	604.0
Oil and petrol	311.6	356.9	409.9	399.9	545.6
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes.	522.6	414.5	480.5	588.2	637.4
Domestic hardware, building material and timber	173.2	177.3	244.9	340.3	312.9
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	200.2	196.3	261.0	305.3	346.7
General retail	644.4	424.9	512.2	641.6	788.3
Retail n.e.s. ..	251.7	223.6	197.6	274.5	327.7
Banks	3,855.0	4,323.5	4,665.9	4,509.9	4,860.4
Other financial institutions	677.3	635.3	618.0	893.0	1,451.9
Insurance business	1,324.9	1,304.8	1,372.9	1,616.0	1,775.0
Other insurance (including insurance agents)	256.2	295.0	314.8	304.7	420.9
Property companies ..	234.9	256.6	267.5	286.7	310.8
House and estate agents	98.0	113.4	128.1	126.4	204.6
Total	22,230.3	21,850.8	24,137.0	26,072.5	27,047.5
Transport and Communication					
E.A.R. Central Administration	1,023.6	894.1	407.4	347.8	623.2
Railway transport	4,719.4	4,116.9	3,039.3	3,464.6	2,858.7
Road passenger transport except omnibus operators	1,937.9	1,715.5	1,861.2	1,745.2	2,586.7
Road transport n.e.s.	1,486.4	1,593.1	1,868.4	1,979.1	2,223.2
Ocean transport except in coastal waters	333.7	392.9	608.8	693.6	711.9
Water transport except ocean transport	4,373.2	4,124.0	4,842.6	5,462.0	3,594.6
Air transport	3,777.2	4,464.0	4,644.2	3,402.8	4,694.8
Services incidental to transport	3,025.5	1,311.1	1,396.4	1,693.2	1,724.2
Storage and warehousing	489.5	362.9	268.5	174.8	577.6
Communication	958.9	2,667.9	1,273.7	954.8	1,226.6
E.A.P. & T. Central Administration	1,104.4	468.2	541.5	257.5	297.0
Total	23,229.7	22,110.6	20,752.0	20,175.4	21,118.5

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY*, 1968-1972

Table 241—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Services					
Government services	5,922.3	7,272.7	8,423.8	9 774.1	11,506.4
Law and order	6,062.5	6,944.4	7,065.8	7,679.1	9,041.8
Defence.. ..	341.8	346.1	562.1	644.7	486.3
Others	4,360.9	4,574.6	5,154.1	5,631.3	6,148.0
Education services	17,511.5	17,379.2	17,447.3	24,249.7	27,194.8
Medical and health services	4,421.1	5,667.2	5,963.2	6,484.8	8,269.3
Research and scientific institutes	233.6	295.5	532.7	687.3	302.2
Religious organizations	695.9	591.6	738.5	654.1	581.0
Welfare institutions	162.5	208.8	228.9	261.9	355.6
Trade associations, professional and labour organizations	166.6	152.5	157.7	175.0	162.1
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens	188.4	214.3	244.7	276.7	358.0
Agricultural services	3,409.3	4,180.1	4,371.8	5,445.5	5,715.0
Community services	131.5	63.3	45.6	59.7	102.4
Legal services	347.5	561.0	422.3	454.8	482.7
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	562.6	615.8	701.5	926.7	1,114.8
Engineering and technical services	827.5	746.3	1,131.1	1,650.3	1,346.2
Advertising agencies	261.4	287.3	309.5	328.2	335.1
Business services n.e.s.	739.0	748.1	959.1	1,046.7	1,345.5
Theatres, cinemas, broadcasting and related services	220.0	258.3	279.3	295.0	360.2
Recreation services n.e.s.	301.9	313.3	359.5	658.5	433.6
Domestic services	3,562.8	4,171.8	4,393.1	2,773.3	3,383.8
Restaurants and similar services ..	718.7	772.2	938.5	996.1	1,047.7
Hotels and other lodging places, hostels	1,765.6	2,020.5	2,369.1	3,213.8	2,930.7
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing services	188.5	289.3	245.4	311.1	326.1
Barber and beauty shops	56.9	52.2	49.1	55.3	56.7
Photographers	112.8	130.3	153.9	165.4	168.8
Personal services n.e.s.	157.6	98.9	39.8	42.1	23.3
Activities not adequately described ..	16.8	8.5	176.3	22.0	7.3
Total	53,447.1	58,964.2	63,463.7	74,963.2	84,585.4
TOTAL	146,216.8	153,593.4	168,479.0	188,122.0	206,853.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Based on the United Nations 3.digit international standard industrial classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY^{zz*}, 1972.1973

Table 242

K£'000

	1972	1973
Agriculture and Forestry		
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms....	17,708.4	19,511.2
Processing co-operative of small farms	435.7	403.7
Agricultural services	6,389.7	6,596.6
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	30.3	22.7
Forestry	2,139.6	1,781.1
Charcoal burning	26.2	22.9
Logging	—	499.0
Ocean and coastal fishing	0.7	2.9
Inland water fishing	15.3	7.4
Total	26,745 9	28,847.5
Mining and Quarrying		
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1.8	12.4
Non-ferrous ore mining	126.7	157.9
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	273.3	309.6
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	463.2	614.2
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	63.4	24.3
Total	928 4	1,1185
Manufacturing		
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,020.5	1,087.5
Manufacture of dairy products	827.3	1,029.9
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	368.2	458.0
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	5.2	15.5
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	126.2	171.5
Grains mill products	987.1	900.2
Manufacture of bakery products	604.9	668.8
Sugar factories and refineries	750.0	711.0
Manufacture of cocoa and sugar confectioneries	101.7	143.8
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6199	748.4
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	29.2	195.0
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2,150.6	2,359.1
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	690.7	399.6
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	968.5	1,140.5
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	313.1	437.9
Knitting mills	226.7	318.2
Cordage, rope and twine industries	671.7	797.7
Cotton ginneries	47.2	61.5
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	—	—
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	966.1	974.8
Tanneries and leather finishing	175.7	204.0
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	53.3	55.5
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	271.8	686.5
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	1,066.2	1,173.8
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	10.3	20.2
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c....	18.8	17.6
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	692.9	856.0
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	50.6	320.9
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard products n.e.c.	1,037.6	1,244.5
Printing, publishing and allied industries	2,257.0	2,412.5
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	244.1	287.2
Wattle bark processing	219.8	214.4
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	352.2	420.0
Pyrethrum extraction	293.1	336.9
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	259.9	308.2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	284.8	428.7
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations..	595.6	635.8
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	417.0	616.4
Petroleum refineries	464.8	373.0
Manufacture of rubber products	612.0	599.7
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	16.5	26.1
Manufacture of plastic products	246.3	356.4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	212.7	120.2
Manufacture of structural clay products	56.6	67.8
	779.6	1,252.6

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY*, 1972.1973

Table 242—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1972	1973
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	373.7	228.4
Basic metal industries	—	350.9
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	—	112.6
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	459.1	461.5
Manufacture of structural steel products	908.0	874.4
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	1,125.4	1,122.7
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	420.5	616.6
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	455.8	620.5
Shipbuilding and repairing	367.5	909.1
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,644.1	5,319.6
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	575.0	704.6
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	1.9	1.3
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,343.4	1,263.5
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	25.5	28.5
Other manufacturing industries	437.9	407.6
Total	32,301.8	38,675.4
Electricity and Water		
Electric light and power	2,018.8	2,305.5
Waterworks and supply	233.9	237.0
Total	2,252.7	2,542.5
Construction		
Electrical constructors	449.2	456.0
Plumbers	204.7	270.1
Structural steel erectors	116.9	272.2
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	222.8	207.5
Borehole drilling	160.6	223.8
Construction of building	7,141.1	5,014.8
All other construction	4,151.5	7,722.5
Total	12,446.8	14,166.8
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels		
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>		
Motor vehicles	2,013.7	2,086.0
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	1,972.0	2,689.4
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>		
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,075.2	924.3
Food, drink and tobacco	756.4	670.5
Agricultural produce	1,397.9	1,259.5
Oil and petrol	1,597.7	1,956.2
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	384.3	396.0
Building materials, hardware and timber	646.5	641.5
Domestic hardware	70.2	68.8
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	632.2	642.7
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc.	1,082.3	663.4
General wholesale	2,105.3	1,931.7
Wholesale n.e.c	410.0	329.5
<i>Retail Trade</i>		
Food, drink and tobacco	442.7	360.9
Butcheries	169.7	165.3
Oil and petrol	545.6	362.1
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	637.4	557.8
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	312.9	252.3
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	346.7	325.2
General retail	788.3	1,426.2
Retail n.e.c	327.7	310.1
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	1,478.7	1,010.3
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	3,113.0	3,910.1
Total	22,306.4	22,939.8
Transport and Communication		
E.A.R. Central Administration	623.2	1,050.0
Railway transport	2,858.7	3,097.6
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	2,099.9	1,648.1

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY*, 1972.1973

Table 242—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1972	1973
Other passenger land transport	670.6	944.9
Freight transport by road	2,219.7	1,602.9
Supporting services to land transport	5.3	64.3
Ocean and coastal water transport	711.9	993.4
Inland water transport	295.2	0.6
Supporting services to water transport	3,594.6	4,984.1
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4,684.6	5,373.6
Supporting services to air transport	—	299.8
Booking and travel agencies	196.9	148.8
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	1,331.4	1,398.1
Storage and warehousing	577.6	533.5
Communication	1,226.6	1,238.7
E.A.P. & T. administration services	297.0	337.4
Total	21,393.2	23,715.7
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		
Monetary institutions	4,860.4	5,119.0
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	731.6	679.7
Financial services	512.5	630.0
Holding companies	494.4	506.3
Insurance companies	1,775.0	1,632.1
Other insurance	420.9	435.2
Property companies	315.9	198.5
House and estate agents	204.6	211.2
Legal services	482.7	511.6
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	1,114.8	1,108.1
Data processing and tabulating services	4.8	21.1
Engineering, architectural and technical services	2,346.2	2,468.1
Advertising services	335.1	361.5
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	1,345.5	2,217.8
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	342.6	346.8
Total	15,287.0	16,447.0
Community, Social and Personal Services		
Government services	10,999.3	11,496.3
Law and order	9,041.8	9,432.5
Defence	486.3	508.3
Other public administration	6,148.0	5,867.6
Education services	27,194.8	33,767.9
Research and scientific institutes	302.2	446.0
Medical, dental and other health services	8,269.3	9,040.0
Veterinary services	5.0	22.2
Welfare institutions	355.6	405.9
Business, professional and labour associations	162.1	175.1
Religious organizations	581.0	670.2
Social and related community services n.e.c.	102.4	133.4
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	360.2	324.4
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services.	358.0	425.6
Pleasure boat hire	1.7	—
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	382.5	662.3
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	15.5	9.7
Electrical repair shops	1,963.0	2,244.8
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	1,813.9	1,986.3
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	60.9	55.6
Other repair shops n.e.c	8.1	13.7
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	326.1	317.0
Domestic services	3,383.8	4,971.5
Barber and beauty shops	56.7	74.3
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	105.8	105.0
Hunting and tourist guide services	159.4	193.7
Personal services n.e.c.	23.3	4.3
International and other extra-territorial bodies	517.5	327.6
Activities not adequately defined	7.3	8.7
Total	73,191.5	83,689.8
TOTAL	206,853.6	232,143.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Based on the United Nations 4.digit international standard industrial classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY*, 1972 AND 1973

Table 243

K£'000

	1972	1973
Agriculture and Forestry		
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms	887.5	630.6
Agricultural services	5,929.8	6,205.7
Forestry	1,301.6	1,427.9
Inland water fishing	1.6	
Total	8,120.5	8,264.2
Mining and Quarrying		
Non-ferrous ore mining	108.8	131.8
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	126.0	158.0
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.		11.5
Total	234.8	301.3
Manufacturing		
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	801.7	849.9
Manufacture of dairy products		5.0
Sugar factories and refineries	268.8	182.0
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	64.0	97.1
Cotton ginneries		32.5
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear		9.2
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	14.1	110.5
Printing, publishing and allied industries	307.6	326.0
Pyrethrum extraction	293.1	336.9
Petroleum refineries	464.8	373.0
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware		111.7
Shipbuilding and repairing		596.0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,644.1	5,319.6
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,186.8	1,086.0
Total	7,045.6	9,435.4
Electricity and Water		
Electric light and power	2,018.8	2,305.5
Water works and supply	227.9	231.6
Total	2,246.7	2,537.0
Construction		
Electrical contractors	1.6	
Construction of building	2,777.0	2,046.8
All other construction	2,088.6	3,760.0
Total	4,867.2	5,806.8
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels		
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>		
Food, drink and tobacco	94.0	103.7
Agricultural produce	416.3	491.7
General wholesale	154.7	197.1
Wholesale n.e.c.	28.0	
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>		199.6
Total	693.0	992.1
Transport and Communication		
E.A.R. Central Administration	623.2	1,050.0
Railway transport	2,858.7	3,097.7
Freight transport by road	288.4	292.1
Ocean and coastal water transport	175.0	355.7
Inland water transport	295.2	
Supporting services to water transport	3,594.6	4,984.1
Air transport carriers, including aircraft rental	3,651.2	4,269.5
Supporting services to air transport		299.8
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	70.6	94.1
Communication	1,226.6	1,238.7
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	297.0	337.4
Total	13,080.5	16,019.0

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY*, 1972 AND 1973		K£'000	
Table 243—(Contd.)		1972	1973
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services			
Monetary institutions		1,585.2	1,715.9
Other financial institutions, except holding companies		415.7	284.6
Financial services		137.2	225.7
Insurance companies		154.6	183.0
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services		254.6	246.4
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.			86.3
Total		2,547.3	2,741.9
Community, Social and Personal Services			
Government services		10,999.3	11,496.3
Law and order		9,041.8	9,432.5
Defence		486.3	508.3
Other public administration		6,148.0	5,867.6
Education services		24,831.3	31,244.7
Research and scientific institutes		255.0	378.4
Medical, dental and other health services		6,731.4	7,422.4
Welfare institutions			1.6
Motion picture and other entertainment services		34.3	39.9
Libraries, Museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c		354.4	416.1
Electrical repair shops		1,796.1	2,085.5
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles		25.7	52.1
Total		60,703.6	68,945.4
TOTAL		99,539.2	115,043.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Based on the United Nations 4.digit international standard industrial classification.
See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

Table 244

EARNINGS IN MAIN TOWNS,* 1964-1973

K£'000

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Nairobi	49,579.7	55,127.8	60,977.0	71,819.3	73,053.2	72,503.6	73,510.1	88,160.4	97,062.4	106,311.1
Mombasa	14,194.8	14,807.7	16,241.7	18,061.3	18,542.8	18,535.5	18,531.4	20,844.0	21,722.5	25,858.2
Nakuru	2,596.2	3,145.1	3,536.2	3,746.2	4,091.4	4,086.3	4,087.1	4,555.2	4,608.7	4,783.6
Kisumu	2,448.6	2,653.5	2,844.3	3,016.6	3,521.1	3,515.2	3,501.3	3,819.0	3,928.6	3,511.9
Eldoret	1,476.1	1,568.3	1,719.6	1,884.0	2,165.4	2,166.7	2,162.5	2,376.0	2,014.1	1,230.5
Thika	908.4	983.6	1,098.8	1,178.7	1,317.0	1,318.3	1,325.0	1,739.0	1,991.0	2,281.1
Nyeri	909.5	963.3	1,055.4	1,194.1	1,254.0	1,236.1	1,255.7	1,328.4	1,450.1	1,398.6
Meru	732.4	783.8	882.8	961.7	463.9	428.4	427.1	445.9	575.4	726.2
Kericho	687.2	728.5	816.6	882.7	923.3	903.6	903.5	945.0	973.7	975.2
Kitale	539.9	572.4	625.9	706.0	767.0	768.7	775.6	817.0	846.4	934.1
Nyahururu**	308.0	326.1	358.6	401.8	421.3	422.0	422.8	462.0	467.0	427.4
Naivasha	224.2	238.2	263.3	291.6	304.0	303.6	310.4	323.0	328.7	516.4
Machakos	245.2	260.3	284.5	313.8	209.2	229.4	227.5	250.8	264.9	316.9
Nanyuki	275.0	298.0	333.8	374.3	390.3	371.8	372.0	388.5	395.4	318.6
Athi River	397.6	427.2	474.2	502.8	531.7	532.9	531.7	547.4	534.0	554.1
Kisii	192.0	206.3	231.0	247.0	239.2	240.5	234.2	262.8	576.0	545.9
Malindi	212.1	230.6	267.7	286.9	303.5	304.4	310.8	432.0	571.3	512.7
Embu	179.9	190.7	209.3	231.4	200.7	201.2	202.9	229.2	285.8	401.5
Murang'a	95.3	101.4	124.1	137.6	159.4	185.1	186.0	214.5	224.8	217.7
Voi	122.7	128.6	143.3	166.3	255.6	256.3	252.2	286.0	173.3	120.9
Molo	121.2	129.0	147.6	157.1	171.0	172.4	175.3	163.8	168.7	153.0
Kakamega	189.9	203.1	225.0	240.1	251.4	256.3	258.4	259.5	433.7	542.3
Kitui	112.4	117.5	129.9	139.7	94.7	94.9	94.8	112.0	120.9	84.7
Kiambu	120.3	132.4	147.1	160.9	235.9	235.4	237.6	271.8	325.3	225.3
Gilgil	115.8	123.1	135.1	148.0	164.3	155.8	156.3	159.0	209.9	189.6
Kilifi	48.3	51.9	61.4	65.8	70.6	70.7	75.1	99.9	101.9	115.3
Elburgon	25.0	28.4	39.5	45.3	52.1	52.8	53.0	66.0	74.4	125.3
Isiolo	63.2	67.0	73.5	91.4	125.6	124.5	124.8	156.0	132.0	132.7
Lamu	32.9	34.9	40.1	44.8	46.9	44.8	44.9	46.5	42.2	28.1
Londiani	15.7	16.7	18.6	22.0	23.2	23.3	24.2	25.2	29.8	35.1
Eldama Ravine	23.2	24.8	27.2	30.7	33.3	33.6	34.5	35.0	45.8	60.1
Marsabit	17.7	18.8	20.6	22.5	25.1	25.4	25.6	26.0	71.5	78.7
Karatina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83.1	106.2
Kinango	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	3.0
Wundanyi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.0	12.5
Hola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.9	9.2
Homa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53.4	69.2
Migori	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.5	26.4
Lumbwa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.1	32.2
Njoro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	222.9	240.2
Kapsabet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.0	30.9
Wamba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	2.9
Maralal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	5.9
Baragoi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	2.1
Lokitaung	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	3.1
Bungoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99.1	142.8
Narok	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90.2	112.2
Total	77,456.4	84,952.6	93,853.0	107,924.6	110,779.4	110,170.4	111,203.8	130,244.0	141,395.4	154,511.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with a population of 2,000 or more.

**Formerly Thomson's Falls.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1969-1973
1969**

Table 245 (a)

Number

	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100- 149	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 299	Sh. 300- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 3,999	Sh. 4,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing												
Agriculture	103,748	31,068	11,053	3,793	2,073	1,288	1,104	873	668	973	354	156,995
Forestry	8,421	4,040	725	152	177	278	111	105	34	21	4	14,068
Hunting	44	13	14	11	1			1				84
Fishing			40	12	8	2		16				78
Total	112,213	35,121	11,832	3,968	2,259	1,568	1,215	995	702	994	358	171,225
Mining and Quarrying												
Metal Mining and Crude Petroleum	27	41	183	70	7	14	25	13	6	15	10	411
Quarrying	52	192	77	289	133	45	33	15	9	4	1	850
Other mining	13	2	37	31	57	75	85	41	21	18	19	399
Total	92	235	297	390	197	134	143	69	36	37	30	1,660
Manufacturing												
Food manufacturing industries	447	2,367	1,874	2,186	1,963	795	836	448	276	309	122	11,623
Beverage industries	3	2	31	91	365	483	420	165	106	149	85	1,900
Tobacco manufacturing			2	14	324	122	177	72	46	50	17	824
Textile manufacture	229	154	3,900	2,518	836	166	151	83	62	88	46	8,233
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	38	38	379	1,045	479	185	151	84	40	67	15	2,521
Wood and cork except furniture	1,809	1,445	432	376	84	63	57	52	25	59	17	4,419
Furniture and fixtures	22	18	152	788	428	234	141	93	29	31	18	1,954
Paper and paper products			22	270	286	171	93	44	22	25	19	952
Printing, publishing and allied industries	19	53	64	494	605	550	500	264	132	232	59	2,972
Leather and fur products	2	32	93	190	58	78	31	10	13	9	1	517
Rubber manufactures		6	7	113	125	112	60	30	20	25	10	501
Chemicals	14	78	187	632	573	371	372	229	136	198	130	2,920
Products of petroleum and coal				4	9	27	71	60	14	31	25	241
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	32	135	153	196	618	156	67	60	44	75	22	1,558
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	33	31	133	1,183	657	316	178	107	41	70	46	2,795
Machinery non-electrical	23	55	119	410	276	265	211	151	51	90	21	1,672
Electrical machinery and appliances	3	30	66	639	513	327	406	310	157	174	27	2,652
Transport equipment	39	66	216	1,072	1,178	500	712	376	122	191	77	4,549
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries ...	27	74	138	384	167	85	127	79	34	49	15	1,179
Total	2,740	4,584	7,968	12,605	9,544	5,006	4,761	2,717	1,370	1,922	772	53,989
Building and Construction												
Other construction	7	10	58	512	655	424	209	83	57	77	58	2,150
Building and construction	3,382	1,259	2,450	4,546	3,464	1,127	1,397	844	263	373	176	19,281
Total	3,389	1,269	2,508	5,058	4,119	1,551	1,606	927	320	450	234	21,431
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	26	18	31	157	774	539	404	193	85	148	115	2,490
Water supply	9	57	177	589	196	312	99	106	54	32	5	1,636
Total	35	75	208	746	970	851	503	299	139	180	120	4,126
Commerce												
Wholesale and retail trade	30	18	93	783	1,228	1,121	1,290	731	441	598	269	6,602
Wholesale	755	9,213	699	3,024	2,207	1,072	1,675	1,267	853	1,059	480	22,304
Banks and other financial institutions	14	8	35	105	671	558	1,906	968	702	571	266	5,804
Insurance business (including insurance agents)	3	2	45	150	165	248	438	296	196	221	115	1,879
Property companies, housing and estate agents	29	31	80	272	235	145	75	66	28	49	26	1,036
Retail	1,159	551	1,082	2,791	925	681	565	415	230	293	46	8,734
Total	1,986	9,823	2,034	7,125	5,431	3,825	5,949	3,743	2,450	2,791	1,202	46,359
Transport and Communication												
Transport	241	284	5,574	10,321	4,982	2,498	5,888	3,715	1,497	1,063	632	36,695
Storage and warehousing	4	4	3	25	118	135	114	71	24	20	16	534
Communication		63	139	431	308	444	654	255	144	152	18	2,608
Total	245	351	5,716	10,777	5,408	3,077	6,656	4,041	1,665	1,235	666	39,837
Services												
Administrative services	6,778	1,675	3,629	16,857	12,549	4,775	4,499	3,757	1,690	1,569	290	58,068
Social services	16,481	2,946	24,154	14,885	17,479	4,212	6,868	5,297	2,309	1,807	245	96,683
Technical and legal services	41	61	208	1,305	274	295	322	378	319	435	228	3,866
Recreational services	714	126	381	476	148	113	94	88	40	66	11	2,257
Domestic, hotel, laundries and personal services	6,630	5,083	7,123	6,428	1,589	1,091	673	281	151	224	74	29,347
Total	30,644	9,891	35,495	39,951	32,039	10,486	12,456	9,801	4,509	4,101	848	190,221
Total	151,344	61,349	66,058	80,620	59,967	26,498	33,289	22,592	11,191	11,710	4,230	528,848

*Excluding casual employees and unpaid directors.

**Based on the United Nations 3-digit international standard industrial classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1969-1973
1970**

Table 245 (b)												Number
	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100- 149	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 299	Sh. 300- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture, forestry and fishing												
Agriculture	100,393	28,667	15,316	5,244	2,502	1,500	1,011	1,037	757	891	558	157,876
Forestry	3,448	4,992	1,283	344	210	306	218	91	51	32	9	10,984
Hunting	49	18	14	15	1	1	1	—	—	3	—	102
Fishing	1	2	40	13	8	—	2	17	—	—	—	83
Total	103,891	33,679	16,653	5,616	2,721	1,807	1,232	1,145	808	926	567	169,045
Mining and Quarrying												
Metal mining and crude petroleum	30	36	31	38	18	67	75	26	8	21	39	389
Quarrying	29	222	114	285	55	48	22	19	4	2	4	804
Other mining	71	3	32	41	43	91	102	56	20	17	32	508
Total	130	261	177	364	116	206	199	101	32	40	75	1,701
Manufacturing												
Food manufacturing industries	468	2,349	1,943	1,931	1,686	846	893	514	296	373	132	11,434
Beverage industries	6	4	9	62	127	407	475	215	121	189	35	1,650
Tobacco manufacturing	—	—	—	11	81	343	217	76	49	61	25	863
Textile manufacture	357	253	5,289	3,533	568	254	149	77	65	91	57	10,693
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	24	60	268	1,595	803	340	164	163	49	98	19	3,583
Wood and cork except furniture	1,837	1,506	385	410	141	67	55	52	27	67	29	4,576
Furniture and fixtures	17	36	158	741	445	257	116	78	28	48	22	1,946
Paper and paper products	—	—	36	224	229	285	114	38	25	35	34	1,020
Printing, publishing and allied industries	31	37	48	463	743	639	519	339	139	241	62	3,261
Leather and fur products	2	5	54	213	97	46	37	10	4	9	5	482
Rubber manufacture	1	—	18	159	133	98	90	22	22	27	16	586
Chemicals	16	131	105	373	620	266	417	255	138	206	125	2,652
Products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	—	—	23	62	80	13	46	37	261
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	34	8	70	289	386	241	137	73	59	97	34	1,428
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	39	79	165	365	1,268	652	253	121	46	79	50	3,117
Machinery non-electrical ..	38	18	106	296	357	299	249	168	43	95	23	1,692
Electrical machinery and appliances	1	9	36	644	617	352	481	418	188	181	38	2,965
Transport equipment	43	63	243	4,323	3,403	633	762	1,068	208	345	82	11,173
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	32	42	86	331	245	160	114	75	47	66	18	1,216
Total	2,946	4,600	9,019	15,963	11,952	6,208	5,304	3,842	1,567	2,354	843	64,598
Building and Construction												
Other construction	10	7	33	369	565	477	241	104	65	74	72	2,017
Building and construction	3,550	1,284	1,165	4,248	4,192	2,056	1,757	789	345	413	381	20,180
Total	3,560	1,291	1,198	4,617	4,757	2,533	1,998	893	410	487	453	22,197
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	12	16	23	27	750	501	487	300	216	192	158	2,682
Water supply	19	42	55	397	157	201	65	52	17	7	2	1,014
Total	31	58	78	424	907	702	552	352	233	199	160	3,696
Commerce												
Wholesale and retail trade	46	19	57	556	981	1,139	1,310	658	515	640	324	6,245
Wholesale	837	9,188	625	3,727	2,232	1,629	1,759	1,360	923	1,257	923	24,460
Banks and other financial institutions	12	3	31	131	677	624	1,864	907	678	618	571	6,116
Insurance business (including insurance agents)	2	3	28	119	161	277	459	306	175	281	289	2,100
Property companies, housing and estate agents	22	18	79	279	119	72	46	55	25	54	49	818
Retail	1,107	613	1,017	2,793	1,131	789	608	470	256	364	154	9,302
Total	2,026	9,844	1,837	7,605	5,301	4,530	6,046	3,756	2,572	3,214	2,310	49,041
Transport and Communication												
Transport	386	420	3,628	10,484	4,408	2,577	6,356	3,764	1,525	1,157	871	35,576
Storage and warehousing	—	—	5	29	68	122	73	56	28	11	15	407
Communication	3	32	49	345	336	493	627	339	119	103	55	2,501
Total	389	452	3,682	10,858	4,812	3,192	7,056	4,159	1,672	1,271	941	38,484
Services												
Administrative services	6,799	1,099	3,748	16,665	14,774	4,424	5,154	4,204	1,795	1,854	527	61,043
Social services	19,255	1,726	26,528	10,896	14,225	4,227	6,052	4,666	2,338	1,993	480	92,386
Technical and legal services	66	39	209	1,192	365	321	488	366	374	439	499	4,358
Recreational services	730	118	461	486	217	122	101	99	37	58	36	2,465
Domestic, hotel, laundries and personal services	7,430	6,279	7,309	9,848	2,572	1,179	722	414	160	254	199	36,366
Total	34,280	9,261	38,255	39,087	32,153	10,273	12,517	9,749	4,704	4,598	1,741	196,618
Total	147,253	59,446	70,899	84,534	62,719	29,451	34,904	23,997	11,998	13,089	7,090	545,380

*Excluding casual employees and unpaid directors.

**Based on the United Nations 3-digit international standard industrial classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1969-1973
1971**

Table 245 (c)

	Number											
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Total
	Under 100	100-149	150-199	200-299	300-399	400-599	600-999	1,000-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000-2,999	3,000 and Over	
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing												
Agriculture	80,035	34,463	15,861	6,005	2,765	1,617	925	1,140	808	701	580	144,900
Forestry	2,876	4,016	1,544	1,142	290	419	195	107	92	52	10	10,743
Hunting	46	17	11	11	4	4	2	2	1	2		100
Fishing		3		3								6
Total	82,957	38,499	17,416	7,161	3,059	2,040	1,122	1,249	901	755	590	155,749
mining and Quarrying												
Metal mining and crude petroleum	34	19	74	79	9	117	40	10	13	10	37	442
Quarrying	18	265	181	281	71	66	27	33	2	3	8	955
Other mining	1	45	58	43	55	93	130	61	22	18	38	564
Total	53	329	313	403	135	276	197	104	37	31	83	1,961
Manufacturing												
Food manufacturing industries	301	2,035	2,987	1,848	2,390	1,219	1,321	691	341	307	290	13,730
Beverage industries	3	2	17	64	280	812	958	416	219	138	131	3,040
Tobacco manufacturing			13	13	85	344	215	88	41	25	43	867
Textile manufacture	122	148	1,819	3,810	667	271	119	80	46	55	83	7,220
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	36	211	502	2,509	1,276	744	311	168	55	88	119	6,019
Wood and cork except furniture	1,117	2,069	586	454	177	97	66	58	26	40	42	4,732
Furniture and fixtures	15	33	168	769	410	265	192	192	30	33	28	2,135
Paper and paper products	1	22	93	346	320	346	167	53	30	42	54	1,474
Printing, publishing and allied industries	16	69	47	521	770	1,087	687	443	207	187	216	4,250
Leather and fur products			120	338	102	91	35	20	12	17	20	755
Rubber manufacture	1		5	121	202	171	72	23	19	34	34	682
Chemicals	6	46	107	452	626	848	422	234	152	192	232	3,317
Products of petroleum and coal					2	33	92	57	10	29	37	260
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	82	77	140	312	523	523	264	78	71	64	102	2,236
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	36	72	178	488	2,316	929	434	236	112	135	156	5,092
Machinery non-electrical	10	9	110	325	301	259	160	96	43	57	61	1,431
Electrical machinery and appliances	1	8	22	1,696	1,656	1,053	778	440	195	180	110	6,139
Transport equipment	42	69	2,854	4,117	3,207	3,084	2,286	929	530	460	361	17,939
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries..	53	113	134	706	312	184	115	82	39	39	53	1,830
Total	1,842	4,983	9,902	18,889	15,622	12,360	8,694	4,384	2,178	2,122	2,172	83,148
Building and Construction												
Other construction	3	3	48	498	574	486	182	72	54	41	79	2,040
Building and construction	737	467	1,299	5,548	5,280	2,954	1,282	821	432	437	408	19,665
Total	740	470	1,347	6,046	5,854	3,440	1,464	893	486	478	487	21,705
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	8	15	15	31	806	516	483	350	150	198	165	2,737
Water supply	16	123	86	343	264	269	61	14			2	1,178
Total	24	138	101	374	1,070	785	544	364	150	198	167	3,915
Commerce												
Wholesale and retail trade	2	45	56	793	1,334	1,443	1,353	732	458	504	448	7,168
Wholesale	367	3,737	608	2,621	1,000	936	1,884	1,227	877	973	925	15,155
Banks and other financial institutions		13	26	147	338	1,113	2,705	890	516	461	495	6,704
Insurance business (including insurance agents)	2	4	31	116	162	273	564	316	171	247	216	2,102
Property companies, housing and estate agents	12	24	77	409	346	158	85	49	33	56	45	1,294
Retail	759	969	1,270	2,971	1,268	854	649	472	284	291	238	10,025
Total	1,142	4,792	2,068	7,057	4,448	4,777	7,240	3,686	2,339	2,532	2,367	42,448
Transport and Communication												
Transport	375	564	4,631	8,685	4,422	6,955	5,658	3,130	2,189	1,058	746	38,413
Storage and warehousing		4		26	61	130	94	49	28	12	17	428
Communication	2	24	54	319	325	595	616	215	122	90	63	2,425
Total	377	592	4,692	9,030	4,808	7,680	6,368	3,394	2,339	1,160	826	41,266
Services												
Administrative services	7,086	1,214	3,841	14,384	16,095	12,123	5,375	3,719	2,023	1,908	604	68,372
Social services	19,988	2,319	22,556	13,280	13,472	20,834	7,450	4,481	3,668	2,288	810	111,146
Technical and legal services	69	102	313	1,630	811	574	545	443	406	457	642	5,992
Recreational services	99	147	512	528	306	170	241	119	42	61	91	2,316
Domestic, hotel, laundries and personal services	7,655	21,208	8,372	7,565	3,329	1,542	758	309	185	181	209	51,313
Total	34,897	24,990	35,594	37,387	34,013	35,243	14,369	9,071	6,324	4,895	2,356	239,139
Total	122,032	74,793	71,433	86,347	69,009	66,601	39,998	23,145	14,754	12,171	9,048	589,331

*Excluding casual employees and unpaid directors.

**Based on the United Nations 3-digit international standard industrial classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS* 1969-1973
1972**

Table 245 (d)												Number
	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100- 149	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- and Over	Sh. Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing												
Agriculture and hunting	62,407	48,574	27,311	20,541	3,841	2,416	797	1,320	631	912	592	169,342
Forestry and logging	1,476	9,451	12	1,218	936	138	59	45	75	42	7	13,459
Fishing	6	18	6	2	1							33
Total	63,889	58,043	27,329	21,761	4,778	2,554	856	1,365	706	954	599	182,834
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas		9	5	3	1							18
Metal ore mining	30	50	6	149	20	2		6	3	4	23	293
Other mining	151	276	491	506	233	73	27	81	22	27	35	1,922
Total	181	335	502	658	254	75	27	87	25	31	58	2,233
Manufacturing												
Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco	243	2,024	1,091	4,330	4,575	1,565	598	1,058	550	441	454	16,929
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	86	1,168	2,715	7,504	1,110	317	217	286	158	136	174	13,871
Manufacture of wood and wool products including furniture	702	1,934	1,288	2,037	402	168	73	133	54	69	95	6,955
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	3	32	212	1,626	1,572	591	320	470	233	229	301	5,589
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	22	20	98	1,876	1,226	558	337	309	280	257	376	5,459
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum ..	89	111	118	1,011	596	226	40	74	56	70	111	2,502
Basic metal industries												
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	26	425	3,688	8,424	4,327	1,658	1,027	1,259	677	527	546	22,584
Other manufacturing industries	33	186	192	615	140	46	35	54	31	22	27	1,381
Total	1,204	5,900	9,402	27,423	13,948	5,129	2,647	3,643	2,039	1,851	2,084	75,270
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	3		13	964	551	289	235	299	155	114	157	2,780
Water works and supply	2	11	12	586	74	8	2	4			1	700
Total	5	11	25	1,550	625	297	237	303	155	114	158	3,480
Construction												
Special trade contractors	4	11	58	1,221	593	207	68	100	65	101	103	2,531
General trade constructors	247	344	1,315	11,156	6,129	2,680	1,425	1,211	604	508	574	26,193
Total	251	355	1,373	12,377	6,722	2,887	1,493	1,311	669	609	677	28,724
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	11	17	60	1,777	1,331	873	568	688	375	525	552	6,777
Wholesale trade	201	207	441	4,074	1,839	1,182	629	1,050	700	910	912	12,145
Retail trade	586	739	1,527	5,097	1,478	556	241	498	262	295	290	11,569
Restaurants and hotels	602	619	1,827	7,234	1,224	514	292	307	143	184	220	13,166
Total	1,400	1,582	3,855	18,182	5,872	3,125	1,730	2,543	1,480	1,914	1,974	43,657
Transport and Communication												
Transport and storage	305	414	3,371	9,680	10,118	4,235	3,547	3,457	2,765	998	719	39,609
Communication		3	8	512	564	583	343	270	137	119	69	2,608
Total	305	417	3,379	10,192	10,682	4,818	3,890	3,727	2,902	1,117	788	42,217
Financing, Insurance etc.												
Financial institutions	4	10	24	221	1,031	1,167	1,404	892	483	498	560	6,294
Insurance	1	3	33	263	308	364	281	329	191	206	244	2,223
Real estate and business services	47	166	984	2,835	821	502	305	627	406	592	1,074	8,359
Total	52	179	1,041	3,319	2,160	2,033	1,990	1,848	1,080	1,296	1,878	16,876
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	3,634	1,290	1,782	36,144	14,002	4,097	2,048	3,861	2,708	1,803	771	72,140
Social and related community services ..	3,186	1,883	3,751	29,060	28,678	18,983	7,154	6,256	1,924	1,717	841	103,433
Recreational and cultural services	88	137	475	1,614	212	102	75	116	59	76	73	3,027
Personal and household services	14,253	10,060	9,935	4,566	2,714	1,636	911	869	364	299	227	45,834
International and other extra-territorial bodies		3	12	125	71	31	25	74	75	83	60	559
Activities not adequately defined	4	1	20	23	4							52
Total	21,165	13,374	15,975	71,532	45,681	24,849	10,213	11,176	5,130	3,978	1,972	225,045
Total	88,452	80,196	62,881	166,994	90,722	45,767	23,083	26,003	14,186	11,864	10,188	620,336

*Excluding casual employees and unpaid directors.
**Based on the United Nations 4-digit international standard industrial classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1969-1973
1973**

Table 245 (e) Number

	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100- 149	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- and Over	Sh. Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing												
Agriculture and hunting	90,877	51,525	12,553	18,240	4,173	2,376	684	1,327	628	859	614	183,856
Forestry and logging	1,067	8,456	1,152	1,413	333	202	51	57	86	54	8	12,879
Fishing		24	1	5	2						1	33
Total	91,944	60,005	13,706	19,658	4,508	2,578	735	1,384	714	913	623	196,768
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas				1		2		4	2		2	11
Metal ore mining		14		108	25	4		10	4		23	197
Other mining	89	264	284	649	401	64	67	75	25	6	53	1,999
Total	89	278	285	758	426	70	69	89	31	34	78	2,207
Manufacturing												
Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco	174	1,713	1,070	4,721	4,806	1,936	736	1,330	562	609	515	18,172
Textile, wearing apparel and leather industries	74	223	2,868	10,025	2,092	501	197	294	188	241	237	16,940
Manufacture of wood and wool products including furniture.	261	1,121	1,367	2,645	673	301	147	191	71	87	115	6,979
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	29	58	149	1,642	1,537	771	442	564	260	285	365	6,102
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	5	63	204	1,925	1,474	501	445	419	309	385	536	6,266
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	110	83	96	939	599	217	74	102	53	83	121	2,477
Basic metal industries			68	252	219	44	18	30	17	12	24	684
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	15	39	263	11,618	5,832	2,521	1,303	1,370	734	704	615	25,014
Other manufacturing industries	5	18	89	482	163	58	31	52	39	23	26	986
Total	673	3,318	6,174	34,249	17,395	6,850	3,393	4,352	2,233	2,429	2,554	83,620
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	11		2	730	690	305	279	347	180	129	155	2,828
Water works and supply		2	1	14	3	1	1			1	1	25
Total	12	2	3	744	693	306	280	347	180	130	156	2,853
Construction												
Special trade contractors	1	6	67	1,154	677	275	96	139	68	64	118	2,665
General trade contractors	288	164	1,666	11,034	6,087	1,777	1,225	1,277	621	697	690	25,526
Total	289	170	1,733	12,188	6,764	2,052	1,321	1,416	689	761	808	28,191
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	3	17	89	1,585	1,329	895	568	781	422	570	660	6,925
Wholesale trade	229	259	326	3,648	1,988	1,024	686	1,006	635	889	973	11,663
Retail trade.	295	525	875	4,526	1,497	670	391	464	281	368	275	10,167
Restaurants and hotels	708	700	1,692	7,752	1,689	679	309	333	162	177	235	14,436
Total	1,235	1,501	2,982	17,511	6,503	3,268	1,954	2,590	1,500	2,004	2,143	43,191
Transport and Communication												
Transport and storage.	62	232	4,136	9,495	8,912	4,248	3,730	3,713	1,857	1,299	1,049	38,733
Communication			4	613	538	512	279	404	152	116	52	2,670
Total	62	232	4,140	10,108	9,450	4,760	4,009	4,117	2,009	1,415	1,101	41,403
Financing, Insurance, etc.												
Financial institutions	19	35	19	227	1,145	1,235	1,774	1,038	574	554	620	7,240
Insurance		1	17	207	254	285	244	323	192	195	222	1,940
Real estate and business services	63	175	534	3,110	774	435	384	636	429	654	1,126	8,320
Total	82	211	570	3,544	2,173	1,955	2,402	1,997	1,195	1,403	1,968	17,500
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	4,964	1,227	1,925	36,849	14,310	4,883	2,608	3,681	2,654	1,971	851	75,923
Social and related community services ..	1,956	1,414	1,251	31,200	31,928	19,947	6,825	5,924	3,545	3,222	1,657	108,869
Recreational and cultural services	63	81	428	1,724	323	163	97	110	93	60	136	3,278
Personal and household services	3,017	7,315	18,683	9,150	3,381	1,473	605	884	338	347	270	45,463
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1											
Activities not adequately defined	9	4	12	65	61	20	17	58	52	33	43	350
Total	10,010	10,041	22,299	79,010	50,009	26,486	10,153	10,658	6,682	5,633	2,957	233,938
Total	104,396	75,758	51,892	177,770	97,921	48,325	24,316	26,950	15,233	14,722	12,388	649,671

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic*.
*Excluding casual employees and unpaid directors.
**Based on the United Nations 4-digit international standard Industrial classification. See notes and definitions in the beginning of this chapter.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY RACE, SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1964-1973

Table 246

Number

	AFRICAN			ASIAN			EUROPEAN			TOTAL		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1964 Sh.												
Under 100	115,920	61,113	177,033	102	121	223	247	163	410	116,269	61,397	177,666
100- 149	74,154	3,052	77,206	31	17	48	1	2	3	74,186	3,071	77,257
150- 199	55,005	3,039	58,044	86	30	116	73	134	207	55,164	3,203	58,367
200- 299	58,861	4,282	63,143	286	126	412	18	4	22	59,165	4,412	63,577
300- 399	26,800	3,215	30,015	439	185	624	57	41	98	27,296	3,441	30,737
400- 599	18,954	1,542	20,496	1,254	467	1,721	51	98	149	20,259	2,107	22,366
600- 999	13,749	1,627	15,376	3,795	1,347	5,142	206	427	633	17,750	3,401	21,151
1,000-1,499	5,298	1,030	6,328	5,537	1,566	7,103	746	968	1,714	11,581	3,564	15,145
1,500-1,999	2,139	210	2,349	1,685	265	1,950	805	920	1,725	4,629	1,395	6,024
2,000-3,999	1,150	33	1,183	3,105	68	3,173	3,218	368	3,586	7,473	469	7,942
4,000 and Over	361	—	361	186	1	187	1,392	13	1,405	1,939	14	1,953
Total	372,391	79,143	451,534	16,506	4,193	20,699	6,814	3,138	9,952	395,711	86,474	482,185
1965 Sh.												
Under 100	115,397	61,701	177,098	141	126	267	181	143	324	115,719	61,970	177,689
100- 149	74,346	3,204	77,550	38	14	52	2	3	5	74,386	3,221	77,607
150- 199	55,314	3,527	58,841	81	29	110	77	139	216	55,472	3,695	59,167
200- 299	60,168	4,465	64,633	294	122	416	22	6	28	60,484	4,593	65,077
300- 399	28,165	3,286	31,451	479	211	690	62	34	96	28,706	3,531	32,237
400- 599	19,159	1,563	20,722	1,367	498	1,865	75	104	179	20,601	2,165	22,766
600- 999	13,706	1,613	15,319	3,832	1,461	5,293	206	433	639	17,744	3,507	21,251
1,000-1,499	5,275	1,079	6,354	5,390	1,615	7,005	804	992	1,796	11,469	3,686	15,155
1,500-1,999	2,179	487	2,666	1,506	442	1,948	933	652	1,585	4,618	1,581	6,199
2,000-3,999	1,131	46	1,177	3,211	77	3,288	3,187	415	3,602	7,529	538	8,067
4,000 and Over	489	—	489	214	2	216	1,282	16	1,298	1,985	18	2,003
Total	375,329	80,971	456,300	16,553	4,597	21,150	6,831	2,937	9,768	398,713	88,505	487,218
1966 Sh.												
Under 100	114,927	61,938	176,865	225	129	354	242	198	440	115,394	62,265	177,659
100- 149	74,337	3,254	77,591	38	18	56	3	5	8	74,378	3,277	77,655
150- 199	55,402	3,534	58,936	85	38	123	80	148	228	55,567	3,720	59,287
200- 299	60,189	4,581	64,770	294	131	425	23	9	32	60,506	4,721	65,227
300- 399	28,273	3,306	31,579	480	209	689	64	38	102	28,817	3,553	32,370
400- 599	19,092	1,675	20,767	1,397	506	1,903	89	109	198	20,578	2,290	22,868
600- 999	13,684	1,577	15,261	3,830	1,548	5,378	231	467	698	17,745	3,592	21,337
1,000-1,499	4,965	1,298	6,263	5,581	1,546	7,127	813	1,012	1,825	11,359	3,856	15,215
1,500-1,999	2,102	498	2,600	1,573	439	2,012	944	668	1,612	4,619	1,605	6,224
2,000-3,999	1,105	28	1,133	3,239	80	3,319	3,190	438	3,628	7,534	546	8,080
4,000 and Over	385	2	387	225	3	228	1,378	18	1,396	1,988	23	2,011
Total	374,461	81,691	456,152	16,967	4,647	21,614	7,057	3,110	10,167	398,485	89,448	487,933
1967 Sh.												
Under 100	112,498	64,745	177,243	214	146	360	230	204	434	112,942	65,095	178,037
100- 149	75,841	3,577	79,418	37	22	59	7	5	12	75,885	3,604	79,489
150- 199	56,908	3,696	60,604	88	42	130	92	189	281	57,088	3,927	61,015
200- 299	61,720	4,689	66,409	299	139	438	22	14	36	62,041	4,842	66,883
300- 399	29,755	3,395	33,150	487	215	702	68	44	112	30,310	3,654	33,964
400- 599	20,229	1,768	21,997	1,402	512	1,914	88	114	202	21,719	2,394	24,113
600- 999	14,062	1,574	15,636	3,875	1,550	5,425	195	509	704	18,132	3,633	21,765
1,000-1,499	5,119	1,269	6,388	5,637	1,631	7,268	881	1,093	1,974	11,637	3,993	15,630
1,500-1,999	2,201	593	2,794	1,529	489	2,018	990	742	1,732	4,720	1,824	6,544
2,000-3,999	1,042	49	1,091	3,255	94	3,349	3,353	443	3,796	7,650	586	8,236
4,000 and Over	370	1	371	241	4	245	1,404	22	1,426	2,015	27	2,042
Total	379,745	85,356	465,101	17,064	4,844	21,908	7,330	3,379	10,709	404,139	93,579	497,718
1968 Sh.												
Under 100	109,388	31,506	140,894	236	136	372	235	210	445	109,859	31,852	141,711
100- 149	72,498	2,715	75,213	35	21	56	4	4	8	72,537	2,740	75,277
150- 199	57,957	6,182	64,139	117	48	165	83	209	292	58,157	6,439	64,596
200- 299	64,996	4,806	69,802	290	149	439	20	18	38	65,306	4,973	70,279
300- 399	44,878	4,273	49,151	695	283	978	69	47	116	45,642	4,603	50,245
400- 599	22,423	1,913	24,336	1,419	521	1,940	86	118	204	23,928	2,552	26,480
600- 999	20,463	1,790	22,253	5,238	1,552	6,790	256	513	769	25,957	3,855	29,812
1,000-1,499	9,715	920	10,635	6,227	1,724	7,951	833	1,369	2,202	16,775	4,013	20,788
1,500-1,999	2,958	181	3,139	4,137	561	4,698	957	1,108	2,065	8,052	1,850	9,902
2,000-3,999	2,312	69	2,381	4,050	192	4,242	4,055	712	4,767	10,417	973	11,390
4,000 and Over	641	—	641	508	7	515	2,782	36	2,818	3,931	43	3,974
Total	408,229	54,355	462,584	22,952	5,194	28,146	9,380	4,344	13,724	440,361	63,893	504,454

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY RACE, SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1964-1973

Table 246—(Contd.)

Number

	AFRICAN			ASIAN			EUROPEAN			TOTAL		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1969 Sh.												
Under 100	109,755	40,680	150,435	244	144	388	257	264	521	110,256	41,088	151,344
100- 149	58,180	3,105	61,285	38	20	58	3	3	6	58,221	3,128	61,349
150- 199	58,086	7,530	65,616	94	38	132	96	214	310	58,276	7,782	66,058
200- 299	74,294	5,839	80,133	284	159	443	28	16	44	74,606	6,014	80,620
300- 399	53,509	5,618	59,127	510	209	719	58	63	121	54,077	5,890	59,967
400- 599	21,247	3,018	24,265	1,465	562	2,027	85	121	206	22,797	3,701	26,498
600- 999	24,485	2,378	26,863	4,236	1,327	5,563	341	522	863	29,062	4,227	33,289
1,000-1,499	12,112	1,141	13,253	5,622	1,694	7,316	816	1,207	2,023	18,550	4,042	22,592
1,500-1,999	4,185	288	4,473	4,130	684	4,814	1,026	878	1,904	9,341	1,850	11,191
2,000-3,999	2,868	66	2,934	4,437	199	4,636	3,528	612	4,140	10,833	877	11,710
4,000 and Over	743	3	746	601	8	609	2,831	44	2,875	4,175	55	4,230
Total	419,464	69,666	489,130	21,661	5,044	26,705	9,069	3,944	13,013	450,194	78,654	528,848
1970 Sh.												
Under 100	107,766	38,645	146,411	241	138	379	249	214	463	108,256	38,997	147,253
100- 149	56,489	2,885	59,374	53	10	63	6	3	9	56,548	2,898	59,446
150- 199	61,898	8,291	70,189	210	58	268	98	344	442	62,206	8,693	70,899
200- 299	77,522	6,434	83,956	336	188	524	33	21	54	77,891	6,643	84,534
300- 399	54,582	7,170	61,752	555	286	841	59	67	126	55,196	7,523	62,719
400- 599	22,755	4,265	27,020	1,553	619	2,172	95	164	259	24,403	5,048	29,451
600- 999	24,975	3,346	28,321	4,396	1,268	5,664	391	528	919	29,762	5,142	34,904
1,000-1,499	13,234	1,178	14,412	5,755	1,710	7,465	858	1,262	2,120	19,847	4,150	23,997
1,500-1,999	4,863	388	5,251	4,108	726	4,834	1,044	869	1,913	10,015	1,983	11,998
2,000-2,999	3,869	184	4,053	4,676	206	4,882	3,533	621	4,154	12,078	1,011	13,089
3,000 and Over	2,827	21	2,848	952	42	994	3,129	119	3,248	6,908	182	7,090
Total	430,780	72,807	503,587	22,835	5,251	28,086	9,495	4,212	13,707	463,110	82,270	545,380
1971 Sh.												
Under 100	91,944	29,130	121,074	232	119	351	485	122	607	92,661	29,371	122,032
100- 149	71,577	3,173	74,750	31	6	37	1	5	6	71,609	3,184	74,793
150- 199	64,340	6,854	71,194	186	46	232	7	-	7	64,533	6,900	71,433
200- 299	79,514	6,473	85,987	217	115	332	19	9	28	79,750	6,597	86,347
300- 399	62,037	6,260	68,297	472	194	666	18	28	46	62,527	6,482	69,009
400- 599	56,112	8,612	64,724	1,184	547	1,731	53	93	146	57,349	9,252	66,601
600- 999	31,236	3,859	35,095	2,942	1,309	4,251	295	357	652	34,473	5,525	39,998
1,000-1,499	14,151	2,394	16,545	4,105	1,443	5,548	380	672	1,052	18,636	4,509	23,145
1,500-1,999	7,837	711	8,548	3,432	1,049	4,481	833	892	1,725	12,102	2,652	14,754
2,000-2,999	4,360	265	4,625	4,592	538	5,130	1,677	739	2,416	10,629	1,542	12,171
3,000 and Over	2,541	25	2,566	1,444	65	1,509	4,758	215	4,973	8,743	305	9,048
Total	485,649	67,756	553,405	18,837	5,431	24,268	7,526	3,132	11,658	513,012	76,319	589,331
1972 Sh.												
Under 100	69,947	20,555	90,502	91	63	154	31	48	79	70,069	20,666	90,735
100- 149	72,166	6,903	79,069	24	7	31	2	5	7	72,192	6,915	79,107
150- 199	52,801	10,038	62,839	89	38	127	-	1	1	52,890	10,077	62,967
200- 399	146,010	14,135	160,145	504	193	697	56	41	97	146,570	14,369	160,939
400- 599	76,183	11,537	87,720	1,022	494	1,516	76	68	144	77,281	12,099	89,380
600- 799	37,010	5,081	42,091	1,297	514	1,811	114	206	320	38,421	5,801	44,222
800- 999	18,972	2,133	21,105	1,720	541	2,261	70	147	217	20,762	2,821	23,583
1,000-1,499	18,263	2,453	20,716	4,267	1,391	5,658	800	729	1,529	23,330	4,573	27,903
1,500-1,999	8,674	876	9,550	3,410	1,124	4,534	1,050	952	2,002	13,134	2,952	16,086
2,000-2,999	5,345	345	5,690	4,658	566	5,224	1,680	832	2,512	11,683	1,743	13,426
3,000 and Over	2,991	42	3,033	2,761	102	2,863	5,734	358	6,092	11,486	502	11,988
Total	508,362	74,098	582,460	19,843	5,033	24,876	9,613	3,387	13,000	537,818	82,518	620,336
1973 Sh.												
Under 100	88,577	15,606	104,183	80	48	128	54	31	85	88,711	15,685	104,396
100- 149	65,788	9,951	75,739	5	3	8	6	5	11	65,799	9,959	75,758
150- 199	47,684	4,177	51,861	20	7	27	-	4	4	47,704	4,188	51,892
200- 399	162,054	15,127	177,181	373	141	514	17	45	62	162,444	15,313	177,757
400- 599	84,301	12,642	96,943	593	280	873	61	65	126	84,955	12,987	97,942
600- 799	41,456	5,470	46,926	868	386	1,254	58	86	144	42,382	5,942	48,324
800- 999	19,761	2,915	22,676	974	448	1,422	57	148	205	20,792	3,511	24,303
1,000-1,499	19,005	3,344	22,349	2,873	1,054	3,927	222	459	681	22,100	4,857	26,957
1,500-1,999	9,481	1,272	10,753	2,611	900	3,511	432	537	969	12,524	2,709	15,233
2,000-2,999	7,270	856	8,126	3,702	713	4,415	1,372	809	2,181	12,344	2,378	14,722
3,000 and Over	3,306	128	3,434	3,668	136	3,804	4,840	309	5,149	11,814	573	12,387
Total	548,683	71,488	620,171	15,767	4,116	19,883	7,119	2,498	9,617	571,569	78,102	649,671

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1969*

Table 247 (a)

Number 000's

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	3.1	0.2	0.8	4.1	3.2	1.4	0.3	4.9	6.3	1.6	1.1	9.0
Kisii	9.5	0.1	0.1	9.7	13.0	5.0	0.3	18.3	22.5	5.1	0.4	28.0
South Nyanza	9.6	0.2	1.7	11.5	5.2	0.7	0.6	6.5	14.8	0.9	2.3	18.0
Siaya	4.7	0.1	1.0	5.8	9.7	1.6	1.2	12.5	14.4	1.7	2.2	18.3
Total	26.9	0.6	3.6	31.1	31.1	8.7	2.4	42.2	58.0	9.3	6.0	73.3
Western Province												
Kakamega	11.8	1.1	3.9	16.8	8.8	10.5	1.4	20.7	20.6	11.6	5.3	37.5
Bungoma	8.4	0.3	1.2	9.9	2.9	1.0	0.2	4.1	11.3	1.3	1.4	14.0
Busia	3.2	0.1	0.3	3.6	1.2	1.1	0.3	2.6	4.4	1.2	0.6	6.2
Total	23.4	1.5	5.4	30.3	12.9	12.6	1.9	27.4	36.3	14.1	7.3	57.7
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	11.2	0.1	1.7	13.0	4.4	5.7	0.4	10.5	15.6	5.8	2.1	23.5
Nandi	4.9	0.3	0.7	5.9	4.1	0.4	0.3	4.8	9.0	0.7	1.0	10.7
Elgeyo/Marakwet	1.2	0.1	0.5	1.8	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.7	0.3	0.7	2.7
Total	17.3	0.5	2.9	20.7	9.0	6.3	0.9	16.2	26.3	6.8	3.8	36.9
Central Province												
Nyeri	3.8	1.1	1.2	6.1	3.4	6.2	0.8	10.4	7.2	7.3	2.0	16.5
Muranga	5.1	0.6	0.7	6.4	2.3	3.0	0.1	5.4	7.4	3.6	0.8	11.8
Nyandarua	3.3	0.9	0.8	5.0	1.2	3.7	0.2	5.1	4.5	4.6	1.0	10.1
Kiambu	1.6	0.9	0.1	2.6	1.5	3.4	0.2	5.1	3.1	4.3	0.3	1.1
Kirinyaga	2.3	0.2	0.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	0.4	4.6	5.4	1.3	1.1	7.8
Total	16.1	3.7	3.5	23.3	11.5	17.4	1.7	30.6	27.6	21.1	5.2	53.9
Coast Province												
Kilifi	3.7	0.2	0.8	4.7	3.1	1.3	0.6	5.0	6.8	1.5	1.4	9.7
Kwale	1.7			1.7	1.1	0.1	0.2	1.4	2.8	0.1	0.2	3.1
Taita	1.7	0.2	0.3	2.2	0.7	3.3	0.2	4.2	2.4	3.5	0.5	6.4
Total	7.1	0.4	1.1	8.6	4.9	4.7	1.0	10.6	12.0	5.1	2.1	19.2
Eastern Province												
Embu	2.4	0.2	0.9	3.5	1.4	1.0	0.3	2.7	3.8	1.2	1.2	6.2
Meru	16.2	1.9	5.6	23.7	5.8	5.4	1.1	12.3	22.0	7.3	6.7	36.0
Kitui	8.3	0.2	2.8	11.3	2.5	6.4	0.3	9.2	10.8	6.6	3.1	20.5
Machakos	18.2	3.0	10.7	31.9	10.1	3.6	0.7	14.4	28.3	6.6	11.4	46.3
Total	45.1	5.3	20.0	70.4	19.8	16.4	2.4	38.6	64.9	21.7	22.4	109.0
All Provinces	135.9	12.0	36.5	184.4	89.2	66.1	10.3	165.6	225.1	78.1	46.8	350.0

*The above estimates and those of table 247 (b) are based on the Small Farms census conducted on a sample basis twice yearly in the long rains and short rains cycles. Information is obtained in respect of the day of enumeration and the reference month (i.e. the month immediately preceding the month during which enumeration is conducted). The two results are then averaged, followed by averaging of the results of the two rain cycles to produce the above estimates. In the case of casual employees, the estimates given represent the numbers employed on a typical day during 1969. The total number ever employed as casuals during 1969 would of course be much higher.

Note.—Adults are persons aged 16 and over.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1970*

Table 247 (b) Number 000's

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	6.5	1.1	1.9	9.5	4.9	2.0	0.6	7.5	11.4	3.1	2.5	17.0
Kisii	9.2	0.4	1.0	10.6	6.7	0.7	0.5	7.9	15.9	1.1	1.5	18.5
South Nyanza	3.1		2.6	5.7	2.8	1.7	0.1	4.6	5.9	1.7	2.7	10.3
Siaya	4.9		1.4	6.3	4.9	0.7	0.1	5.7	9.8	0.7	1.5	12.0
Total	23.7	1.5	6.9	32.1	19 3	5 1	1.3	25.7	43 0	6 6	8 2	57.8
Western Province												
Kakamega	11.6	1.6	1.8	15 0	11.8	14.1	3.2	29.1	23.4	15 7	5.0	44.1
Bungoma	6.5	0.6	0.5	7.6	2.0	1.3	0.1	3.4		1.9	0.6	11.0
Busia	1.7	0.1	0.3	2.1	3.6	2.0	0.8	6.4	5.3	2.1	1.1	8.5
Total	19.8	2.3	2 6	24 7	17.4	17 4	4 1	38 9	37.2	19 7	6.7	63 6
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	11.2	0.8	1.7	13.7	6.2	1.0	4.0	7 6	17.4	1.8	2.1	21.3
Nandi	3.1	0.3	0.7	4.1	7.1	0.3	0.1	7.5	10.2	0.6	0.8	11.6
Elgeyo/Marakwet	0.9	0.1	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.2	0.4	1.6	1.9	0.3	0.9	3.1
Total	15 2	1.2	2 9	19 3	14.3	1.5	0 9	16.7	29 5	2.7	3 8	36 0
Central Province												
Nyeri	3.4	0 6	1.3	5.3	1.7	1.8	0.6	4 1	5 1	2.4	1.9	9.4
Murang'a	6.1	2.5	3.4	12.0	2.0	4.4	0.3	6.7	8.1	6.9	3.7	18.7
Nyandarua	2.0	1.1	0.4	3.5	1.5	4.3	0.1	5.9	3.5	5.4	0.5	9.4
Kiambu	3.9	2.3	0.2	6.4	1.8	3.5	0.2	5.5		5.8	0.4	11.9
Kirinyaga	3.4	0.1	1.0	4.5	2.0	3.4	0.4	5.8		3.5	1.4	10.3
Total	18.8	6.6	6.3	31 7	9 0	17 4	1.6	28 0	27.8	24 0	7.9	59.7
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.4	0 1	0.5	3.0	2.4	1.8	0.2	4.4	4.8	1.9	0.7	7.4
Kwale	0.8	0.1	0.5	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.5	0.2	0.6	2.3
Taita	1.1	0.3	0.4	1.8	0.8	4.7		5.5	1.9	5.0	0.4	7.3
Total	4 3	0.5	1.4	6.2	3 9	6.6	0.3	10 8	8 2	7.1	1.7	17.0
Eastern Province												
Embu	1.8	0.2	0.9	2.9	0.7	1.4	0.2	2.3	2.5	1.6	1.1	5.2
Meru	14.4	1.8	2.1	18.3	6.9		1.4	12.0	21.3	5.5		30.1
Kitui	8.9	1.1	3.0	13.0	2.3	0.3	0.3	4.7	11.2	3.2	9.2	17.7
Machakos..	13.2	2.6	7.3	23.1	4.8	1.8	1.9	8.5	18.0	4.4		31.6
Total	38.3	5.7	13.3	57.3	14 7	9.0	3 8	27.5	53 0	14.7	17.1	84.8
All Provinces	120.1	17. 8	33.4	171.3	78.6	57.0	120	14 7.6	198 7	74 8	45.4	318.9

*See footnotes to table 247(a)

NOTE. .Adults are persons aged 16 and over.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 247 (c)

Number 000's

	REGULAR EMPLOYEES				CASUAL EMPLOYEES				ALL EMPLOYEES			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	11.1	0.9	3.9	15.9	15.4	6.3	3.7	25.4	26.5	7.2	7.6	14.3
Kisii	—	0.2	0.8	12.1	17.4	2.1	2.0	21.5	28.5	2.3	2.8	33.6
South Nyanza	4.9	—	2.3	7.2	8.9	2.6	1.4	12.9	13.8	2.6	3.7	20.1
Siaya	2.1	0.2	1.8	4.1	3.2	1.0	1.0	5.2	5.3	1.2	2.8	9.3
Total	29.2	1.3	8.8	39.3	44.9	12.0	8.1	65.0	74.1	13.3	16.9	104.3
Western Province												
Kakamega	20.0	1.4	2.7	24.1	57.7	22.5	1.4	81.6	77.7	23.9	4.1	105.7
Bungoma	58.1	—	3.7	61.8	2.0	1.2	0.1	3.3	60.1	1.2	3.8	65.1
Busia	3.0	0.1	0.1	3.2	2.9	3.2	0.1	6.2	5.9	3.3	0.2	9.4
Total	81.1	1.5	6.5	89.1	62.6	26.9	1.6	91.1	143.7	28.4	8.1	180.2
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	9.8	0.3	3.0	13.1	5.1	0.1	0.4	5.6	14.9	0.4	3.4	18.7
Nandi	2.4	0.3	0.3	3.0	1.8	0.4	—	2.2	4.2	0.7	0.3	5.2
Elgeyo/Marakwet	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8
Baringo	2.4	0.1	0.3	2.8	2.7	4.1	—	8.0	5.1	4.2	1.5	10.8
Laikipia	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	0.2	—	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	—	0.5
Trans.Nzoia	0.5	—	0.1	0.6	—	0.3	—	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.9
Uasin Gishu	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.6
West Pokot	0.5	—	0.3	0.8	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.6	—	0.3	0.9
Total	17.1	0.8	4.0	21.9	9.9	4.9	1.7	16.5	27.0	5.7	5.7	38.4
Central Province												
Nyeri	6.2	1.7	0.9	8.8	1.5	10.3	0.3	12.1	7.7	12.0	1.2	20.9
Murang'a	5.9	3.1	1.5	10.5	3.2	6.0	2.0	11.2	9.1	9.1	3.5	21.7
Nyandarua	1.9	0.3	0.4	2.6	0.8	1.6	0.3	2.7	2.7	1.9	0.7	5.3
Kiambu	3.8	0.6	—	4.4	1.5	3.1	0.1	4.7	5.3	3.7	0.1	9.1
Kirinyaga	4.9	0.6	0.5	6.0	2.1	1.6	0.1	3.8	7.0	2.2	0.6	9.8
Total	22.7	6.3	3.3	32.3	9.1	22.6	2.8	34.5	31.8	28.9	6.1	66.8
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.0	0.1	1.3	3.4	0.9	0.8	1.0	2.7	2.9	0.9	2.3	6.1
Kwale	0.7	—	0.5	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.2	1.3	1.4	0.4	0.7	2.5
Taita	3.0	0.6	1.7	5.3	0.8	—	—	0.8	3.8	0.6	1.7	6.1
Total	5.7	0.7	3.5	9.9	2.4	1.2	1.2	4.8	8.1	1.9	4.7	14.7
Eastern Province												
Embu	2.1	0.4	1.4	3.9	1.5	0.9	—	2.4	3.6	1.3	1.4	6.3
Meru	6.5	1.6	2.5	10.6	5.9	5.4	1.5	12.8	12.4	7.0	4.0	23.4
Kitui	6.8	0.2	2.3	9.3	2.1	—	—	2.1	8.9	0.2	2.3	11.4
Machakos..	12.7	2.3	6.2	21.2	5.3	3.4	0.8	9.5	18.0	5.7	7.0	30.7
Total	28.1	4.5	12.4	45.0	14.8	9.7	2.3	26.8	42.9	14.2	14.7	71.8
All Provinces	183.9	15.1	38.5	237.5	143.7	77.3	17.7	238.7	327.6	92.4	56.2	476.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The above estimates are based on the Small Farms Census conducted on a sample basis in the short rains of 1971 and long rains of 1972. Information is obtained in respect of the day of enumeration for regular employees or monthly wage employees. The results of the two rain cycles are averaged to produce the above estimates. In the case of casual employees, the estimates given represent the numbers employed on a typical day during the two rain cycles. The total number ever employed as casuals during 1971/72 would of course be much higher.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS* OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1969

Table 248(a)

K£*000

	REGULAR EMPLOYEES				CASUAL EMPLOYEES				ALL EMPLOYEES			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	117.8	2.2	15.6	135.6	220.5	54.5	5.2	280.2	338.3	56.7	20.8	415.8
Kisii	246.3	2.0	1.9	250.2	227.4	42.4	7.7	277.5	473.7	44.4	9.6	527.7
South Nyaiua	338.8	5.7	15.7	360.2	151.5	30.3	13.3	195.1	490.3	36.0	29.0	555.3
Sinya	149.5		9.6	159.1	378.0	70.8	33.2	482.0	527.5	70.8	42.8	641.1
Total	852.4	9.9	42.8	905.1	977.4	198.0	59.4	1,234.8	1,829.8	207.9	102.2	2,139.9
Western Province												
Kakamega	595.2	15.6	102.0	712.8	446.8	373.2	47.1	867.1	1,042.0	388.8	149.1	1,579.9
Bungoma	270.5	9.6	17.3	297.4	94.2	32.1	2.4	128.7	364.7	41.7	19.7	426.1
Busia	92.5		5.8	98.3	64.6	29.7	9.4	103.7	157.1	29.7	15.2	202.0
Total	958.2	25.2	125.1	1,108.5	605.6	435.0	58.9	1,099.5	1,563.8	460.2	184.0	2,208.0
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	418.8	6.4	22.5	447.7	99.8	8.0	10.7	118.5	518.6	14.4	33.2	566.2
Nandi	149.1	4.5	7.3	160.9	107.8	9.7	11.2	128.7	256.9	14.2	18.5	289.6
Elgeyo/Marakwet	31.3	1.6	4.8	37.7	17.4	2.6	4.4	24.4	48.7	4.2	9.2	62.1
Total	599.2	12.5	34.6	646.3	225.0	20.3	26.3	271.6	824.2	32.8	60.9	917.9
Central Province												
Nyeri	189.9	45.4	23.0	258.3	157.9	97.3	13.1	268.3	347.8	142.7	36.1	526.6
Murang'a	322.4	23.7	15.6	361.7	124.5	133.3	4.9	262.7	446.9	157.0	20.5	624.4
Nyandarua	148.6	32.9	18.5	200.0	381.1	124.3	2.0	507.4	529.7	157.2	20.5	707.4
Kiambu	156.0	50.4	1.2	207.6	18.1	185.1	2.4	205.6	174.1	235.5	3.6	413.2
Kirinyaga	137.6	2.4	26.4	166.4	72.2	27.1	2.7	102.0	209.8	29.5	29.1	268.4
Total	954.5	154.8	84.7	1,194.0	753.8	567.1	25.1	1,346.0	1,708.3	721.9	109.8	2,540.0
Coast Province												
Kilifi	151.0	13.8	31.9	196.7	148.6	26.7	18.9	194.2	299.6	40.5	50.8	390.9
Kwale	77.7			77.7	30.0	7.6		37.6	107.7	7.6		115.3
Taita	83.6	2.0	4.8	90.4	40.0	18.7	6.8	65.5	123.6	20.7	11.6	155.9
Total	312.3	15.8	36.7	364.8	218.6	53.0	25.7	297.3	530.9	68.8	62.4	662.1
Eastern Province												
Embu	129.7	6.5	21.7	157.9	59.3	26.4	8.4	94.1	189.0	32.9	30.1	252.0
Meru	639.7	65.5	73.1	778.3	307.3	195.2	28.3	530.8	947.0	260.7	101.4	1,309.1
Kitui	283.4	4.2	56.1	343.7	93.0	12.7	4.4	110.1	376.4	16.9	60.5	453.8
Machakos. .	742.8	96.0	303.6	1,142.4	522.5	151.0	36.3	709.8	1,265.3	247.0	339.9	1,852.2
Total	1,795.6	172.2	454.5	2,422.3	982.1	385.3	77.4	1,444.8	2,777.7	557.5	531.9	3,867.1
All Provinces	5,472.2	390.4	778.4	6,641.0	3,762.5	1,658.7	272.8	5,694.0	9,234.7	2,049.1	1,051.2	12,335.0

*See footnotes to table 247 (a). The above estimates are based on information obtained in respect of the reference month, averaged between rain eye lm. Earnings include cash wages and rations.

Note: Owing to the time difference in the collection of data on numbers employed and earnings the above estimates and those of Table 248 (4) do not land themselves to calculations, at district level, of average earnings per employee.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS* OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1970

Table 248 (b) K£'000

	REGULAR EMPLOYEES				CASUAL EMPLOYEES				ALL EMPLOYEES			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	231.8	13.2	51.6	296.6	237.6	56.4	11.4	305.4	469.4	69.6	63.0	602.0
Kisii	173.1	2.4	13.3	188.8	283.7	12.6	7.2	303.5	456.8	15.0	20.5	492.3
South Nyanza	108.4		48.2	156.6	61.2	29.0	3.6	93.8	169.6	29.0	51.8	250.4
Siaya	117.5		28.8	146.3	372.6	50.1	12.1	434.8	490.1	50.1	40.9	581.1
Total	630.8	15.6	141.9	788.3	955.1	148.1	34.3	1,137.5	1,585.9	163.7	176.2	1,925.8
Western Province												
Kakamega	579.3	113.4	22.8	715.5	561.6	456.0	15.6	1,033.2	1,140.9	569.4	38.4	1,748.7
Bungoma	299.6	12.0	10.8	322.4	122.2	40.3	3.6	166.1	421.8	52.3	14.4	488.5
Busia	70.8		10.8	81.6	78.0	48.0	13.2	139.2	148.8	48.0	24.0	220.8
Total	949.7	125.4	44.4	1,119.5	761.8	544.3	32.4	1,338.5	1,711.5	669.7	76.8	2,458.0
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	466.8	2.4	48.0	517.2	74.4	2.4	8.4	85.2	541.2	4.8	56.4	602.4
Nandi	134.4	6.7	13.2	154.3	107.3	13.2	2.7	123.2	241.7	19.9	15.9	277.5
Elgeyo/Marakwet	38.5	2.4	8.4	49.3	19.2	2.4	6.0	27.6	57.7	4.8	14.4	76.9
Total	639.7	11.5	69.6	720.8	200.9	18.0	17.1	236.0	840.6	29.5	86.7	956.8
Central Province												
Nyeri	166.9	27.1	55.5	249.5	103.2	53.0	6.6	162.8	270.1	80.1	62.1	412.3
Muranga	452.4	140.4	78.0	670.8	194.5	131.1	65.3	390.9	646.9	271.5	143.3	1,061.7
Nyandarua	126.0	33.8	14.4	174.2	56.4	85.2	1.2	142.8	182.4	119.0	15.6	317.0
Kiambu	313.2	127.2	7.2	447.6	62.4	157.9	12.0	232.3	375.6	285.1	19.2	679.9
Kirinyaga	118.8	6.4	36.0	161.2	138.4	69.0	213.4	213.4	257.2	75.4	42.0	374.6
Total	1,177.3	334.9	191.1	1,703.3	554.9	496.2	91.1	1,142.2	1,732.2	831.1	282.2	2,845.5
Coast Province												
Kilifi	124.8		27.8	152.6	121.2	80.2	0.2	201.6	246.0	80.2	28.0	354.2
Kwale	27.6		4.3	31.9	58.8	18.0	1.2	78.0	86.4	18.0	5.5	109.9
Taita	90.7	8.4	9.6	108.7	57.6	32.4	4.8	94.8	148.3	40.8	14.4	203.5
Total	243.1	8.4	41.7	293.2	237.6	130.6	6.2	374.4	480.7	139.0	47.9	667.6
Eastern Province												
Embu	128.4	8.5	31.2	168.1	51.6	21.6	12.3	85.5	180.0	30.1	43.5	253.6
Meru	794.7	103.2	58.0	955.9	225.6	68.4	44.4	338.4	1,020.3	171.6	102.4	1,294.3
Kitui	354.0	14.4	38.8	407.2	113.1	5.3	2.0	120.4	467.1	19.7	40.8	527.6
Machakos	500.4	75.6	153.6	729.6	280.8	80.4	13.2	374.4	781.2	156.0	166.8	1,104.0
Total	1,777.5	201.7	281.6	2,260.8	671	175.7	71.9	918.7	2,448.6	377.4	353.5	3,179.5
All Provinces	5,418.1	697.5	770.3	6,885.9	3,381.4	1,512.9	253.0	5,147.3	8,799.5	2,210.4	1,023.3	12,033.2

*See footnotes to table 248 (a)

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 248 (c) K'£000

	REGULAR EMPLOYEES				CASUAL EMPLOYEES				ALL EMPLOYEES			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	221.9	17.7	76.4	316.0	182.9	316.0	52.8	551.7	404.8	333.7	129.2	867.7
Kisii	379.2	8.4	21.6	409.2	478.8	27.6	40.8	547.2	858.0	36.0	62.4	956.4
South Nyanza	211.2		4.8	216.0	344.4	62.4	9.6	416.4	555.6	62.4	14.4	632.4
Siaya	58.8	8.4	58.8	126.0	247.2	123.6	90.0	460.8	306.0	132.0	148.8	586.8
Total	871.1	34.5	161.6	1,067.2	1,253.3	529.6	193.2	1,976.1	2,124.4	564.1	354.8	3,043.3
Western Province												
Kakamega	1,212.2	147.0	94.0	1,453.2	771.6	252.3	18.3	1,042.2	1,983.8	399.3	112.3	2,495.4
Bungoma	697.2		44.4	741.6	58.8	86.4		145.2	756.0	86.4	44.4	886.8
Busia	500.4		3.6	504.0	290.4	4.8	7.2	296.4	790.8	4.8	4.8	800.4
Total	2,409.8	147.0	142.0	2,698.8	1,120.8	343.5	19.5	1,483.8	3,530.6	490.5	161.5	4,182.6
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	589.2	4.8	54.0	648.0	57.6	1.2	7.2	66.0	646.8	6.0	61.2	714.0
Nandi	134.4	10.8	14.4	159.6	72.0	3.6		75.6	206.4	14.4	14.4	235.2
Elgeyo/Marakwet	21.7			21.7					21.7			21.7
Baringo	108.2	2.9	4.8	115.9		24.9	3.8	43.4	122.9	27.8	8.6	159.3
Laikipia	7.2	2.1		9.3					7.2	2.1		9.3
Trans.Nzoia	18.0		3.6	21.6	14.7	2.4		2.4	18.0	2.4	3.6	24.0
Uasin Gishu	17.6		1.0	18.6			1.2	1.2	17.6		2.2	19.8
West Pokot	17.8		6.0	23.8	1.8			1.8	19.6		6.0	25.6
Total	914.1	20.6	83.8	1,018.5	146.1	32.1	12.2	190.4	1,060.2	52.7	96.0	1,208.9
Central Province												
Nyeri	424.5	99.6	50.3	574.4	33.5	108.7	3.4	145.6	458.0	208.3	53.7	720.0
Murang'a	553.2	271.2	68.4	892.8	116.4	202.8	44.4	363.6	669.6	474.0	112.8	1,256.4
Nyandarua	107.4	13.9	11.7	133.0	36.9	45.9	1.9	84.7	144.3	59.8	13.6	217.7
Kiambu	322.8	28.8	4.8	356.4	102.0	56.4		158.4	424.8	85.2	4.8	514.8
Kirinyaga	230.4	16.8	26.4	273.6	82.8	25.2	1.2	109.2	313.2	42.0	27.6	382.8
Total	1,638.3	430.3	161.6	2,230.2	371.6	439.0	50.9	861.5	2,009.9	869.3	212.5	3,091.7
Coast Province												
Kilifi	240.0	6.0	25.2	271.2	37.2	38.4	7.2	82.8	277.2	44.4	32.4	354.0
Kwale	27.6		18.0	45.6	33.6	4.8		38.4	61.2	4.8	18.0	84.0
Taita	446.4	12.0	18.0	476.4	9.6			9.6	456.0	12.0	18.0	486.0
Total	714.0	180	61.2	793.2	80.4	43.2	7.2	130.8	794.4	61.2	68.4	924.0
Eastern Province												
Embu	137.1	15.3	52.8	205.2	84.5	62.5	13.6	160.6	221.6	77.8	66.4	365.8
Meru	384.8	80.8	108.6	574.2	161.4	116.8	5.5	283.7	546.2	197.6	114.1	857.9
Kitui	534.0	9.6	114.0	657.6	6.0			6.0	540.0	9.6	114.0	663.6
Machakos..	849.6	73.2	164.4	1,087.2	166.8	100.8		280.8	1,016.4	174.0	177.6	1,368.0
Total	1,905.5	178.9	439.8	2,524.2	418.7	280.1	32.3	731.1	2,324.2	459.0	472.1	3,255.3
All Provinces	8,452.8	829.3	1,050.0	10,332.1	3,390.9	1,667.5	315.3	5,373.7	11,843.7	2,496.8	1,365.3	15,705.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See footnotes to table 247 (c). The above estimates are based on information obtained in respect of the day of enumeration, averaged between rain cycles. Earnings, include cash wages and rations. Owing to the time difference in the collection of data on numbers employed and earnings the above estimates do not lend themselves to calculations at district level of average earnings per employee.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM,
1st JULY 1973

Table 249 (a) MUNICIPALITIES

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Eldoret	Kisumu	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika
	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.
Male Employees Aged 18 Years and Over							
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	175 00	175 00	160 00	160 00	160 00	160 00	160 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	7 00	7 00	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40
Hourly rate (cts.)	0 90	0 90	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	35 00	35 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00
Female Employees 18 Years and Over							
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	140 00	140 00	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	5 60	5 60	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20
Hourly rate (cts.)	0 70	0 70	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65
All Other Employees							
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	105 00	105 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	4 20	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85
Hourly rate (cts.)	0 55	0 55	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	21 00	21 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00

Table 249 (a)-f Contd.)

	Nyeri		Embu		Meru		Kakamega	
	Sh.	Cts.	Shs.	Cts.	Sh.	Cts.	Sh.	Cts.
Male Employees Aged 18 Years and Over								
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	160	00	160	00	160	00	160	00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	6	40	6	40	6	40	6	40
Hourly rate (cts.)	0	80	0	80	0	80	0	80
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	30	00	30	00	30	00	30	00
Female Employees 18 Years and Over								
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	128	00	128	00	128	00	128	00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	5	20	5	20	5	20	5	20
Hourly rate (cts.)	0	65	0	65	0	65	0	65
All Other Employees								
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	96	00	96	00	96	00	96	00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	3	85	3	85	3	85	3	85
Hourly rate (cts.)	0	50	0	50	0	50	0	50
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	18	00	18	00	18	00	18	00

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM,
1st JULY, 1973

Table 249 (ft) TOWNSHIPS

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu*	Naivasha
	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.
Male Employees Aged 18 years and Over						
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	160 00	160 00	160 00	160 00	160 00	160 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40	6 40
Hourly rate (cts.)	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00
Female Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00	128 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20	5 20
Hourly rate (cts.)	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65	0 65
All Other Employees						
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	96 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85	3 85
Hourly rate (cts.)	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50	0 50
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00

Source: Ministry of Labour.

*Formerly Thomsons' Falls

REPORTED TRADE DISPUTES INVOLVING STOPPAGES OF WORK, 1972-1973

Table 250

Industrial Group		1972	1973
Man-Days Lost			
Private Sector:			
Agriculture and Forestry		9,616	15,381
Mining and Quarrying		1,800	182
Manufacturing		4,352	17,987
Electricity and Water		—	7
Construction		13,092	2,371
Commerce		—	—
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels		5,758	20
Transport (other than docks)		1,345	—
Docks		—	—
Financing, Insurance etc.		—	346
Miscellaneous		3,076	2,709
Total		39,039	39,004
Public Sector		3,423	3,263
Total		42,463	42,267
Number of Disputes		466	83
Number of Workers involved		28,056	14,125

Source: Ministry of Labour.

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1966—1973

Table 251

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Employers registered (number)	3,564	17,918	19,376	20,732	21,158	21,565	22,016	22,508
Employees registered (number)	252,107	379,582	473,570	531,259	590,730	645,887	702,946	738,750
Members paid out (number)	—	764	4,387	9,136	16,556	24,849	31,990	35,902
Annual Contributions (K£ million)	1.17	4.46	5.45	5.82	6.37	7.32	7.85	8.73
Annual benefits paid (K£ million)	—	0.02	0.15	0.22	0.56	0.63	0.64	0.96
Annual investments made (K£ million)*	116	3.67	7.47	6.80	5.90	7.82	8.96	9.09

Source: Ministry of Labour.

*From contributions, investment income and bank interest.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

VACANCIES, APPLICANTS AND PLACINGS, 1971.1973

Table 252

Occupation	Vacancies	Applicants	Placings	Ratio Applicants to Vacancies	Percentage Placings to Vacancies
1971—					
Technical	10	57	3	5.7	30.0
Managerial	—	4	—	—	—
Clerical	729	4,039	672	5.5	92.2
Sales	85	419	59	4.9	69.4
Agriculture	590	1,195	541	2.0	91.7
Mining and Quarrying	93	155	85	1.7	91.4
Transport and Communication	792	4,576	764	7.2	96.5
Crafts and Production	2,054	5,121	1,550	2.5	75.5
Services	1,728	6,800	1,636	3.9	94.7
Unskilled	7,027	31,626	5,571	4.5	79.3
Miscellaneous	237	598	231	2.5	97.5
Total	13,345	54,590	11,112	4.1	83.3
1972—					
Technical	12	61	10	5.1	83.3
Managerial	12	20	8	1.7	66.7
Clerical	1,004	8,545	792	8.5	78.9
Sales	125	544	80	4.4	64.0
Agriculture	3,376	2,039	1,135	0.6	33.6
Mining and Quarrying	58	46	28	0.8	48.3
Transport and Communication	602	4,984	591	8.3	98.2
Crafts and Production	1,552	4,686	1,050	3.0	67.7
Services	1,887	10,243	1,510	5.4	80.0
Unskilled	10,732	38,847	6,029	3.6	56.2
Total	19,360	70,015	11,233	3.6	58.0
1973—					
Technical	11	78	1	7.1	9.1
Managerial	29	21	3	0.7	10.3
Clerical	669	11,495	468	17.2	70.0
Sales	108	1,098	91	10.2	84.3
Agriculture	3,143	3,402	1,218	1.1	38.8
Mining and Quarrying	61	80	20	1.3	32.8
Transport and Communication	739	5,981	724	8.1	98.0
Crafts and Production	3,215	8,207	1,940	2.6	60.3
Services	2,720	12,217	2,390	4.5	87.9
Unskilled	16,186	46,242	8,992	2.9	55.6
Total	26,881	88,821	15,847	3.3	59.0

Source: Ministry of Labour.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the retail price indices published in the 1970 Abstract were derived from surveys of household income and expenditure undertaken many years ago and were somewhat out of date. New surveys of household income and expenditure were therefore undertaken in 1969 in order to introduce more up-to-date weights in the price indices. Indices based on the new weights have now been calculated.

However, in order to show a series of price indices over a period of years, figures in the old indices have been adjusted to the new base period, which is August, 1971, by "splicing". The shortcomings of this technique as well as a detailed description of the new indices are set out in a report published by Central Bureau of Statistics, entitled "New Lower and Middle Income Cost of Living Indices, 1971".

Both the "spliced" indices which incorporate the old rates as well as the new figures based entirely on the new rates are presented in this Abstract. The former "wage earners index" is now described as the "lower income index". The weights used for the groups as well as for items in the middle and lower income indices are shown below along with other relevant information.

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure retail price changes of goods and services consumed by persons in the Middle Income brackets. In previous years, the index was compiled from data derived from a survey of the pattern of income, expenditure and consumption of African workers living in Nairobi whose basic salary was within the limits K£200-K£750 per annum.

In August, 1971, the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Finance and Planning revised the Index. The weights for the revised index were obtained from the household surveys of 1969, mentioned above. A Middle Income household is now defined to be one with an income of between Sh. 400/- and Sh. 1,400/- per month or K£240-£840 per annum.

The weights of the major classes of goods and services embraced in the Old Index and the Revised Index are as follows:—			
OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Group	Weight	Group	Weight
Food	409	Food	412
Beverages and Tobacco	106	Drinks and Tobacco	44
Clothing and Footwear	120	Clothing and Footwear	51
Furniture and Utensils	62	Furniture and Utensils	26
Fuel, Light and Water	44	Fuel, Light and Water	50
Household Operation	43	Household Operation	23
Personal Care and Health	37	Personal Care and Health	23
Recreation and Entertainment	24	Recreation and Entertainment	13
Transport and Travel	98	Transport	65
Miscellaneous	57	School Fees	59
			224
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1,000

RETAIL PRICES

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Item	Weight	Item	Weight
1. <i>Cereals</i>		1. <i>Cereals</i>	
Maize in grain	6	Maize in grain	5
Maize in flour	52	Maize in flour	41
Wheat flour	13	Wheat flour	13
Rice	13	Rice.	9
Bread	27	Bread	33
Total	111	Total	101
2. <i>Meal and Fish</i>		2. <i>Vegetables and Fruit</i>	
Meat	81	Beans	10
Fish	9	English potatoes	11
Total	90	Cabbages	14
3. <i>Milk and eggs</i>		Tomatoes	9
Milk	57	Onions	4
Eggs	12	Oranges	3
Total	69	Bananas	6
4. <i>Other Miscellaneous</i>		Pineapples	2
Pulses-Beans	11	Total	59
Other Vegetables	36	3. <i>Meat and Fish</i>	
Fruit	10	Beef	77
Oil and fats	32	Chicken	8
Sugar ,Jam and Confectionery ..	30	Lake Fish	10
Tea	9	Total	95
Coffee	4	4. <i>Oils and Fats</i>	
Curry Powder	3	Kimbo	8
Salt	1	Margarine ('Blue Band')	2
Other Food	3	Ghee ('Milda')	3
Total	139	Cooking Oil Salad Oil	4
		Total	17
		5. <i>Other Miscellaneous</i>	
		Milk	58
		Butter	5
		Eggs.	9
		Sugar	26
		Tea (Geen Label)	9
		Coffee (Brooke Bond)	4
		Curry Powder	3
		Salt	2
		Bought Meals	24
		Total	140
Total	409	Total	412

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices

The lower income index (formerly the Wage Earners Index) of Consumer Prices measures the price changes of a constant basket of goods and services consumed by lower paid workers in Nairobi. The weights for this index were obtained from the 1969 household surveys already mentioned. The "old index" was based on weights relating to 1957 and referred to employees earning less than Shs. 350/- per month or K£210 per annum. The revised index covers employees earning upto Shs. 400/- per month or K£240 per annum.

The weights used in the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Group	Weight	Group	Weight
Food	671	Food	522
Beverages and Tobacco	79	Drinks and Tobacco	43
Fuel and Light	52	Fuel, Light and Water	45
Clothing and Footwear	79	Clothing and Footwear	56
Household Operation	53	Household Operation	10
Personal Care and Health	19	Furniture and utensils	26
Recreation and Entertainment	11	Personal Care and Health	13
Transport	26	Recreation and Entertainment	10
Miscellaneous	10	Transport	28
		School Fees	48
		Rent	199
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1,000

The weights of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Item	Weight	Item	Weight
Maize Meal	120	Maize Meal	60
Beef	143	Beef	94
Milk	81	Milk	73
Sugar	51	Sugar	42
Bread (White)	45	Bread	33
Kimbo	31	Kimbo	22
Wheat flour	29	Wheat flour	21
Beans	29	Beans	19
		Bought Meals	18
		Fish	15

RETAIL PRICES

MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI
(Base: August, 1971—100)

(a) Old Weights

Table 253

Month	Food	Beverages and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Furniture and Utensils	Fuel Light and Water	Household Operation	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertain. ment	Trans- port and Travel	Miscel. laneous	All Groups
	409	106	120	62	44	43	37	24	98	57	1000
1968—December	88.9	91.6	90.1	96.8	89.0	97.4	93.5	91.7	97.6	98.7	91.6
1969—December	90.2	92.0	93.2	96.3	90.3	97.0	93.9	91.7	97.6	99.0	92.6
1970—December	92.8	92.0	95.4	97.1	96.8	98.9	96.8	100.0	97.7	100.0	94.8

(b) New Weights

Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Fuel Light and Water	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertain. ment	Trans. port	Furniture and Utensils	Household Operation	Clothing and Footwear	School Fees	Rent	All Groups
	412	44	50	23	13	65	26	23	51	69	224	1,000
1971—December	100.8	102.0	100.3	99.9	101.1	101.0	100.1	103.0	102.0	100 0	100.5	100.8
1972—December..	103.7	104.2	113.7	100.5	105.0	105.9	103.5	104.0	105.1	100 0	107 5	105.0
1973—March	104.2	104.2	114.0	100.1	105.0	109.5	104.1	103.0	105.1	100.0	111.6	106.4
June	107.8	104.2	115.4	101.9	109.4	114.8	106.2	105.9	107.9	100.0	115.5	109.5
September	111.8	104.2	117.3	106.2	111.1	118.7	132.9	110.0	132.4	100.0	131.0	117.1
December	114.4	104.2	118.3	107.8	111.1	121.6	130.7	110.3	132.4	100.0	131.0	181.4
1974—March	125.6	104.2	127.0	135.9	111.1	134.7	134.6	118.9	145.0	84.3	131.0	124.8
April	127.4	104.2	127.7	133.7	111.1	134.7	139.8	118.4	145.0	84.3	131.0	125.7
May	128.2	104.2	128.0	134.1	111.1	135.8	139.8	122.8	145.0	84.3	131.0	126.2
June	128.1	114.0	131.8	134.0	113.5	141.8	155.9	115.3	151.5	84.3	131.0	127.8
July	129.5	114.0	132.1	133.8	113.5	141.8	155.9	123.0	151.5	84.3	131.0	128.5
August	132.9	116.1	132.8	147.3	113.5	141.8	155.9	135.6	151.5	84.3	131.0	130.5
September	135.1	116.1	133.5	148.1	129.7	143.8	182.2	141.7	163.3	84.3	131.0	133.4
October	136.0	116.1	134.5	149.2	129.7	143.8	182.2	138.2	163.3	84.3	131.0	133.7
November ..	136.3	116.1	131.1	149.6	129.7	143.8	182.2	136.0	163.3	84.3	131.0	133.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LOWER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI
(Base: August, 1971=100)

(a) Old Weights

Table 254

Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Fuel Light and Water	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertainment	Transport	Household Operation	Clothing and Footwear	Miscellaneous	All Groups
	671	79	52	19	11	26	53	79	10	1,000
1968—December ..	91.7	88.3	90.7	89.4	95.4	1000	97.8	98.4	100.0	92.4
1969—December ..	90.3	91.0	93.8	91.7	95.4	100.0	102.0	101.2	100.0	92.4
1970—December ..	92.5	91.0	95.8	100.0	95.4	100.0	100.2	100.9	100.0	93.9

(b) New Weights

Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Fuel Light and Water	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertainment	Transport	Furniture and Utensils	Household Operation	Clothing and Footwear	School Fees	Rent	All Groups
	522	43	45	13	10	28	26	10	56	48	199	1,000
1971—December	100.8	102.1	101.2	100.0	100.0	100.1	103.8	106.3	102.3	100.0	100.5	100.9
1972—December	101.7	104.3	115.8	100.0	100.0	100.1	108.2	107.4	106 0	100.0	107.5	103.9
1973—March	102.1	104.3	114.1	100.0	100.0	100.1	108.2	105.0	106.0	100.0	111.6	104.8
June	104.9	104.3	117.2	100.0	100.0	100.1	127.4	108.6	130.6	100.0	115.5	109.1
September	111.4	104.3	118.5	107.5	100.0	117.2	151.5	117.4	160.0	100.0	131.0	118.6
December	113.4	104.3	120.3	114.2	100.0	117.2	163.8	120.4	166.6	100.0	131.0	119.5
1974—March	124.4	104.3	129.9	113.4	120.0	146.4	187.6	129.3	187.1	66.8	131.0	128.0
April	126.5	104.3	129.6	113.4	120.0	146.4	187.6	126.0	187.1	66.8	131.0	129.0
May	127.6	104.3	132.0	113.4	1200	146.4	187.6	136.1	187.1	66.8	131.0	129.8
June	130.1	104.3	136.9	113.4	120.0	146.4	187.6	120.2	187.1	66.8	131.0	131.2
July	131.4	117.7	138.2	115.3	120.0	146.4	187.6	146.5	187.1	66.8	131.0	132.8
August	132.4	119.7	160.2	143.6	120.0	146.4	192.1	165.6	204.3	66.8	131.0	136.0
September	136.9	119.7	161.1	143.6	130.0	146.4	192.1	175.0	204.3	66.8	131.0	138.6
October	138.9	119.7	147.9	143.6	130.0	146.4	192.1	166.0	204.3	66.8	131.0	139.0
November	139.2	119.7	143.4	143.6	130.0	146.4	192.1	161.0	204.3	66.8	131.0	138.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX, NAIROBI, 1966-1973

Table 255 K/Sh. cts.

Article	Unit	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
		<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>	<i>Sh. cts.</i>
Bread, White	½ kg. loaf	83	83	83	83	85	0 85	0 85	0 95
Butter.	½ kg	4 20	4 19	4 20	4 13	4 22	4 85	5 08	5 63
Coffee, J. G		8 26	7 97	7 30	7 13	7 75	8 00	8 25	9 00
Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label		5 75	5 68	5 68	5 98	6 02	6 44	6 44	7 06
Sugar	1 kg.	1 54	1 54	1 54	1 55	1 55	1 65	1 85	1 85
Milk Green Tetrapack	1 pt.	0 70	0 70	0 70	0 70	0 75	0 75	0 80	0 80
Beef, Sirloin High Grade	1 kg.	8 48	9 87	9 87	10 82	11 76	11 00	11 00	12 28
Mutton, leg " A " Grade		8 94	9 47	9 47	9 24	9 98	7 40	8 65	12 96
Potatoes		44	44	73	50	50	0 59	0 50	0 88
Cabbages		70	66	70	70	85	0 93	1 01	0 88
Eggs, 1st Grade	1 doz.	4 39	4 36	4 10	4 16	4 16	4 13	4 00	4 24
Beer, East African (excluding bottle)..	1 bottle	2 18	2 30	2 30	2 40	2 40	2 75	2 20	2 20
Cigarettes, East African "Clipper" ..	Pkt. of 20	2 25	2 25	2 45	2 50	2 50	2 70	2 70	
Handkerchiefs, Gents, Pyramid	1 doz.	48 00	48 00	48 00	48 00	54 00	72 00	72 00	.
Paraffin	4 gal. tin	15 74	15 71	15 38	15 55	15 75	16 50	17 50	19 50
Petrol	1 Litre	1 03	1 03	1 03	1 03	1 03	1 09	1 09	1 28
Sheets, Dorcas, 63* x 90*	1 pair	59 50	59 50	55 00	55 00	69 50	69 50	69 50	112 50
Towels Dorcas, 24' x 48'		12 00	12 00	16 00	16 00	20 00		25 00,	30 00
Dry Cleaning Charges:									
Gent's Suit, two pieces		8 00	8 00	8 25	8 25	8 25	7 88	8 00	9 00
Lady's Costume		7 50	7 50	7 75	7 75	7 75		7 75,	10 00
Refrigerators:: Electrolux, L.76		4,710 00	4,710 00	4,710 00	4,710 00	5,100 00	5,100 00	5,865 00	
Kelvinator		1,880 00	1,880 00	1,960 00	2,190 00	2,190 00	2,190 00	2,400 00	2,493 00
Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted	1 kg.	88	77	77	55	55	0 55	0 70	0 70
Maize Grain		77	66	66	55	55	0 55	0 59	0 60
Wheat Flour		1 32	1 32	1 32	1 35	1 33	1 33	1 34	1 35
Rice, Local grade two		2 42	2 20	1 76	1 75	1 65	1 65	1 65	1 65
Beans mixed		1 10	1 10	1 10	1 14	1 37	1 61	1 62	1 60
Lake Fish, Tilapia	Each	1 72	1 80	1 89	1 93	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 65
Beef Low Grade	1 kg.	3 96	4 56	4 56	5 27	5 34	5 87	5 84	6 40
Kimbo	1 lb. pkt	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 97	3 50	1 80	2 40
Cigarettes, Crown Bird	Pkt. of 20	1 45	1 45	1 55	1 55	1 55	1 65	1 65	1 65
Jinja Fabric Material	1 metre	3 25	3 52	3 35	3 53	3 50	3 50		10 50.,
Paraffin	½ litre	42	42	40	39	44	0 58	0 62	0 59
Charcoal	1 bag	7 12	7 94	8 65	8 95	9 05	9 83	10 82	11 38
Matches, Swedish**	1 box	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 20	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*From 1972 the unit is 250 gms.

**From 1972 onwards Steamship matches.